

SEATING + OCC. TABLES

PRICING EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2026

Indiana
FURNITURE

Our Pledge to People + Our Planet.

We've been making wood furniture longer than just about anyone...and we want to be doing so for a long time to come. That's a large part of why we take a stewardship approach to our resources. We believe that environmental sustainability and business profits need not be mutually exclusive. They can and should exist side by side in a mutually beneficial relationship. And for more than a century, we've been showing how it's done.

We've proven our commitment to a sustainable future by supporting the standards and programs that protect our home planet and human health. Whether it's local sourcing, reducing contaminants, implementing wellness and safety programs, or diverting waste from landfills, social responsibility is a part of every decision we make at Indiana Furniture.

One of the surest ways to reduce our impact on the planet is to make and buy things that last. And this one's a natural for us. Our products are made with craftsmanship and attention to detail that are a part of our legacy in wood manufacturing. And our products are backed by our 12-year warranty, which facilitates maintenance, servicing, and reassembly.

100% of our product lines:

- Are manufactured and assembled in the USA,
- Meet or exceed Indoor Air quality standards*,
- Meet or exceed BIFMA level® Sustainability standards and certification*,
- Conform to the BIFMA Compliance standards and certification*,
- Comply with TSCA Title VI (CARB) standards,
- and can contribute to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs.

Specification Made Easy.

Whether you're looking to specify your office spaces or simply to visualize them in the options and surface materials you are desiring, we make it easy. You can find the entire Indiana Furniture portfolio on the following third-party, space-planning platforms.

To learn more, simply go to IndianaFurniture.com/resources.

** Recently launched or new products may still be in testing; Cush Pillows is currently not BIFMA Compliant due to no available compliance test.*

Indiana FURNITURE

Table of Contents

General Information & Conditions of 2

Sale Warranty 3

Seating 5

General Seating Information 6
Amery Swivel + Guest Seating (150 Series) 7
Bakerstreet Lounge (400 Series) 11
Bliss Lounge (375 Series) 13
Bow Tie Guest Seating + Stools (170 Series) WS 17
Brea Guest Seating (510 Series) 19
Breman Swivel + Guest Seating (180 Series) 21
Britta Guest, Lounge + Tables (230 Series) WS 25
Cirka Guest Seating (200 Series) 31
Clutch Task + Swivel Seating (580 Series) 33
Dab Multi-Purpose Seating (900 Series) 37
Delphi Guest + High Capacity Seating (260 Series) 43
Fifteen Lounge + Tables by Pledge (15 Series) 45
Fifteen Pods + Tables by Pledge (15 Series) 67
Gleem Guest + High Capacity Seating (390 Series) WS 79
Gleem+ Guest + Bariatric Seating (390 Series) WS 85
Halsted Guest Seating (160 Series) 97
Isla Lounge + Tables (370 Series) 99
Joy Task + Swivel Seating (850 Series) 117
Kennerly Swivel + Guest Seating (130 Series) 127
KickStart Lounge + Tables (550 Series) 131
Marquee Guest Seating (420 Series) WS 153
Natta Benches, Stools + Tables by Pledge (NA Series) 155
Otty Ottomans + Tables (840 Series) 159
Plush Lounge + Tables (620 Series) 169
Polka Lounge/Bench (PKL Series) 185
Portia Lounge (570 Series) 191
Reminisce Swivel + Guest Seating (110 Series) 193
Rockstar Task + Swivel (100 Series) 197
Runna Pouffes/Lounge by Pledge (RU Series) 203
Script Lounge + Tables (250 Series) 205
Serenity Guest Seating (SN Series) 229
Spirit Guest, Lounge & Tables by Pledge (S Series) 233
Synergy Benches + Stools (8200) 241
Trift Guest Seating (980 Series) 247
Triple Play Multi-Height Lounge/Bench (3 Series) 251

Accents 253

Cush Pillows 254

COM/COL & Graded-In Programs 257

Occasional Tables 279

General Occasional Tables Information 280
Arlington End, Lamp + Magazine Tables (2900 Series) 281
Bailey End + Cocktail Tables (720 Series) 283
Britta End + Cocktail (230 Series) 287
Canvas End + Magazine Tables (6600 Series) 289
Cicero End, Lamp, Magazine + Console Tables (290 Series) 291
Gesso End + Magazine Tables (6500 Series) 293
Gleem End + Magazine Tables (395 Series) 295
Jefferson End, Lamp & Magazine Tables (4600 Series) 297
Jot Auxiliary, End, Cocktail + Console Tables (410 Series) 299
Kirby Tables (919 Series) 303
Natta Tables by Pledge (NAT Series) 313
Otty Tables (840 Series) 315
Phoenix End + Magazine Tables (2100 Series) 319
Pitch Tables (710 Series) 321
Plush Cocktail Tables (620 Series) 325
Spirit Tables by Pledge (S Series) 329
Workmate Tables (350 Series) 331

WS Wall Saver Design

Indiana
FURNITURE

GENERAL INFORMATION + CONDITIONS OF SALE

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders should be placed with:

Indiana Furniture
PO Box 270, 1919 Hospitality Dr., Ste. A
Jasper, IN 47547-0270

Fax: 812.482.9035

email: neworders@indianafurniture.com

ORDER PROCEDURE

To ensure timely processing, all orders must include:

- Purchase Order Number
- Sold To and Ship To Addresses
- Call Before Delivery Phone Number and Contact Name
- Complete Model Numbers and Quantity for All Units
- Finish Selections
- Fabric Vendor/Pattern/Color, if applicable
- Other Applicable Options
- Any Special Delivery or Product Instructions

A drawing or sketch of the planned configuration in modular applications will facilitate order processing.

How to Order illustrations are located at the beginning of each Series. Each model has additional information on How to Specify. For further clarification, contact Sales Support at 800.422.5727.

PRICING

All prices are suggested retail, F.O.B. Point of Origin, freight prepaid and allowed to one continental US destination. Prices, specifications and materials are subject to change without notice. Possession and/or distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Indiana Furniture dealers. Orders will be billed at prices at time of shipment, unless previously acknowledged prior to the effective date of a price change, in which case billing will be at the price acknowledged.

Indiana Furniture accepts Visa, MasterCard and American Express. Please contact Sales Support for policy details.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Cleanly specified orders are acknowledged in a timely manner. The acknowledgment reflects how the order was entered, the estimated ship date, and other pertinent information. This acknowledgment serves as the final agreement between the customer and Indiana Furniture, and is the exclusive statement of the terms thereof. Changes must be requested within one business day of acknowledgment; after that, all production activities begin and the order becomes firm. Please examine this acknowledgment carefully and advise Indiana Furniture immediately of any discrepancies. The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness.

Shipping fees (see Delivery + Freight Charges) are added at the time of invoicing. Shipping charges will be listed on direct bill and GSA orders due to the nature of the contract, but not on commercial or dealer-billed orders.

BUYER'S OBLIGATION: RIGHTS OF SELLER

If Indiana Furniture shall, at any time, doubt Buyer's financial responsibility, Indiana Furniture may decline to make shipments hereunder except upon receipt of cash payment in advance or security or other proof of responsibility satisfactory to Indiana Furniture. If buyer fails in any way to fulfill the terms and conditions set forth herein, Indiana Furniture may defer shipments until such default is corrected. Remedies provided herein shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of other remedies. Buyer agrees to abide by payment terms as listed on invoice. Buyer shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses, including attorney and collection fees, and late fees, incurred by Seller in connection with any amounts due for goods ordered.

CANCELLATIONS + CHANGES

All products are built-to-order. Once acknowledged (See Acknowledgement), orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from Indiana Furniture. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times.

PRODUCT DESIGN + SPECIFICATION CHANGES

Indiana Furniture reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. Note: All dimensions listed in price list are nominal.

REPAIR CHARGES

Indiana Furniture will only pay repair charges if Sales Support gives prior written authorization. No repair charge will be paid without advance approval at which time a repair authorization number will be issued and must appear on the invoice to Indiana Furniture for the completed work.

WAREHOUSE STORAGE CHARGES

If a shipment is held beyond 7 calendar days at your request, **a .084% per calendar day (2.52% per month) storage charge will be assessed**. The effective date will be 7 calendar days after the acknowledged ship date. Further, the prices applied to the order will be those in effect at the time of shipment.

DAMAGED/MISSING MERCHANDISE

The consignee is responsible for reporting all damage and shortages to Sales Support.

- The consignee must inspect all merchandise upon arrival.
- Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit.
- Missing cartons and obvious damage must be noted on the freight bill at the time of delivery.
- Claims for missing cartons should be reported immediately for the best chance of recovery and to avoid delays in completing the delivery.
- Claims for both obvious and concealed damage must be filed within 15 calendar days of receipt of product
- Damaged merchandise must not have been moved from the original receiving location and must be reported prior to any attempt to install the product.
- All damaged merchandise, including the cartons and packing materials, must be retained for inspection by either the carrier or by an Indiana Furniture Sales Representative.

Be prepared to provide the following information when contacting Sales Support:

- Copy of Signed Freight Bill (with noted issues, if applicable)
- Original Order Number
- Model Number of the Damaged Item
- Photos of the Damaged Carton/Item

All damage claims are subject to review and approval. Once your damage claim has been evaluated, we will determine the best resolution, including repair or replacement where applicable. Indiana Furniture reserves the right to select the most cost effective way to resolve the claim.

DELIVERY + FREIGHT CHARGES

All shipments are F.O.B. Point of Origin, Jasper, IN, freight prepaid and allowed dock to dock on 53' trailer. Ownership and responsibility of the merchandise become that of the buyer upon delivery to the freight company. Shipments into Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico and other exports are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit.

Shipping fees added at the time of invoicing.

- Shipments under $3000 (net value, product only) will incur a $300 net fee per shipment.
- Small-package carrier shipments:
    - Orders $100 or less will receive a $22 fee
    - Orders over $100 will receive a $40 fee

Carrier selection and routing are at Indiana Furniture's discretion. Requests for favored carriers and delivery times will be accommodated when possible.

After-hours delivery fees:

- Monday through Thursday after 3pm: $300 per truck
- Friday after 3pm or weekends: $600 per truck

Inside delivery and installation services are not included in the price shown. Any deviation from dock-to-dock delivery, such as but not limited to, non-dock, residential, or inside delivery must be specified on the order. Should these services be requested or required, please contact Sales Support regarding the availability of services and a quote. All charges incurred will be charged to the "Sold To" of the order.

BIFMA + ANSI TESTING

Indiana Furniture is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA). Tests developed by the BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of casegoods and seating in its everyday use. Although this testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, Indiana Furniture products within this price list have been tested by an independent verifying body and meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI Standards..

Indiana
FURNITURE

Warranty

Subject to the limitations set forth in this warranty, Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc. ("Indiana Furniture") warrants to the original purchaser all product in this price list ("Product") to be free from defects in material and workmanship given normal use for a **12-year period from the date of manufacture**. During the applicable warranty period, Indiana Furniture, as its sole obligation, will repair or replace (in Indiana Furniture's sole discretion) any Product, Part, or Component covered by this warranty and sold after June 1, 2026, which fails under normal use as a result of a defect in material or workmanship. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week. Indiana Furniture will repair or replace the defective Product, Part, or Component with a comparable Product, Part, or Component.

Warranty periods are limited, from the date of manufacture, for certain Products, Parts, and Components as follows:

5-Year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)
- Triple Play Series
- Electrical Components Including Lighting, Power Ports (see exclusions), and Adjustable Height Components
- Pneumatic Cylinders on Casegoods, Tables, and Seating
- Textiles, Foam, and Decorative Trim
- Swivel Arm Pads
- Keyboard Kits and Monitor Arms

3-Year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)
- Dock 950 Wireless Charger
- Dock 150 Wireless and USB Charger

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:
- Damage caused by a carrier or third party
- Normal or routine wear and tear
- Appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness, or any other attribute of customer's own materials or any non-standard Indiana Furniture material (including CF Stinson, Maharam, Momentum, Mayer, UltraFabrics, Architex, and other alliance programs) specified by the customer and applied to a Product
- Color, grain or texture of wood, laminate and other covering materials
- Changes in wood or fabric color due to aging or exposure to light
- Labor and Service not covered under warranty
- Installation Damage (Wall Panels damaged during the installation of additional Product including but not limited to Wall Panel Shelves, Tackboards, or TV Mounts)
- Products or Components attached in some manner to any other manufacturer's products or components (e.g., Indiana Furniture Conference Tops attached to another manufacturer's bases)
- Noncompliance with installation and maintenance instructions

As the manufacturer of the Product, Indiana Furniture stands behind its craftsmanship and pledges to do everything it can to reasonably resolve, as quickly as possible, any problems you may have with the Product within the terms and conditions of this warranty.

If you encounter a defect covered by the foregoing warranty, contact the dealer from whom you purchased the Product. If the dealer is unable to resolve your warranty issues, you should contact Indiana Furniture. Please ensure that you have all of the pertinent facts when contacting the dealer or Indiana Furniture, including the model number and factory order number from the inspection label attached to the Product.

INDIANA FURNITURE IS NOT PROVIDING, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS, ANY OTHER WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. INDIANA FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING IN ANY MALFUNCTIONS, DELAYS, LOSS OF PROFIT, INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, PERSONAL INJURY, BODILY INJURY, DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc.
Attn: Sales Support
PO Box 270
1919 Hospitality Dr., Ste A
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
custserv@indianafurniture.com



Seating

Indiana
FURNITURE

General Seating Information

GRADED-IN PROGRAMS

As a special service to our customers, Indiana Furniture has graded-in upholsteries from multiple fabric partners.

For the entire list of graded-in patterns, memo sample information and contact information, please see the list below and the COM/COL Graded-In seaction for more details.

- Anzea
- Arc-Com
- Architex
- CF Stinson
- Camira
- Carnegie
- Concertex
- Cortina
- Designtex
- Guilford of Maine
- Green Hides
- KnollTextiles
- Maharam
- Mayer
- Momentum
- Pallas Textiles
- Spradling
- Ultra Fabrics

PHOTOGRAPHIC FABRIC CARDS

The fabrics represented on Indiana Furniture photographic cards were reproduced using the finest technology available. Each Indiana Furniture photo card has an 800 phone # for your use while ordering free fabric swatches or samples. Please verify your desired fabric before ordering as such orders are not subject to return to Indiana Furniture.

FABRIC REPEATS

Indiana Furniture will make every attempt to match obvious patterns within a single chair from the seat to the back, vertically and horizontally.

Matching fabric patterns from chair to chair may require extra yardage and must be noted on the order to avoid delays in shipments. If the order will require COM to be matched from chair to chair, please contact Customer Service at 800-422-5757 to optimize the yardage for multiple quantities and pattern matching.

FRAMES & GLIDES

All wood frame chairs feature kiln-dried hardwoods which are double-doweled, securely glued, and screwed for maximum joint stability.

Guest chairs ship with nylon glides as standard. Felt glides (FELT) are also available on many of our wood Guest Chairs at no additional charge. Must be specified on the order.

UPHOLSTERY FOAM

All Indiana Furniture chairs consist of a high grade polyurethane foam that meets CAL 117-2013.

FINISH

Indiana Furniture standard seating finishes correspond to casegoods and conferencing finishes and laminates. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Consult this price list for specific finish availability within each series.

Special Finishes: Indiana Furniture is able to accommodate our customer's needs for specific finish matches. Please submit a 3"x5" sample panel to Customer Service for quotation and lead time.

FINISH CONTINUED

All Indiana Furniture Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers lasting beauty and resistance to normal wear.

Tables will feature our UVAdvantage finish or a catalyzed varnish finish. See individual series for specific information.

An overview of our finishes and laminate options can be found on the inside of the back cover of this price list.

CASTERS & NAIL TRIM

Indiana Furniture contemporary swivel chairs are standard with black hooded dual wheel carpet casters.

All Indiana Furniture traditional seating has brass accents (casters and nail trim) where applicable. Silver accents are available. Please specify (NSLVR) at no additional charge.

In addition, some of our traditional seating is available with no nail trim as requested (NONT) at no additional charge. Must be specified on order.

CONTROL OPTIONS

See individual series within this price list for control options and pricing.

Knee-Tilt Control
The Knee-Tilt control features a heavy-duty torsion bar or a spring tension control which allows variable tension for different body sizes and weights, and minimal rise of the seat's front edge. This allows the user's feet to remain planted while reclining to a relaxing position.

CAL 133 CERTIFICATION

California Technical Bulletin 133 (TB133 or CAL133) is a composite fire test for fully-assembled seating manufactured for use in certain public buildings. As such, the certification is specific to the fabric that is used in conjunction with the frame and the barrier. Many Indiana Furniture seating products, in combination with some of our standard fabrics, can be manufactured to meet the requirements for certification. Depending on the frame style, a fire-retardant barrier or fire-retardant foam will be incorporated in the chair construction to provide the best opportunity for a successful CAL133 burn test.

The cost of the test is $1220 (net) which includes the test, freight to the test facility and the fully-assembled test sample. Once payment has been made, please allow approximately 6–8 weeks for the production of the chair and the completion of the test. Once we receive the successful certification, the order may be placed allowing for 1 week extra lead time using the "CAL" prefix on the model number with an upcharge of $185 list per chair. Please contact Customer Service at 800.422.5727 to order the test.

If you do not need the actual Certification, but wish to have the chairs manufactured to meet the regulation, we can upholster the chair using the fire-retardant components at the $154 list upcharge per chair. Please order the appropriate frame allowing for 1 week extra lead time, using the "CAL" prefix in front of the model number.

CAL	California Test Cost (NET)	$ 1220
	Up Charge Per Chair	$ 185

Please note that if you wish to have Certification on a COM material, Indiana Furniture must approve the fabric according to the COM policy as well.

Indiana FURNITURE

AMERY™

SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (150 SERIES)

Alluring curves, optional tufted craftsmanship, intricate wood detailing, and precisely placed trim nails make Amery a showpiece of fine traditional design. Swivels feature swivel-tilt control with pneumatic height adjustment. Solid hardwood frames provide for a smooth and radiant finish.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components are manufactured using select maple and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- If applicable, caster options include hooded casters available in black, brass and silver or choose black soft casters for hard surfaces
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality sinuous springs with weight distribution rods ensure a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
154TB	Finish	LW
	Upholstery	Cortina Caprone Snow
	Nail Trim	NABRS
	Control	STD
	Caster	BRCS
	Glide Option	-

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

NAIL TRIM OPTIONS

NABRS	Brass Nail Trim	STD
NSLVR	Silver Nail Trim	N/C
NONT	No Nail Trim	N/C

CONTROL OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

STD	Swivel-Tilt with Adjustable Tension Spring		STD
KT	Knee-Tilt Control	$	333

CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

BRCS	Brass Hooded Casters	STD
BLCS	Black Hooded Casters	N/C
SLCS	Silver Hooded Casters	N/C
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	N/C

GLIDE OPTIONS (FOR MODELS WITHOUT CASTERS)

STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	N/C

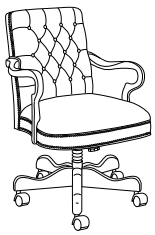
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

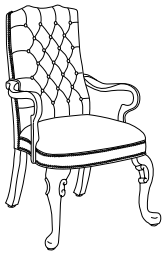




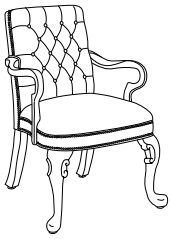
Tufted High Back
Swivel: **154TB**
(See Details)



Tufted Mid
Back Swivel: **152TB**
(See Details)



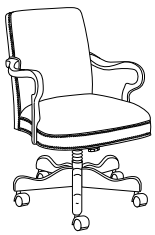
Tufted High
Back Guest: **155TB**
(See Details)



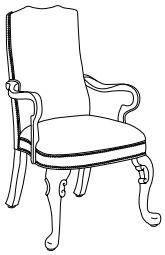
Tufted Mid
Back Guest: **156TB**
(See Details)



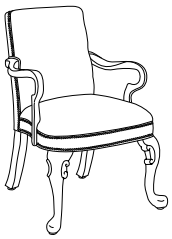
High
Back Swivel: **154**
(See Details)



Mid
Back Swivel: **152**
(See Details)



High
Back Guest: **155**
(See Details)



Mid
Back Guest: **156**
(See Details)





Indiana FURNITURE

AMERY™
SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (150 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
TUFTED MID BACK SWIVEL	152TB	26½	28½	37-41	20½	17	19-22½	26-30	52	23.2



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Four Caster Options (See Caster Details)
- Knee-Tilt Control Option

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$	3426	3615	3777	3930	4167	4404	4746	5100	5516	5994	4622	5136

TUFTED HIGH BACK SWIVEL	154TB	26½	28½	41-45	20½	17	19-22½	26-30	62	20



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Four Caster Options (See Caster Details)
- Knee-Tilt Control Option

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$	3527	3745	3932	4108	4382	4656	5050	5458	5938	6490	4907	5500

TUFTED MID BACK GUEST	156TB	26½	29½	35½	20½	17	18½	27¼	32	20.7



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

Description

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$	2754	2943	3105	3258	3495	3732	4074	4428	4844	5322	3950	4464

TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST	155TB	26½	29½	41½	20½	17	18½	27¼	42	26.5



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

Description

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$	2909	3127	3314	3490	3764	4038	4432	4840	5320	5872	4289	4882

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

AMERY™

SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (150 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MID BACK SWIVEL	152	26½	28½	37-41	20½	17	19-22½	26-30	52	23.2



Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Four Caster Options (See Caster Details)
- Knee-Tilt Control Option

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 3141	3286	3411	3529	3711	3894	4156	4429	4749	5116	4061	4456

HIGH BACK SWIVEL	154	26½	28½	41-45	20½	17	19-22½	26-30	62	20



Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Four Caster Options (See Caster Details)
- Knee-Tilt Control Option

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 3281	3426	3551	3669	3851	4034	4296	4569	4889	5256	4201	4596

MID BACK GUEST	156	26½	29½	35½	20½	17	18½	27¼	32	20.7



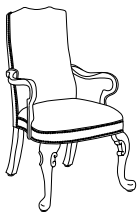
Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Trim

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 2536	2681	2806	2924	3106	3289	3551	3824	4144	4511	3456	3851

HIGH BACK GUEST	155	26½	29½	41½	20½	17	18½	27¼	42	26.5



Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Trim

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 2720	2865	2990	3108	3290	3473	3735	4008	4328	4695	3640	4035

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BAKERSTREET
LOUNGE SEATING (400 SERIES)

Bakerstreet Lounge boasts a traditional rolled arm design that will complement a variety of working styles. The thick seat cushion coupled with high quality resilient sheet webbing makes this series extraordinarily comfortable, while the welt cord and nail trim showcase the detail and craftsmanship that goes into every model. Whether you looking to outfit the front entrance, an executive office, private nook, or anything in between, Bakerstreet portrays the level of distinguished sophistication you are looking for.

CONSTRUCTION

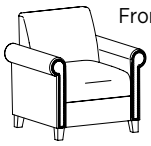
- Frames are kiln-dried hardwoods and structurally engineered hardwood plywood
- Exposed wood frame members are selected from the highest grades of hardwoods and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; European Beech on legs
- Joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3¼" thick in the seat and 2" in the back
- Non-marring adjustable nylon guides included in each leg at floor level
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Features nail trim on front and back side of arm
- Club chair rated for users up to 275lbs, and when weight is evenly distributed Settee is rated for users up to 550lbs, and Sofa is rated for users up to 825lbs
- Ships fully assembled

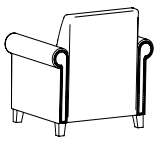
HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
400	Finish	GC
	Upholstery	Momentum Cover Cloth Graphite
	Nail Trim	NABRS

NAIL TRIM

NABRS	Brass Nail Trim	STD
NSLVR	Silver Nail Trim	N/C

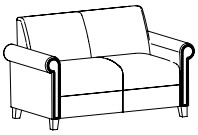
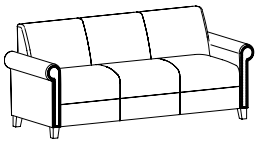

Front


Back

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Each upholstery is reviewed by production for the best application. Some upholsteries may require the pattern to be cut up the roll, which create additional seams in the seats and backs of select units. See the COL/COM Form for additional details.

Additional seams for the 4002 Settee and 4003 Sofa when upholstery is cut up the roll.

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

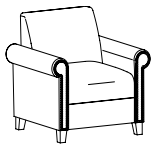
AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

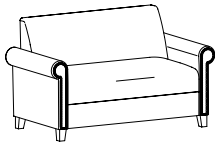
* Low Sheen Finish

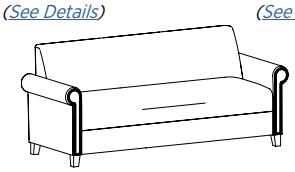
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

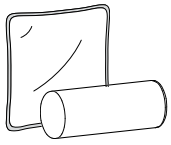
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE


Club Chair: **400**
(See Details)


Settee: **4002**
(See Details)

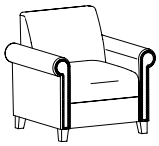

Sofa: **4003**
(See Details)


Enhance your space with Cush Pillows.
See Product Details.

Indiana FURNITURE

BAKERSTREET
LOUNGE SEATING (400 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR	400	33	28	31	22	19	18¾	23½	94	24.0



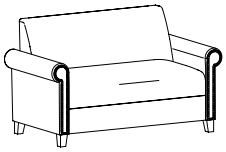
Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim (See Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$ 3142	3476	3763	4033	4453	4873	5477	6103	6839	7685	5258	6167

SETTEE	4002	55	28	31	44	19	18¾	23½	118	42.6



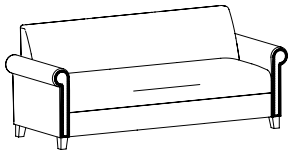
Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim (See Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.25	$ 4169	4590	4952	5293	5822	6351	7113	7903	8831	9897	6837	7983

SOFA	4003	77	28	31	66	19	18¾	23½	140	55.8



Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Nylon Glides
- Optional Silver Trim (See Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.25	$ 5037	5516	5928	6316	6918	7520	8387	9286	10342	11555	8073	9377

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BLISS™
LOUNGE SEATING (377 SERIES)

The Bliss lounge collection introduces purity in shape and geometric form. This urbanized lounge collection features an optional tablet and provides a relaxed atmosphere for casual meetings. All pieces rest on exposed wood or polished chrome and are available in both fabric and leather.

CONSTRUCTION

- Frames are kiln-dried hardwoods and structurally engineered hardwood plywood
- Exposed wood frame members are selected from the highest grades of hardwoods and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; European Beech on legs and arm caps
- Joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3¼" thick in the seat and 2" in the back
- Non-marring adjustable nylon guides included in each leg at floor level
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Club chair rated for users up to 275lbs, and when weight is evenly distributed Settee is rated for users up to 550lbs, and Sofa is rated for users up to 825lbs
- Ships fully assembled

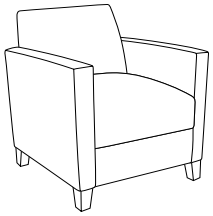
HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
377	Finish	TT
	Primary Upholstery	CF Stinson Velocity Mars
	Accent Upholstery	CF Stinson Ace Poppy
	Power	ECSL
	Tablet, Color	WL, TT
	Arm Cap	STD
	Leg	WLEG

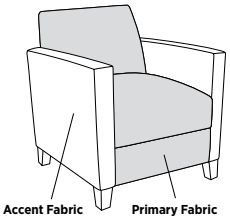
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery

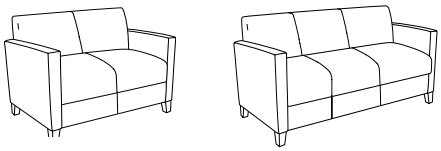


Contrasting Upholstery



UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS CONTINUED

Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Each upholstery is reviewed by production for the best application. Some upholsteries may require the pattern to be cut up the roll, which create additional seams in the seats and backs of select units. See the COL/COM Form for additional details.



Additional seams for the 3772 Settee and 3773 Sofa when upholstery is cut up the roll.

LEG OPTIONS

WLEG	Wood Leg, Specify Finish (See Finish Colors)	STD
ALUM	Aluminum Leg	N/C

ARM CAP OPTIONS

STD	Upholstered Arm	STD
WCAP	Wood Cap (same finish as WLEG, if applicable)	$ 172
SCAP	Solid Surface Cap (See Color Options)	$ 784

TABLET OPTIONS

PL	Left Black Melamine Writing Tablet	$ 433
SL	Left Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Must Specify (See Color Options)	$ 1333
WL	Left Wood Writing Tablet, Must Specify (See Finish Colors)	$ 628
PR	Right Black Melamine Writing Tablet	$ 433
SR	Right Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Must Specify (See Color Options)	$ 1333
WR	Right Wood Writing Tablet, Must Specify (See Finish Colors)	$ 628

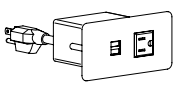
Note: *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

POWER OPTIONS

Note: *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

Power ports are installed on the side of the unit 10¾" up from glide and 6¾" in from the front of the arm.

ECSL	Left Port, Silver	$ 1080
ECSR	Right Port, Silver	$ 1080
ECBL	Left Port, Black	$ 1080
ECBR	Right Port, Black	$ 1080



1 Electrical Power and 2 USB Outlets

Indiana FURNITURE

BLISS™
LOUNGE SEATING (377 SERIES)

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames. Chair legs and arm caps feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

Tablet arms feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut**	MAS	Mesa Sunset*,**
AS	Asian Night**	MTS	Metropolis Sky**
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut**	ORW	Oak Riftwood*,**
DC	Dark Cherry**	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut**
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*,**	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso**	SCH	Select Cherry**
FO	Fawn Oak*,**	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry**
GC	Golden Cherry**	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut**	SM	Sugar Maple**
HNW	Henna Walnut**	WTA	Weathered Ash*,**
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut**	WC	Williamsburg Cherry**
MW	Mahogany Walnut**		

* Low Sheen Finish

** Available on Tablet Arms

SOLID SURFACE OPTIONS

AR	Arroyo	SNW	Snow White
PE	Pebble Beach	SN	Starry Night
SE	Sedona	TN	Tundra


Arroyo

Pebble Beach


Sedona

Snow Night

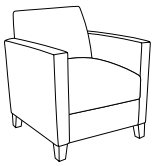

Starry Night


Tundra

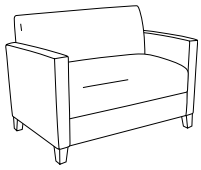
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

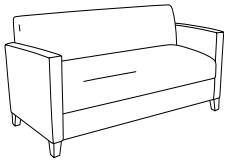
STATEMENT OF LINE



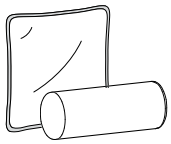
Club Chair:
377
(See Details)



Settee Chair:
3772
(See Details)



Sofa Chair:
3773
(See Details)



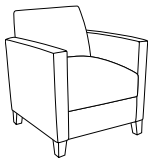
Enhance your space with Cush Pillows. *See Product Details.*



Indiana FURNITURE

BLISS™
LOUNGE SEATING (377 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR	377	29	28½	31	22	19½	19¼	23½	92	24.0



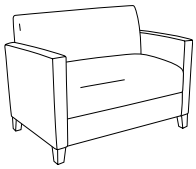
Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Arm and Wood Leg
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Aluminum Legs (See Options), Arm Caps (Arm Options), Tablet Arm (Tablet Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Power
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Arm Cap
Leg
Finish

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.00	$	2623	2971	3271	3553	3991	4429	5059	5713	6481	7363	4831	5779
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	2.25	$	2623	2754	2866	2972	3136	3300	3537	3782	4070	4401	3451	3807
Accent	3.75	$	0	217	405	581	855	1129	1522	1931	2411	2962	1380	1972

SETTEE	3772	51	28½	31	44	19½	19¼	23½	116	42.6



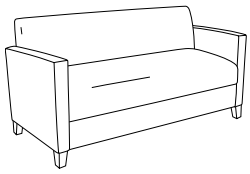
Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Task Height Arm and Wood Leg
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Aluminum Legs (See Options), Arm Caps (Arm Options), Tablet Arm (Tablet Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Power
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Arm Cap
Leg
Finish

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.00	$	3396	3860	4260	4636	5220	5804	6644	7516	8540	9716	6340	7604
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.25	$	3396	3643	3855	4055	4365	4675	5122	5585	6129	6754	4960	5632
Accent	3.75	$	0	217	405	581	855	1129	1522	1931	2411	2962	1380	1972

SOFA	3773	73	28½	31	66	19½	19¼	23½	138	55.8



Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Task Height Arm and Wood Leg
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Aluminum Legs (See Options), Arm Caps (Arm Options), Tablet Arm (Tablet Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Power
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Arm Cap
Leg
Finish

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.25	$	4195	4732	5194	5629	6304	6979	7951	8959	10143	11503	7599	9061
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.50	$	4195	4456	4681	4893	5221	5550	6022	6513	7089	7750	5851	6562
Accent	4.75	$	0	276	513	736	1083	1429	1929	2446	3054	3753	1748	2499

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BOW TIE™

GUEST SEATING + STOOLS (170 SERIES)

The Bow Tie collection harmonizes classic design with modern panache. Combining elegance and grace with scale, proportion, and functionality, these stackable guest chairs are offered in a wood slat back, half upholstered back, and a fully upholstered back with the ability to stack 4 chairs high. The companion counter height and bar stools are offered in the wood slat back with optional scuff plates in aluminum or black on the footrest.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood frames are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
178	Finish	EF
	Upholstery	Momentum Cover Cloth Vesper
	Glides	FELT
	Scuff Plates, Color	SP, Black

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
BW	Beigewood*	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BL	Black	MNR	Midnight Run
CO	Columbian Walnut	NTM	Natural Marrone*
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
WH	Designer White	PTK	Portico Teak*
EF	Espresso	RC	River Cherry*
FO	Fawn Oak*	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HW	Harvest Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
HNW	Henna Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
KHE	Kirsche	WTA	Weathered Ash*
LW	Legacy Walnut	WNB	White Nebbia
		WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

WALL SAVER DESIGN

All of the Bow Tie chairs and barstools feature a wall saver design. With Bow Tie's contoured frame, any unit can be placed against a wall without concern of scratching or scuffing. WS

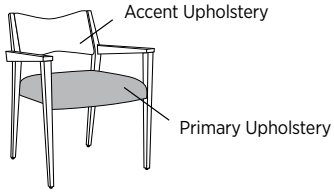
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries (select models) in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



SCUFF PLATES (ON STOOLS)

STD	No Scuff Plate		STD
SP	Scuff Plate, Must Specify Black or Aluminum	$	110

GLIDE OPTIONS

STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	N/C

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Guest with Wood Slat Back: **173**



Guest with ½ Upholstered Back: **175**



Guest with Full Upholstered Back: **176**



Counter Height Stool: **178**



Bar Height Stool: **179**

(See Details for all models)

Indiana FURNITURE

BOW TIE™

GUEST SEATING + STOOLS (170 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST WITH WOOD BACK	173	23⅞	23	33¼	20⅛	19¾	20	26	28	16.9



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Wall-Saver Design; Stacks Up to 4 High

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1391	1449	1499	1546	1619	1692	1797	1906	2034	2181	1759	1917

GUEST WITH 1/2 UPHOLSTERED BACK — 175 — 23⅞ | 23 | 33¼ | 20⅛ | 19 | 20 | 26 | 28 | 16.9



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall-Saver Design; Stacks Up to 4 High

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$	1494	1581	1656	1727	1836	1946	2103	2267	2459	2679	2046	2283
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1507	1565	1615	1662	1735	1808	1913	2022	2150	2297	1875	2033
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

GUEST WITH FULL UPHOLSTERED BACK — 176 — 23⅞ | 23 | 33¼ | 20⅛ | 17¾ | 20 | 26 | 28 | 16.9



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

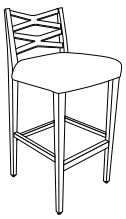
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall-Saver Design; Stacks Up to 4 High

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$	1655	1742	1817	1888	1997	2107	2264	2428	2620	2840	2207	2444
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1668	1726	1776	1823	1896	1969	2074	2183	2311	2458	2036	2194
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS WITH WOOD BACK

179 Barstool Height — 18¾ | 20¼ | 41 | 18¾ | 17 | 31 | - | 24 | 10.7

178 Counter Height — 18¾ | 20¼ | 36 | 18¾ | 17 | 26 | - | 22 | 10.7



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide
Scuff Plate

Description

- Wall-Saver Design
- Optional Scuff Plate (Scuff Plate Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1551	1609	1659	1706	1779	1852	1957	2066	2194	2341	1919	2077

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BREA™
GUEST SEATING (510 SERIES)

The warmth of wood blends with supportive comfort in Brea to deliver an enduring design suited for a multitude of applications. Solid hardwood frames provide for a smooth and radiant finish.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood frames are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2½" thick in the seat and 1½" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
516	Finish	GC
	Upholstery	Maharam Abacus Cellar
	Glides	STD

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Finish is Low Sheen

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

GLIDE OPTIONS

STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	N/C

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Seat and back comply with CAL 117-2013
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Guest with Fully Upholstered Back: 516
(See Details)

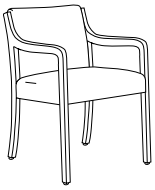


Guest with Wood Framed, Upholstered Back, Open Arms: 517
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

BREA™
GUEST SEATING (510 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST WITH FULL UPHOLSTERED BACK	516	23	24	33½	20	18½	18½	26½	28	16.9



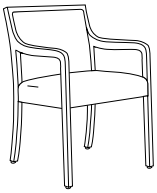
Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1392	1479	1554	1625	1734	1844	2001	2165	2357	2577	1944	2181

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Finish
Glide

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST WITH WOOD FRAMED BACK, OPEN ARMS	517	23	24	33¼	20	18½	18½	26½	28	16.9



Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1404	1491	1566	1637	1746	1856	2013	2177	2369	2589	1956	2193

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Finish
Glide

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BREMAN™
SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (180 SERIES)

Traditional splendor and elegant styling is showcased in Breman's stately and timeless wing-back presentation. Precisely placed trim nails, pillow headrest, Queen Anne legs, and button-tufted or plain back models add detail and versatility to this collection. Swivels feature swivel-tilt control with pneumatic height adjustment.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; base caps are manufactured using select maple
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- If applicable, caster options include hooded casters available in black, brass and silver or choose black soft casters for hard surfaces
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2" thick in the seat and back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
184TB	Finish	SCH
	Upholstery	Green Hides Vulcano Strata
	Nail Trim	NABRS
	Control	STD
	Casters	BRCS

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
BW	Beigewood*	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BL	Black	MNR	Midnight Run
CO	Columbian Walnut	NTM	Natural Marrone*
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
WH	Designer White	PTK	Portico Teak*
EF	Espresso	RC	River Cherry*
FO	Fawn Oak*	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HW	Harvest Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
HNW	Henna Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
KHE	Kirsche	WTA	Weathered Ash*
LW	Legacy Walnut	WNB	White Nebbia
* Finish is Low Sheen		WC	Williamsburg Cherry

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

NAIL TRIM OPTIONS

NABRS	Brass Nail Trim	STD
NSLVR	Silver Nail Trim	N/C
NONT	No Nail Trim	N/C

CONTROL OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

STD	Swivel-Tilt with Adjustable Tension Spring		STD
KT	Knee-Tilt Control	$	333

CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

BRCS	Brass Hooded Casters	STD
BLCS	Black Hooded Casters	N/C
SLCS	Silver Hooded Casters	N/C
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	N/C

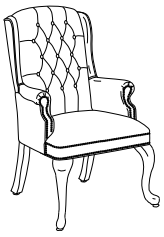
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Seat and back comply with CAL 117-2013
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

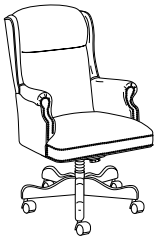




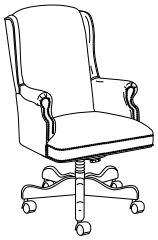
Tufted High Back Swivel: **184TB**
(See Details)



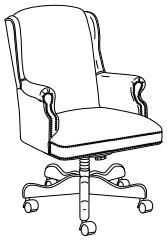
Tufted High Back Guest: **186TB**
(See Details)



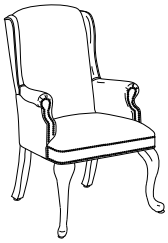
High Pillow Back Swivel: **184PB**
(See Details)



High Back Swivel: **184**
(See Details)



Mid Back Swivel: **182**
(See Details)



High Back Guest: **186**
(See Details)





Indiana FURNITURE

BREMAN™
SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (180 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
TUFTED HIGH BACK SWIVEL	184TB	28	26½	42-46	19	18½	16½-20½	24½-28½	74	20



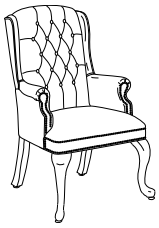
Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options), Soft Casters or Hooded Casters (Casters Options), and Knee-Tilt Control Option (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25	$	3491	3738	3950	4150	4460	4770	5217	5680	6224	6849	5055	5727

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST	186TB	28	30	43½	19	18½	18	26½	54	27.7



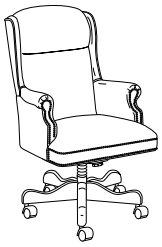
Description

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Queen Anne Legs, and Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25	$	2773	3020	3232	3432	3742	4052	4499	4962	5506	6131	4337	5009

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

HIGH PILLOW BACK SWIVEL	184PB	28	26½	42-46	19	18½	16½-20½	24½-28½	74	20



Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Pillow Back Headrest, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options), Soft Casters or Hooded Casters (Casters Options), and Knee-Tilt Control Option (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00	$	3471	3703	3903	4091	4383	4675	5095	5531	6043	6631	4943	5575

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

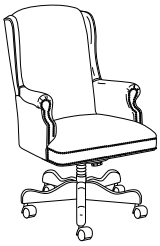
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BREMAN™

SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (180 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
HIGH BACK SWIVEL	184	28	26½	42-46	19	18½	16½-20½	24½-28½	74	25.8



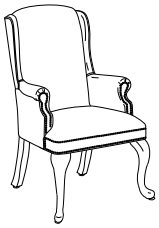
Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options), Soft Casters or Hooded Casters (Casters Options), and Knee-Tilt Control Option (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$ 3241	3459	3646	3822	4096	4370	4764	5172	5652	6204	4621	5214

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

HIGH BACK GUEST	186	28	30	43½	19	18½	18	26½	54	27.7



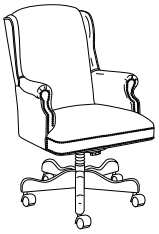
Description

- Standard with: Queen Anne Legs and Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$ 2489	2707	2894	3070	3344	3618	4012	4420	4900	5452	3869	4462

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

MID BACK SWIVEL	182	28	26½	39-43	19	18½	16½-20½	24½-28½	74	20



Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Silver Trim (Nail Trim Options), Soft Casters or Hooded Casters (Casters Options), and Knee-Tilt Control Option (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$ 3094	3312	3499	3675	3949	4223	4617	5025	5505	6057	4474	5067

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BRITTA™

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES (230 SERIES)

The Britta Collection showcases a Mid-Century Scandinavian aesthetic with an appealing contemporary feel. The guest, single lounge, and settee all feature a wall-saver design. Choose from an open or closed arm in an array of wood finishes, with complementing tables available in two edge styles, to create an inviting space with warm and energetic sensibility.

CONSTRUCTION

- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1¼- 2½" thick in the seat and 1½ -2½" in the tapered back
- The wood veneer table tops are 1" thick and are made of select grade sliced Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or composite veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- The knife edge profile features a 5-ply balanced construction with a solid hardwood rim; the square edge profile features a 3-ply balanced construction with a 3mm veneer edge band
- The aprons and legs are solid maple hardwood and ship with adjustable glides
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Chairs and tables ship fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

GUEST AND LOUNGE

Model No.	Description	Example
246	Finish	DFW
	Primary Upholstery	Mayer Fabrics Fiji Aluminum
	Accent Upholstery	Mayer Fabrics Fedora Bitumen
	Glides	STD

TABLES

Model No.	Description	Example
231-1818ET	Edge Profile	K
	Veneer Finish	DFW

WALL SAVER DESIGN

All of the Britta chairs feature a wall saver design. With Britta's contoured frame, any unit can be placed against a wall without concern of scratching or scuffing.

WS

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

Y	Square Edge
K	Knife Edge



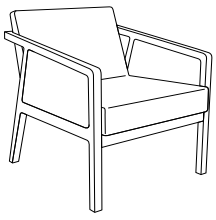
Square

Knife

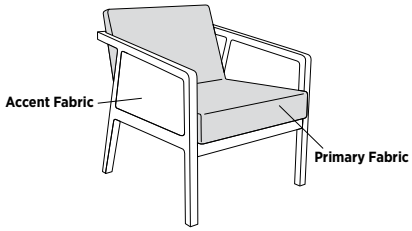
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



WOOD FINISHES ON SEATING

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames, offering distinctive grain clarity, superior resistance to normal wear, and ease of maintenance.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HW	Harvest Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
HNW	Henna Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
KHE	Kirsche	WTA	Weathered Ash*
LW	Legacy Walnut	WNB	White Nebbia
MW	Mahogany Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

VENEER (W) OPTIONS ON TABLES

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

AW	Artisan Walnut	LW	Legacy Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

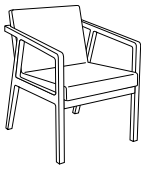
GLIDE OPTIONS

STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	N/C

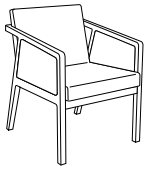
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

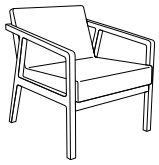
Seating + Tables



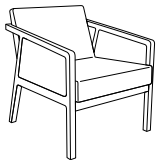
Open Arm Guest:
235
(See Details)



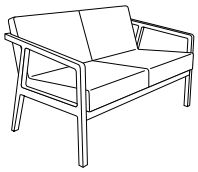
Closed Arm Guest:
245
(See Details)



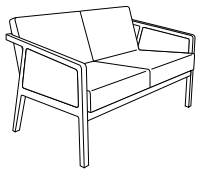
Open Arm Lounge:
236
(See Details)



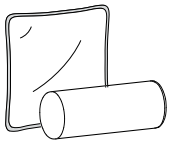
Closed Arm Lounge:
246
(See Details)



Open Arm Settee:
2362
(See Details)



Closed Arm Settee:
2462
(See Details)



Enhance your space with
Cush Pillows. *See Product Details.*



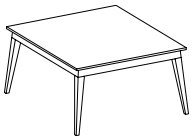
Square End Table:
231-1818ET
(See Details)



Square Cocktail Table:
231-2323SCT
(See Details)



Rectangular Cocktail Table:
231-4723RCT
(See Details)



Square Cocktail Table:
231-3535SCT
(See Details)



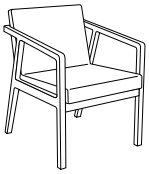


Indiana FURNITURE

BRITTA™

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES (230 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
OPEN ARM GUEST	235	23¼	27¼	32	20½	19½	18	25	34	16.0



WS

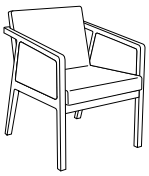
Description

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$	1578	1665	1740	1811	1920	2030	2187	2351	2543	2763	2130	2367

CLOSED ARM GUEST	245	23¼	27¼	32	20½	19½	18	25	36	16.0



WS

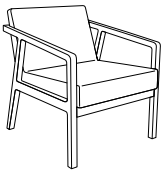
Description

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$	1819	1964	2089	2207	2389	2572	2834	3107	3427	3794	2739	3134
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.50	$	1819	1906	1981	2052	2161	2271	2428	2592	2784	3004	2371	2608
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

OPEN ARM LOUNGE	236	24¾	28¼	29¾	22	20½	17¼	22¾	37	16.4



WS

Description

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	1869	1971	2058	2140	2268	2396	2580	2770	2994	3252	2513	2790

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BRITTA™

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES (230 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLOSED ARM LOUNGE	246	24¾	28¼	29¾	22	20½	17¼	22¾	39	16.4



WS

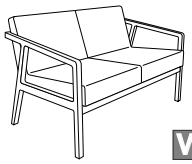
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$	2085	2245	2382	2511	2712	2913	3202	3501	3853	4258	3097	3532
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.75	$	2085	2187	2274	2356	2484	2612	2796	2986	3210	3468	2729	3006
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
OPEN ARM SETTEE	2362	46¾	28¼	29¾	44	20½	17¼	22¾	68	29.4



WS

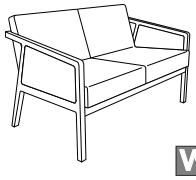
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$	3096	3285	3447	3600	3837	4074	4416	4770	5186	5664	4292	4806

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLOSED ARM SETTEE	2462	46¾	28¼	29¾	44	20½	17¼	22¾	70	29.4



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Wall-Saver Design
- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25	$	3298	3545	3757	3957	4267	4577	5024	5487	6031	6656	4862	5534
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.25	$	3298	3487	3649	3802	4039	4276	4618	4972	5388	5866	4494	5008
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BRITTA™

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES (230 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
END TABLE	231-1818ET	Square Edge	18	18	20	18	10.8	Y$	1605
		Knife Edge						K$	2053



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

Description

- Standard with: 1" Thick Top and Adjustable Glides
- Specify Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge (See Edge Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

SMALL SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE	231-2323SCT	Square Edge	23	23	16	21	10.8	Y$	1641
		Knife Edge						K$	2102

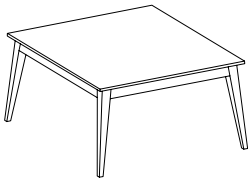


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

Description

- Standard with: 1" Thick Top and Adjustable Glides
- Specify Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge (See Edge Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE	231-3535SCT	Square Edge	34⅞	34⅞	16	45	25.7	Y$	1967
		Knife Edge						K$	2526

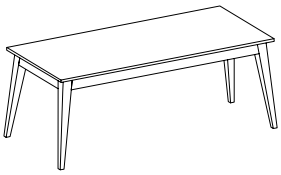


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

Description

- Standard with: 1" Thick Top and Adjustable Glides
- Specify Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge (See Edge Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE	231-4723RCT	Square Edge	46⅞	23	16	36	23.1	Y$	1924
		Knife Edge						K$	2474



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

Description

- Standard with: 1" Thick Top and Adjustable Glides
- Specify Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge (See Edge Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled



Square



Knife

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

CIRKA™
GUEST SEATING (200 SERIES)

The perfect companion for traditional casegoods, Cirka creates an enduring style of guest seating for office, lounge, or conference environments. Select caster models for easy mobility.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1¾" thick in the seat and 2" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
208	Finish	SBP
	Upholstery	Momentum Canter EPU Nimbus
	Nail Trim/Casters	NSLVR
	Glides	FELT

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
BW	Beigewood*	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BL	Black	MNR	Midnight Run
CO	Columbian Walnut	NTM	Natural Marrone*
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
WH	Designer White	PTK	Portico Teak*
EF	Espresso	RC	River Cherry*
FO	Fawn Oak*	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HW	Harvest Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
HNW	Henna Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
KHE	Kirsche	WTA	Weathered Ash*
LW	Legacy Walnut	WNB	White Nebbia
		WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

NAIL TRIM

NABRS	Brass Nail Trim	STD
NSLVR	Silver Nail Trim	N/C
NONT	No Nail Trim	N/C

CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

BRCS	Brass Hooded Casters	STD
BLCS	Black Hooded Casters	N/C
SLCS	Silver Hooded Casters	N/C

GLIDE OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	N/C

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Half Barrel Back Guest: **206**
(See Details)



Half Barrel Back on Casters: **208**
(See Details)



Half Back Guest: **226**
(See Details)



Half Back Guest on Casters: **228**
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

CIRKA™
GUEST SEATING (200 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
HALF UPHOLSTERED BARREL BACK GUEST	206	25	23	30	18	18½	17	25	30	16.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim Color
Glide

Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Nail Trim (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 2141	2243	2330	2412	2540	2668	2852	3042	3266	3524	2785	3062

HALF UPHOLSTERED BARREL BACK WITH CASTERS	208	25	23	30	18	18½	17	26¾	30	16.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Caster

Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Hard Casters Standard
- Optional Silver Nail Trim and Additional Caster Options (See Options)
- Not Recommended for Use with Conference Tables

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 2299	2401	2488	2570	2698	2826	3010	3200	3424	3682	2943	3220

HALF UPHOLSTERED BACK GUEST	226	24	23½	30	18	18	18	24½	30	16.9



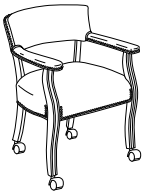
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim Color
Glide

Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim
- Optional Silver Nail Trim (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1576	1692	1792	1886	2032	2178	2388	2606	2862	3156	2312	2628

HALF UPHOLSTERED BACK WITH CASTERS	228	24	23½	30	18	18	18	25⅛	30	16.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Caster

Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Hard Casters Standard
- Optional Silver Nail Trim and Additional Caster Options (See Options)
- Not Recommended for Use with Conference Tables

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1621	1737	1837	1931	2077	2223	2433	2651	2907	3201	2357	2673

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

CLUTCH™
TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (580 SERIES)

For private office, conference, or in an open collaborative space, Clutch is designed to fit your exact need. Choose the height that fits the environment, the arm that supports the task, and the base that works best for the project. Contoured lumbar support and flexible suspension provide all day comfort. A selection of arm, base and back styles offer the right adjustment. Spec the appropriate final touches for highbrow environments or scale for casual office settings.

CONSTRUCTION

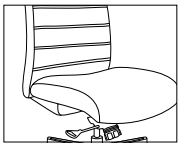
- Backs are formed with a steel tubular frame
- Seats are manufactured of plywood
- ⅜" diameter bolts fasten back to seat
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back; seat polyurethane is a molded fabrication and is highly resilient
- Contoured seat with waterfall edge for ergonomic comfort
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- Rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

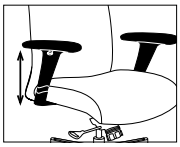
HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

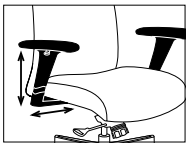
Model No.	Description	Example
584	Arm	FAL1
	Control	ST
	Base	ALM Base
	Caster	BHC
	Upholstery	UF Brisa Original Sand

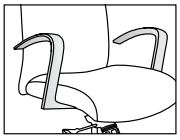
ARM OPTIONS

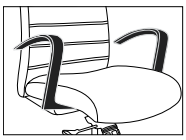
NO ARM	Armless	$	-152
ABT2	Black Height Adjustable T	$	STD
ABT2W	Black Height and Width Adjustable T	$	185
FAL1	Aluminum Fixed Loop	$	255
FPU1	Black Fixed Loop	$	162


ARMLESS


ABT2


ABT2W


FAL1


FPU1

CONTROL OPTIONS

SW	Swivel Tilt Control		STD
KT	Knee Tilt Control	$	108
ST	Synchro Tilt Control	$	159
SS	Synchro Tilt Control with Seat Slider	$	195

BASE OPTIONS

BLK BASE	Black Nylon Base		STD
ALM BASE	Polished Aluminum Base	$	129
AS POWD	Powder-Coated Silver Base	$	208

CASTER OPTIONS

CAST	Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster		STD
SOFT	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces		N/C
GLIDE	Black Glides for All Surfaces		N/C
SOFTRC	Chrome-Rimmed Hard Surface Caster with Roll Control	$	444

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE


High Back:
583
(See Details)


High Back:
584
(See Details)


Mid Back:
581
(See Details)


Mid Back:
582
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

CLUTCH™

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (580 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
HIGH BACK SWIVEL WITH NO BACK STITCHING	583									
	Swivel Tilt Control (SW)	26	26	43½-48¼	20½	19	17¾-22½	-	46	20
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*27¼-32*		
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*25¼-34*		
	Knee Tilt Control (KT)	26	26	43½-48¼	20½	19	18¾-23½	-	46	20
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*28-32¾*		
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*26-34¾*		
	Synchro Tilt Control (ST) or Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS)	26	26	45¾-50½	20½	19	20-24¾	-	46	20
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*29½-34¼*		
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*27½-36¼*		



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Arm
- Control
- Base
- Casters
- Upholstery

Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension (SW); Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Height Adjustable T-Arm (ABT2), and Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST)
- Features Clean Back Front with No Stitching
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- Specify Arm Option, Control Option, Base Option, and Caster Option

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	2.25	$ 2027	2158	2270	2376	2540	2704	2941	3186	3474	3805	2855	3211

HIGH BACK SWIVEL WITH BACK STITCHING	584												
	Swivel Tilt Control (SW)	26	26	43½-48¼	20½	19	17¾-22½	-	46	20			
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*27¼-32*					
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*25¼-34*					
	Knee Tilt Control (KT)	26	26	43½-48¼	20½	19	18¾-23½	-	46	20			
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*28-32¾*					
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*26-34¾*					
	Synchro Tilt Control (ST) or Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS)	26	26	45¾-50½	20½	19	20-24¾	-	46	20			
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*29½-34¼*					
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*27½-36¼*					



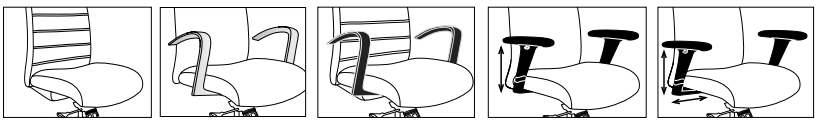
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters
- Upholstery

Description

- Standard with: Five (5) Double Stitch Design on Front of Back, Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension (SW); Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Height Adjustable T-Arm (ABT2), and Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST)
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- Specify Arm Option, Control Option, Base Option, and Caster Option

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	2.25	$ 2146	2277	2389	2495	2659	2823	3060	3305	3593	3924	2974	3330

Clutch Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ARMLESS FAL1 FPU1 ABT2 ABT2W

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

CLUTCH™

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (580 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MID BACK SWIVEL WITH NO BACK STITCHING	581									
	Swivel Tilt Control (SW)	26	26	37¼-42½	20½	19	17¾-22½	-	46	20
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*27¼-32*		
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*25¼-34*		
	Knee Tilt Control (KT)	26	26	37¼-42½	20½	19	18¾-23½	-	46	20
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*28-32¾*		
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*26-34¾*		
	Synchro Tilt Control (ST) or Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS)	26	26	40-44¾	20½	19	20-24¾	-	46	20
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*29½-34¼*		
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*27½-36¼*		



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters
- Upholstery

Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension (SW); Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Height Adjustable T-Arm (ABT2), and Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST)
- Features Clean Back Front with No Stitching
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- Specify Arm Option, Control Option, Base Option, and Caster Option

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	1.50	$ 1790	1877	1952	2023	2132	2242	2399	2563	2755	2975	2342	2579

MID BACK SWIVEL WITH BACK STITCHING	582												
	Swivel Tilt Control (SW)	26	26	37¼-42½	20½	19	17¾-22½	-	46	20			
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*27¼-32*					
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*25¼-34*					
	Knee Tilt Control (KT)	26	26	37¼-42½	20½	19	18¾-23½	-	46	20			
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*28-32¾*					
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*26-34¾*					
	Synchro Tilt Control (ST) or Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS)	26	26	40-44¾	20½	19	20-24¾	-	46	20			
	with FAL1 or FPU1 Arm							*29½-34¼*					
	with ABT2 or ABT2W Arm							*27½-36¼*					



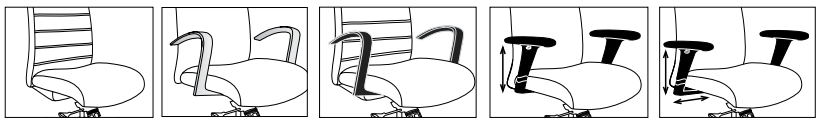
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters
- Upholstery

Description

- Standard with: Five (5) Double Stitch Design on Front of Back, Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension (SW); Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Height Adjustable T-Arm (ABT2), and Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST)
- Ergonomic Curved Back Provides Lumbar Support and Promotes Circulation
- Specify Arm Option, Control Option, Base Option, and Caster Option

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	1.50	$ 1910	1997	2072	2143	2252	2362	2519	2683	2875	3095	2462	2699

Clutch Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ARMLESS FAL1 FPU1 ABT2 ABT2W

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

DAB

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

The Dab collection of multi-purpose, stackable seating offers a broad range of functionality and style and is ideal for personal and shared offices, teaming and collaborative areas, training and learning spaces, meeting and huddle rooms, break rooms and cafés, and so much more. With upholstery, mesh, and poly options for seats and backs, as well as armless models, tasking options, and ganging brackets, this line has what it takes to bring a variety of spaces to life.

CONSTRUCTION

- All seats and backs are 0.2" thick mold-injected plastic polypropylene made from 70% recycled material
- Upholstered seats feature 1" thick high grade polyurethane foam
- Upholstered backs have ½" high grade polyurethane foam
- Black mesh backs are made of woven polypropylene
- Powder coated steel leg frames are ⅞" diameter and available in black or aluminum
- Chairs without casters include black non-leveling plastic glides; chairs with casters feature 60mm black soft wheels for hard surfaces
- Gang black plastic arm and armless models together with the black steel ganging bracket; We advise against combining chairs with casters and glides
- Ships fully assembled
- Rated for up to 275lbs

MORE THAN JUST A GREAT CHAIR

Dab is more than just a great chair. By using recycled content, this chair is all about being sustainable and reducing our carbon footprint. And with every Dab chair ordered, we will donate a percentage of the sales to The Common Thread for The Cure, a foundation dedicated to the battle against breast cancer.

Extend the generosity even further by exploring a variety of patterns from Mayer Fabrics and Momentum Textiles & Wall Coverings, both have partnered with The Common Thread For The Cure to offer donations from specific patterns, allowing Dab to contribute even more to the cause.

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MODELS

Model No.	Description	Example
900U	Primary Upholstery	Mayer Editor Blush
	Accent Upholstery	Mayer Crazy Quilt Magenta
	Leg Frame Color	BLK

UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH MESH BACK MODELS

Model No.	Description	Example
910M	Seat Upholstery	Momentum Silica Jewel
	Leg Frame Color	ALUM

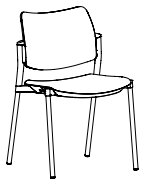
POLY SEAT AND BACK MODELS

Model No.	Description	Example
908P	Leg Frame Color	BLK

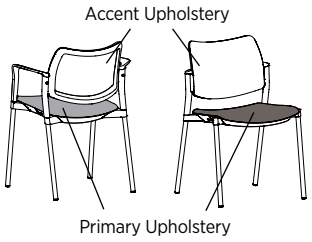
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



LEG FRAME COLOR OPTIONS

BLK Black
ALUM Aluminum



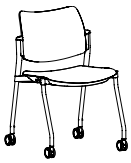
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Indoor Air Quality Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





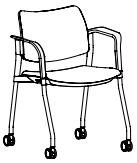
Upholstered Seat and Back Armless:
900U
(See Details)



Upholstered Seat and Back Armless with Casters:
908U
(See Details)



Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms:
910U
(See Details)



Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms and Casters:
918U
(See Details)



Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back Armless:
900M
(See Details)



Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back Armless with Casters:
908M
(See Details)



Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back with Arms:
910M
(See Details)



Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back with Arms and Casters:
918M
(See Details)



Poly Seat and Back Armless:
900P
(See Details)



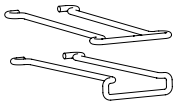
Poly Seat and Back Armless with Casters:
908P
(See Details)



Poly Seat and Back with Arms:
910P
(See Details)



Poly Seat and Back with Arms and Casters:
918P
(See Details)



Ganging Bracket:
910-000GB
(See Details)



Indiana FURNITURE

DAB

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK ARMLESS	900U	21	22	32	17	17½	18½	-	14	10.1



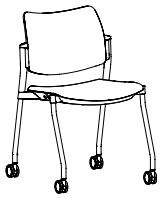
Description

- Upholstered Seat and Back with Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery on Seat and Back; See Upholstery Options
- Must Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49¼"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	689	747	797	844	917	990	1095	1204	1332	1479	1057	1215
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	0.75	$	715	759	796	831	886	941	1020	1101	1197	1308	991	1110
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK ARMLESS WITH CASTERS	908U	21	22	32	17	17½	18½	-	14	10.1



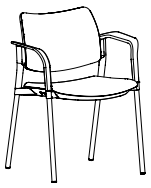
Description

- Upholstered Seat and Back with 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery on Seat and Back; See Upholstery Options
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Caster Units Stack Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40½"H and Stacking Depth: 30"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	754	812	862	909	982	1055	1160	1269	1397	1544	1122	1280
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	0.75	$	780	824	861	896	951	1006	1085	1166	1262	1373	1056	1175
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK WITH ARMS	910U	24	22	32	17	17½	18½	27¼	16	10.1



Description

- Upholstered Seat and Back with Black Plastic Arms and Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery on Seat and Back; See Upholstery Options
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49¼"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	731	789	839	886	959	1032	1137	1246	1374	1521	1099	1257
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	0.75	$	757	801	838	873	928	983	1062	1143	1239	1350	1033	1152
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

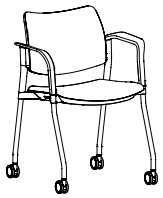
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

DAB

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK WITH ARMS AND CASTERS	918U	24	22	32	17	17½	18½	27¼	16	10.1



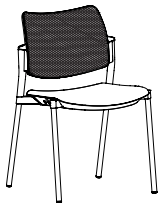
Description

- Upholstered Seat and Back with Black Plastic Arms and 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery on Seat and Back; See Upholstery Options
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Caster Units Stack Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40½"H and Stacking Depth: 30"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	797	855	905	952	1025	1098	1203	1312	1440	1587	1165	1323
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	0.75	$	823	867	904	939	994	1049	1128	1209	1305	1416	1099	1218
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BLACK MESH BACK ARMLESS	900M	21	22	32	17	17½	18½	-	13	10.1



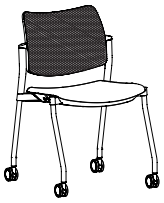
Description

- Upholstered Seat with Black Mesh Back and Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49¼"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Seat Upholstery	0.75	$	561	605	642	677	732	787	866	947	1043	1154	837	956

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Seat Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BLACK MESH BACK ARMLESS WITH CASTERS	908M	21	22	32	17	17½	18½	-	13	10.1



Description

- Upholstered Seat with Black Mesh Back and 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Caster Units Stack Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40½"H and Stacking Depth: 30"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Seat Upholstery	0.75	$	627	671	708	743	798	853	932	1013	1109	1220	903	1022

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Seat Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

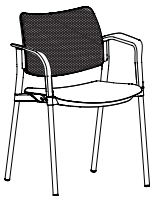
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

DAB

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BLACK MESH BACK WITH ARMS	910M	24	22	32	17	17½	18½	27¼	15	10.1



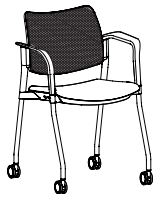
Description

- Upholstered Seat with Black Mesh Back, Black Plastic Arms and Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High: 49¼"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Seat Upholstery	0.75	$ 604	648	685	720	775	830	909	990	1086	1197	880	999

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Seat Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BLACK MESH BACK WITH ARMS AND CASTERS	918M	24	22	32	17	17½	18½	27¼	15	10.1



Description

- Upholstered Seat with Black Mesh Back, Black Plastic Arms and 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Caster Units Stack Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40½"H and Stacking Depth: 30"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75	670	714	751	786	841	896	670	1056	1152	1263	946	1065

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Seat Upholstery
Leg Frame Color

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ARMLESS WITH POLY SEAT AND BACK	900P	21	22	32	17	17½	18½	13	10.1	$ 387



Description

- Black Poly Seat and Back with Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Frame Color

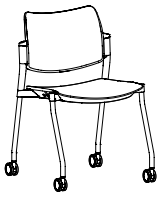
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

DAB

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING (900 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ARMLESS WITH POLY SEAT AND BACK WITH CASTERS	908P	21	22	32	17	17½	18½	-	13	10.1	$ 452

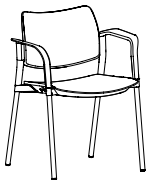


Description

- Black Poly Seat and Back with 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit Below
- Stacks Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40"H and Stacking Depth: 29¼"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Frame Color

POLY SEAT AND BACK WITH ARMS	910P	24	22	32	17	17½	18½	27¼	15	10.1	$ 428

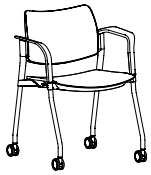


Description

- Black Poly Seat and Back with Black Plastic Arms and Black Non-Leveling Plastic Glides
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit Below
- Stacks Up to Seven (7) High; Stacking Height: 49"H and Stacking Depth: 34½"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Frame Color

POLY SEAT AND BACK WITH ARMS AND CASTERS	918P	24	22	32	17	17½	18½	27¼	15	10.1	$ 494

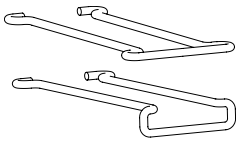


Description

- Black Poly Seat and Back with Black Plastic Arms and 60mm Black Soft Wheel Casters
- Specify Frame Color; Black (BLK) or Aluminum (ALUM)
- Easily Gang Chairs Together; Ganging Bracket Sold Separately, See Unit Below
- Stacks Up to Four (4) High; Stacking Height: 40"H and Stacking Depth: 29¼"D
- Rated For Users Up To 275lbs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Frame Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING BRACKET	910-000GB	7	3½	1	0.5	3	$ 60



Description

- Black ¼" Steel Ganging Bracket
- When Armed Chairs are Ganged Together, Arms are ⅜" Apart and Frames are 3¾" Apart
- When Armless Chairs are Ganged Together, Frames are 1" Apart

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

DELPHI™
GUEST SEATING (260 SERIES)

Clean lines, five back styles, and beautiful hardwood frames form a versatile collection of guest seating to outfit any environment. From contemporary to traditional, corporate to healthcare, Delphi adds style without sacrificing comfort. The ability to mix and match back styles gives you design freedom to create the perfect look, and provide lasting comfort, for a diverse range of users.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and back
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Standard units support users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
266	Finish	WTA
	Primary Upholstery	Momentum Graph Alpine
	Accent Upholstery	Momentum Boom II Pewter
	Glides	STD

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

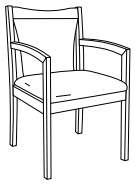
AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
BW	Beigewood*	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BL	Black	MNR	Midnight Run
CO	Columbian Walnut	NTM	Natural Marrone*
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
WH	Designer White	PTK	Portico Teak*
EF	Espresso	RC	River Cherry*
FO	Fawn Oak*	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HW	Harvest Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
HNW	Henna Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
KHE	Kirsche	WTA	Weathered Ash*
LW	Legacy Walnut	WNB	White Nebbia
		WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

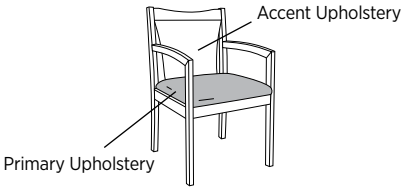
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



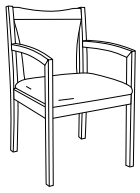
GLIDE OPTIONS

STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	

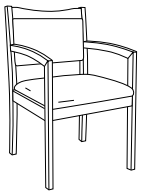
CERTIFICATIONS

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

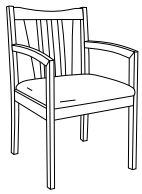
STATEMENT OF LINE



Full Back Guest: **266**
(See Details)



Clean Out Back Guest: **267**
(See Details)

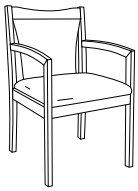


Tapered Slat Back Guest: **286**
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

DELPHI™
GUEST SEATING (260 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
FULL BACK GUEST	266	22	23	34¾	20	18½	18¼	26⅜	30	16.9



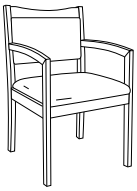
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$	1252	1339	1414	1485	1594	1704	1861	2025	2217	2437	1804	2041
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	0.75	$	1252	1296	1333	1368	1423	1478	1557	1638	1734	1845	1528	1647
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST	267		22	23	34¾	20	18½	18¼	26⅜	30	16.9			



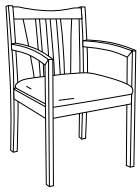
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$	1252	1339	1414	1485	1594	1704	1861	2025	2217	2437	1804	2041
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	0.75	$	1265	1309	1346	1381	1436	1491	1570	1651	1747	1858	1541	1660
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

TAPERED SLATE BACK GUEST	286		22	23	34¾	20	18½	18¼	26⅜	30	16.9			



Description

- Available with Single Upholstery
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75	$	1194	1238	1275	1310	1365	1420	1499	1580	1676	1787	1470	1589

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Fifteen Lounge, created by Pledge, is a mix of freestanding and modular components designed to create shared and private moments for a broad range of applications. With the ease and flexibility you desire, Fifteen fits today's needs.

CONSTRUCTION

- Lounge units are manufactured using Red Oak plywood for internal wood components and frame; individually hand assembled with joints mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2¼" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- Lounge units connect using pre-installed metal ganging brackets (unless otherwise noted)
- View Tables feature square edge profile and are available in Veneer, HPL, and TFL
- Veneer table tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with a 3mm veneer edge banding and are made of select-grade sliced Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or composite veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- HPL tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands and TFL tops are 1" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Each unit includes non-marring, nylon adjustable glides
- Upholstered units ship fully assembled, while tables require some assembly
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs per seat

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

LOUNGE

Model No.	QTY	Description	Example
15-11N	1	Primary Upholstery	Mayer Fedora Fawn
		Accent Upholstery	Mayer Fedora Espresso
		Center Panel Designator	NONE
		Power/Color/Location	ECSR

BOOTHS

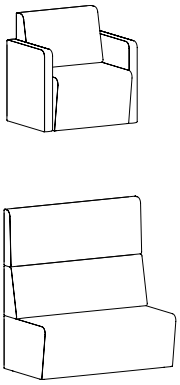
Model No.	QTY	Description	Example
15-11L	1	Primary Upholstery	Architex Hush Ivory
		Accent Upholstery	Architex Catwalk Ritts
		Center Panel Designator	RIGHT
		Power/Color/Location	NONE
15-11R	1	Primary Upholstery	Architex Hush Ivory
		Accent Upholstery	Architex Catwalk Ritts
		Center Panel Designator	LEFT
		Power/Color/Location	NONE
15-DHC85	1	Primary Upholstery	Architex Hush Baltic
		Table Bracket Designator	LR-TBLBKT
		TV Bracket Designator	R-TVBKT
15-E5TV30	2	Finish/Color	SBP
		Leg Color	BLK
		Grommet/Power Location	D950-E
01-DOCK950W	2	Dock 950 Wireless Charger	Dock950, White
01-0603TVBR	1	TV Bracket	

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + RECOMMENDATIONS

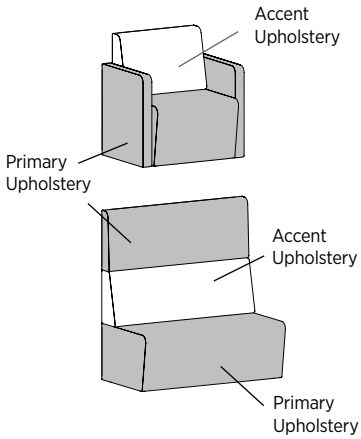
Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

When using contrasting upholstery, note that the Accent Upholstery will be shown on the front and back side of the unit.

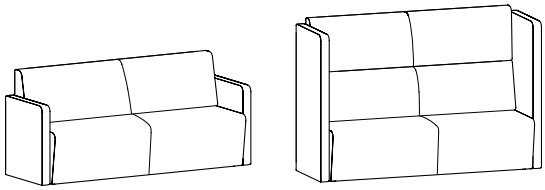
Single Upholstery



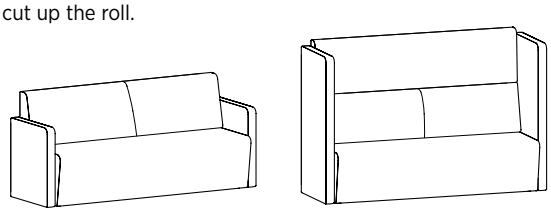
Contrasting Upholstery



Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Customer may specify how fabric is cut (up the roll or across the roll). If not specified, upholsteries are reviewed by production for the best application. Certain upholsteries may require the pattern to be applied up the roll, which creates additional seams in the seat and backs of select units. When contrasting upholstery is specified and any fabric direction selection is requested or deemed best applied up the roll then all fabric direction selections will be applied up the roll. See the COL/COM Form for additional details.



Additional seams for the three seat models (15-31N, 15-31L/R, 15-31LR, 15-32N, 15-32L/R and 15-32LR) when upholstery is cut up the roll.



Shown with Accent Upholstery cut Up the Roll and applied with the seam. Primary Upholstery cut Across the Roll and applied with no seam. This will apply to 15-31N, 15-31L/R, 15-31LR, 15-32N, 15-32L/R and 15-32LR.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE
LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

CREATING A BOOTH

At the time of specifying Lounge units, we ask that you also designate whether or not you'll be creating a booth. Please note that some lounge units are not available for use when creating a booth.

To insure all necessary hardware is factory installed when creating a booth:

- Order the correct number of Lounge units to support the Center Panel specified:
  - Single-sided Center Panels require two Lounge units of any combination model/width
  - Dual sided Center Panels require four lounge units in any combination of model/width
- Each Lounge unit specified must indicate which end will connect to the Center Panel. Left end and right end are determined as you are standing looking at the Lounge unit. For example a single-sided Center Panel requires one Lounge unit specified as a left connection and one Lounge unit specified as right connection.
- Tables and TV Brackets must be ordered separately, however, the Center Panel must be ordered with the corresponding options for connection. Please pay close attention to the dual-sided Center Panels and how the options are specified for one or both sides.
- Tables are not freestanding and must be supported by a Center Panel.
- Keep users connected by specifying and ordering power/data units for the Lounge units and Table!

CENTER PANEL DESIGNATORS

Lounge units will be modified to accept Center Panels as specified. We ask that all Lounge units designate if a Center Panel will be used and which side of the unit will need to be attached. Left or Right location is based on facing the Lounge Unit.

Note: Center Panel must be ordered separately.

NONE	No Center Panel
LEFT	Center Panel on Left
RIGHT	Center Panel on Right

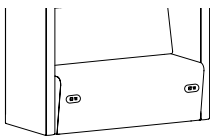
POWER/DATA OPTIONS

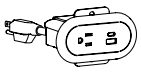
Note: Specified by Facing the Pod

Power ports are installed on the front of the unit 11¼" up from glide and 6⅝" in from the outside of the arm. Armless units have power ports are installed on the front of the unit 11¼" up from glide and 3¾" in from the outside of the unit.

Each Power Port comes with 1 Outlet and 1 USB A+C

KSTFL	Kia Power, Left Port, Storm (1 Unit)	$ 650
KSTFR	Kia Power, Right Port, Storm (1 Unit)	$ 650
KSTFLR	Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Storm (2 Units)	$ 1300
KBFL	Kia Power, Left Port, Black (1 Unit)	$ 650
KBFR	Kia Power, Right Port, Black (1 Unit)	$ 650
KBFLR	Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Black (2 Units)	$ 1300





Kia Power Unit

Power installed on front left and/or front right

CENTER PANEL TABLE OPTIONS

When ordering a Center Panel, we ask that you also designate whether or not you plan to use a View Table with it. This will ensure that the table attachment bracket and a grommet are factory installed for your convenience.

Note: Table must be ordered separately.

SINGLE-SIDED CENTER PANELS:

NO TBLBKT	No Table Bracket
TBLBKT	Table Bracket

DUAL-SIDED CENTER PANELS:

NO TBLBKT	No Table Bracket
L-TBLBKT	Table Bracket on Left Side
R-TBLBKT	Table Bracket on Right Side
LR-TBLBKT	Table Bracket on Left & Right Sides

CENTER PANEL TV ATTACHMENT OPTIONS

When ordering a High Center Panel, we ask that you also designate whether or not you plan to use a TV with it. This will ensure that the attachment hardware and a grommet are factory installed for your convenience. The Bracket and Grommet are always centered. TV Bracket not available on Low Center Panels.

Note: Actual TV Bracket must be ordered separately.

SINGLE-SIDED CENTER PANELS:

NO TVBKT	No TV Bracket
TVBKT	TV Bracket

DUAL-SIDED CENTER PANELS:

NO TBLBKT	No Table Bracket
L-TBLBKT	Table Bracket on Left Side
R-TBLBKT	Table Bracket on Right Side
LR-TBLBKT	Table Bracket on Left & Right Sides

Note: If you are using a TV Bracket, we do not recommend using a TV larger than 40"

VIEW BOOTH TABLE LEG EDGE PROFILE

Y Square



PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE
LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PTK	Portico Teak
BW	Beigewood	RC	River Cherry
CO	Columbian Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
EF	Espresso	SKC	Shaker Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
HVM	Harvest Maple	TK	Studio Teak
KHE	Kirsche	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut		

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VIEW BOOTH TABLE LEG FINISH OPTIONS

ALUM	Aluminum Leg
BLK	Black Leg
PLAT	Platinum Leg



Aluminum Platinum Black

VIEW BOOTH TABLE POWER/DATA OPTIONS

Grommets are available in View Tables for an upcharge or they may be ordered without grommets (specify NO GROMMET on order).

Power/Data units and Wireless Chargers must be ordered separately and specified with a surface mount location. Tables 36" deep or less are available with End Location. Multiple locations may be selected (End & Center) on Tables 47" deep or larger. Only one unit per location.

GROMMET LOCATIONS (Specify Black = BLK or Silver = SLV)

GE	Grommet, End - BLK or SLV	$	58
GC	Grommet, Center - BLK or SLV	$	58
GEC	Grommet, End & Center - BLK or SLV	$	116

VIEW BOOTH TABLE POWER/DATA OPTIONS CONTINUED

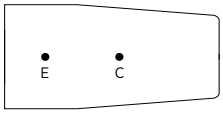
DUO/TRIO BEZEL LOCATIONS

PDC-E	Bezel, End
PDC-C	Bezel, Center
PDC-EC	Bezel, End & Center

DOCK LOCATIONS

D950-E	Dock 950, End
D950-C	Dock 950, Center
D950-EC	Dock 950, End & Center
D150-E	Dock 150, End
D150-C	Dock 150, Center
D150-EC	Dock 150, End & Center

Grommets, Power Units, Dock 950 Wireless Charger, and Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger may be ordered in non-standard locations. Call Customer Service to assist with specification and/or please attach a drawing to the PO showing the location of the grommet. Note additional charges and lead times may apply.



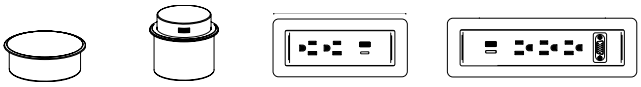
Power locations for the View Table are End, Center, or End & Center

E = End C = Center EC = End & Center
E = 12" from monitor end
C = Centered

For Additional Power/Data and Wire Management Units See Accessories

EXAMPLES OF POWER/DATA UNITS (See Additional Units in the Accessories)

01-DUOBEZELW	Duo Bezel, White, Specify Location	$	748
01-DUOBEZELB	Duo Bezel, Black, Specify Location	$	748
01-DUOBEZELS	Duo Bezel, Silver, Specify Location	$	748
01-TRIOBEZELW	Trio Bezel, White, Specify Location	$	803
01-TRIOBEZELB	Trio Bezel, Black, Specify Location	$	803
01-TRIOBEZELS	Trio Bezel, Silver, Specify Location	$	803
01-DOCK950W	Dock 950 Wireless Charger, White, Specify Location	$	294
01-DOCK950B	Dock 950 Wireless Charger, Black, Specify Location	$	294
01-DOCK150W	Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, White, Specify Location	$	448
01-DOCK150B	Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, Black, Specify Location	$	448



DOCK950 DOCK150 Duo Bezel Trio Bezel

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

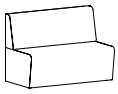
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

Indiana FURNITURE

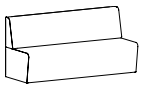
FIFTEEN LOUNGE
STATEMENT OF LINE



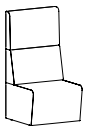
One Seat with Low Back and No Arms:
15-11N
(See Details)



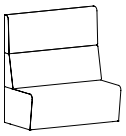
Two Seat with Low Back and No Arms:
15-21N
(See Details)



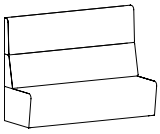
Three Seat with Low Back and No Arms:
15-31N
(See Details)



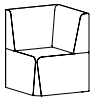
One Seat with High Back and No Arms:
15-12N
(See Details)



Two Seat with High Back and No Arms:
15-22N
(See Details)



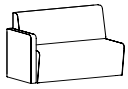
Three Seat with High Back and No Arms:
15-32N
(See Details)



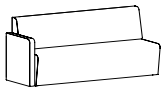
90° Corner with Low Back:
15-11CR
(See Details)



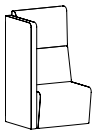
One Seat with Low Back and One Arm:
15-11R (Right)
15-11L (Left)
(See Details)



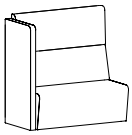
Two Seat with Low Back and One Arm:
15-21R (Right)
15-21L (Left)
(See Details)



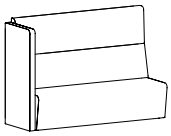
Three Seat with Low Back and One Arm:
15-31R (Right)
15-31L (Left)
(See Details)



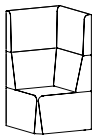
One Seat with High Back and One Arm:
15-12R (Right)
15-12L (Left)
(See Details)



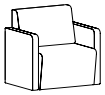
Two Seat with High Back and One Arm:
15-22R (Right)
15-22L (Left)
(See Details)



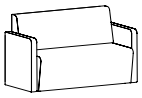
Three Seat with High Back and One Arm:
15-32R (Right)
15-32L (Left)
(See Details)



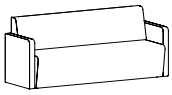
90° Corner with High Back:
15-12CR
(See Details)



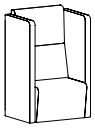
One Seat with Low Back and Arms:
15-11LR
(See Details)



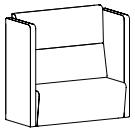
Two Seat with Low Back and Arms:
15-21LR
(See Details)



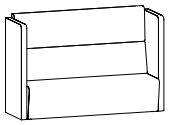
Three Seat with Low Back and Arms:
15-31LR
(See Details)



One Seat with High Back and Arms:
15-12LR
(See Details)



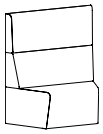
Two Seat with High Back and Arms:
15-22LR
(See Details)



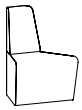
Three Seat with High Back and Arms:
15-32LR
(See Details)



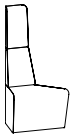
45° Internal Corner with Low Back:
15-11ICR
(See Details)



45° Internal Corner with High Back:
15-12ICR
(See Details)



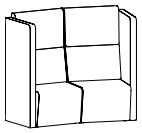
45° External Corner with Low Back:
15-11ECR
(See Details)



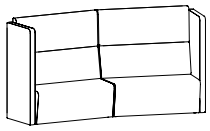
45° External Corner with High Back:
15-12ECR
(See Details)



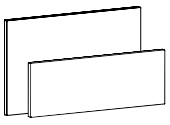
Octagon Top Cap Insert:
15-INSERT
(See Details)



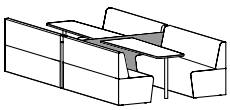
Two Seat Concave with High Back and Arms:
15-22CCLR
(See Details)



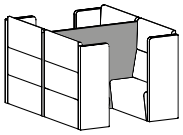
Four Seat Concave with High Back and Arms:
15-42CCLR
(See Details)



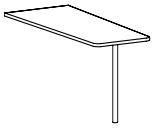
Single-Sided Center Panel:
15-LCP85 (Low Panel)
15-LCP79 (Low Panel)
15-HCP85 (High Panel)
15-HCP79 (High Panel)
(See Details)



Dual-Sided Low Center Panel:
15-DLCP85
15-DLCP79
(See Details)



Dual-Sided High Center Panel:
15-DHCP85
15-DHCP79
(See Details)

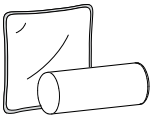


View Table
30"D & 24"D Available in TFL, HPL and Veneer
(See Details)





Accessories Include: TV Brackets, Power, and Wireless Chargers
(See Power + Accessories)



Enhance your space with Cush Pillows. *See Product Details.*

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE
IDEA STARTERS













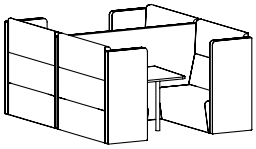




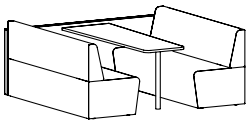
Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

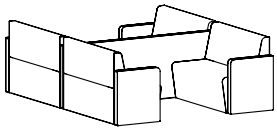
LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	15-1	105½	85½	52	308	138.1	$ 20807
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**					
	15-22L	2	Two Seat with High Back and Arm, Left				$ 8230
	15-22R	2	Two Seat with High Back and Arm, Right				$ 8230
	15-DHCP85	1	High Center Panel Dual Sided Table Bracket (LR-TBLBKT) - View Booth Table Being Used on Left & Right Sides				$ 2817
	15-E3TV24	2	24"W TFL View Booth Table				$ 1530

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
View Booth Table is available in 24"W or 30"W and surface material options include TFL, HPL or Veneer
Grade 1 pricing

	15-2	74¾	79	34¼	312	156.7	$ 10210
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**					
	15-31N	1	Three Seat with Low Back, Left Center Panel Attachment				$ 3691
	15-31N	1	Three Seat with Low Back, Right Center Panel Attachment				$ 3691
	15-LCP79	1	Low Center Panel Single Sided Table Bracket (TBLBKT) - View Booth Table Being Used				$ 1875
	15-E5TV30	1	30" TFL View Booth Table				$ 953

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
View Booth Table is available in 24"W or 30"W and surface material options include TFL, HPL or Veneer
Grade 1 pricing

	15-3	64½	79	34¼	254	103.8	$ 11420
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**					
	15-11L	2	One Seat with Low Back and Arm, Left				$ 4548
	15-11R	2	One Seat with Low Back and Arm, Right				$ 4548
	15-DLCP79	1	Low Center Panel Dual Sided				$ 2324

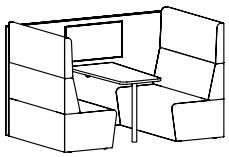
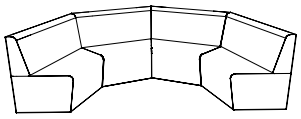
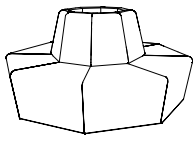
Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 pricing

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	15-4	54½	85½	52	283	152.5	$ 10245
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**					
	15-22N	2	Two Armless Seat with High Back				$ 7110
	15-HCP85	1	High Center Panel Single Sided Table Bracket (TBLBKT) - View Booth Table Being Used				$ 2370
	15-E3TV24	1	24" TFL View Booth Table				$ 765
	View Booth Table is available in 24"W or 30"W and surface material options include TFL, HPL or Veneer TV not included Grade 1 pricing						
	15-5	191	49	34¼	220	170.4	$ 9456
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**					
	15-11ICR	4	45° Internal Corner with Low Back				$ 9456
	Grade 1 pricing						
	15-6	114½	114½	34¼	352	192	$ 13216
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**					
	15-11ECR	8	45° External Corner with Low Back				$ 13216
	Eight (8) 15-11ECR 45° External Corner with Low Back units will form around a 19½" round column and a 15" square column Grade 1 pricing						

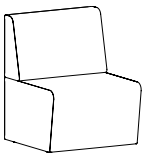
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ONE SEAT ARMLESS WITH LOW BACK	15-11N	27½	26½	34¼	27½	18½	17¼	-	44.1	24.0



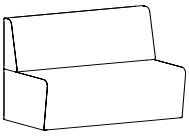
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$	1764	1982	2169	2345	2619	2893	3287	3695	4175	4727	3144	3737
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	2.50	$	1777	1922	2047	2165	2347	2530	2792	3065	3385	3752	2697	3092
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

TWO SEAT ARMLESS WITH LOW BACK	15-21N		48½	26½	34¼	48½	18½	17¼	-	77	42.6			



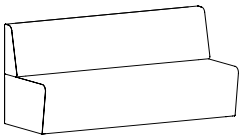
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.00	$	2775	3065	3315	3550	3915	4280	4805	5350	5990	6725	4615	5405
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.00	$	2775	2949	3099	3240	3459	3678	3993	4320	4704	5145	3879	4353
Accent	2.00	$	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

THREE SEAT ARMLESS WITH LOW BACK	15-31N		71¾	26½	34¼	71¾	18½	17¼	-	99	48.4			



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.50	$	3691	4126	4501	4854	5401	5949	6736	7554	8514	9616	6451	7636
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	5.00	$	3704	3994	4244	4479	4844	5209	5734	6279	6919	7654	5544	6334
Accent	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	828	1117	1416	1768	2173	1012	1447

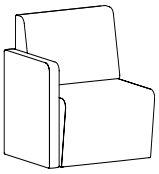
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	Left	Right									
ONE SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARM	15-11L	15-11R	30¾	26½	34¼	27½	18½	17¼	26¼	52.9	24.0



Shown as Left

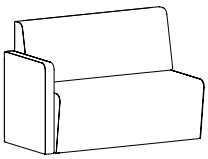
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00	$	2274	2506	2706	2894	3186	3478	3898	4334	4846	5434	3746	4378
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.25	$	2313	2502	2664	2817	3054	3291	3633	3987	4403	4881	3509	4023
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

TWO SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARM	Left	Right									
	15-21L	15-21R	51½	26½	34¼	48½	18½	17¼	26¼	86	42.6



Shown as Left

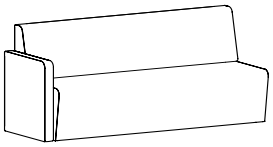
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.50	$	3216	3535	3810	4069	4470	4872	5449	6049	6753	7561	5240	6109
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.00	$	3242	3474	3674	3862	4154	4446	4866	5302	5814	6402	4714	5346
Accent	2.00	$	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

THREE SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARM	Left	Right									
	15-31L	15-31R	74¾	26½	34¼	71¾	18½	17¼	26¼	108	48.4



Shown as Left

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.00	$	4089	4553	4953	5329	5913	6497	7337	8209	9233	10409	7033	8297
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	5.25	$	4089	4394	4656	4903	5286	5669	6221	6793	7465	8237	6021	6851
Accent	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	828	1117	1416	1768	2173	1012	1447

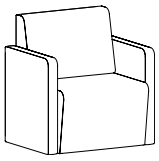
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ONE SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARMS	15-11LR	33¾	26½	34¼	27½	18½	17¼	26¼	62	24.0



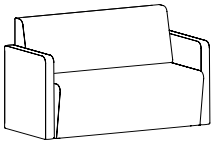
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.00	$	2947	2947	3487	3722	4087	4452	4977	5522	6162	6897	4787	5577
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.50	$	2999	3260	3485	3697	4025	4354	4826	5317	5893	6554	4655	5366
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

TWO SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARMS	15-21LR	54¾	26½	34¼	48½	18½	17¼	26¼	95	42.6



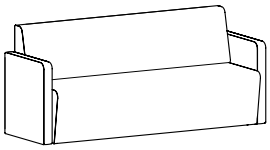
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.50	$	3783	4160	4485	4791	5265	5740	6422	7131	7963	8918	6175	7202
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.75	$	3796	4072	4309	4532	4879	5226	5725	6242	6850	7549	5544	6295
Accent	2.00	$	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

THREE SEAT WITH LOW BACK AND ARMS	15-31LR	78	26½	34¼	71¾	18½	17¼	26¼	117	48.4



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.00	$	4676	5198	5648	6071	6728	7385	8330	9311	10463	11786	7988	9410
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	7.00	$	4715	5121	5471	5800	6311	6822	7557	8320	9216	10245	7291	8397
Accent	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	828	1117	1416	1768	2173	1012	1447

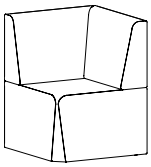
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
90° CORNER WITH LOW BACK	15-11CR	26½	26½	34¼	26½	18½	17¼	-	53	24.0



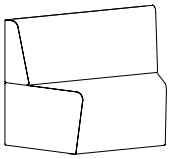
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.50	$	2549	2810	3035	3247	3575	3904	4376	4867	5443	6104	4205	4916
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.25	$	2601	2790	2952	3105	3342	3579	3921	4275	4691	5169	3797	4311
Accent	2.25	$	0	131	243	349	513	677	914	1159	1447	1778	828	1184

45° INTERNAL CORNER WITH LOW BACK	15-11ICR	47¼	24½	34¼	28	18½	17¼	-	55	42.6



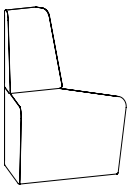
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.75	$	2364	2640	2877	3100	3447	3794	4293	4810	5418	6117	4112	4863
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.25	$	2390	2579	2741	2894	3131	3368	3710	4064	4480	4958	3586	4100
Accent	2.00	$	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

45° EXTERNAL CORNER WITH LOW BACK	15-11ECR	28	24½	34¼	47¼	18½	17¼	-	44	24.0



Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- When Wrapping Columns, Ganged Units Compatible with Columns Up To 20" Diameter
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$	1652	1797	1922	2040	2222	2405	2667	2940	3260	3627	2572	2967
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	2.50	$	1717	1862	1987	2105	2287	2470	2732	3005	3325	3692	2637	3032
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

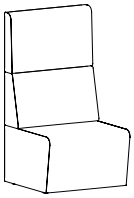
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ONE ARMLESS SEAT WITH HIGH BACK	15-12N	27½	26½	52	27½	18½	17¼	-	53	34.4



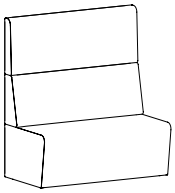
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.00	$	2237	2527	2777	3012	3377	3742	4267	4812	5452	6187	4077	4867
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.75	$	2250	2468	2655	2831	3105	3379	3773	4181	4661	5213	3630	4223
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

TWO ARMLESS SEAT WITH HIGH BACK	15-22N	48½	26½	52	48½	18½	17¼	-	90	49.8



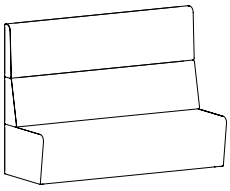
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.25	$	3555	3918	4230	4524	4980	5436	6093	6774	7574	8493	5855	6843
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.50	$	3568	3829	4054	4266	4594	4923	5395	5886	6462	7123	5224	5935
Accent	2.00	$	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

THREE ARMLESS SEAT WITH HIGH BACK	15-32N	71¾	26½	52	71¾	18½	17¼	-	119	70.7



Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
AccentUpholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	10.00	$	4764	5344	5844	6314	7044	7774	8824	9914	11194	12664	8444	10024
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	7.25	$	4764	5185	5547	5888	6417	6946	7708	8498	9426	10492	7432	8578
Accent	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	828	1117	1416	1768	2173	1012	1447

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

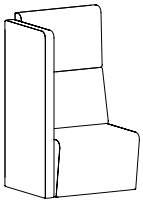
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

ONE SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARM



Shown as Left

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	Left	Right									
	15-12L	15-12R	30¾	26½	52	27½	18½	17¼	49¾	52.9	24.0

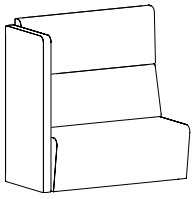
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$	2881	3215	3502	3502	4192	4612	5216	5842	6578	7424	4997	5906
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.75	$	2907	3183	3420	3643	3990	4337	4836	5353	5961	6660	4655	5406
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

TWO SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARM



Shown as Left

Left	Right									
15-22L	15-22R	51½	26½	52	48½	18½	17¼	49¾	86	42.6

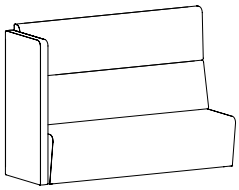
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.75	$	4115	4565	4952	5316	5882	6448	7262	8106	9098	10238	6967	8192
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	6.50	$	4154	4531	4856	5162	5636	6111	6793	7502	8334	9289	6546	7573
Accent	2.00	$	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

THREE SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARM



Shown as Left

Left	Right									
15-32L	15-32R	74¾	26½	52	71¾	18½	17¼	49¾	108	48.4

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	11.25	$	5247	5900	6462	6991	7812	8633	9815	11041	12481	14135	9387	11165
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	8.75	$	5260	5768	6205	6616	7255	7894	8813	9766	10886	12173	8480	9863
Accent	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	828	1117	1416	1768	2173	1012	1447

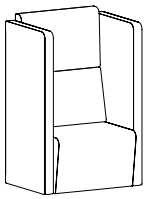
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ONE SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS	15-12LR	33¾	26½	52	27½	18½	17¼	49¾	80	34.4



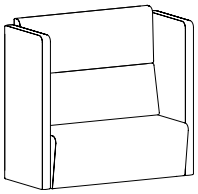
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.25	$	3562	3983	4345	4686	5215	5744	6506	7296	8224	9290	6230	7376
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	6.50	$	3601	3978	4303	4609	5083	5558	6240	6949	7781	8736	5993	7020
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

TWO SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS	15-22LR			54¾	26½	52	48½	18½	17¼	49¾			126	49.8



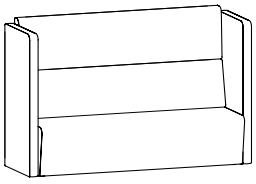
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.50	$	4816	5367	5842	6289	6982	7676	8673	9709	10925	12321	8312	9813
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	8.00	$	4842	5306	5706	6082	6666	7250	8090	8962	9986	11162	7786	9050
Accent	2.00	$	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

THREE SEAT WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS	15-32LR			78	26½	52	71¾	18½	17¼	49¾			154	70.7



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	12.75	$	5931	6671	7308	7907	8838	9769	11108	12497	14129	16004	10623	12638
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	10.25	$	5944	6539	7051	7533	8281	9029	10106	11223	12535	14042	9716	11336
Accent	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	828	1117	1416	1768	2173	1012	1447

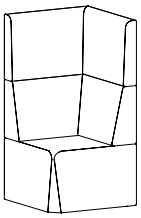
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
90° CORNER WITH HIGH BACK	15-12CR	26½	26½	52	26½	18½	17¼	-	66	34.4



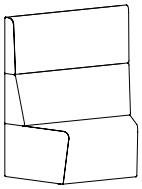
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.00	$ 3398	3804	4154	3398	4994	5505	6240	7003	7899	8928	5974	7080
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	5.75	$ 3450	3784	4071	4341	4761	5181	5785	6411	7147	7993	5566	6475
Accent	2.25	$ 0	131	243	349	513	677	914	1159	1447	1778	828	1184

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

45° INTERNAL CORNER WITH HIGH BACK	15-12ICR	47¼	24½	52	28	18½	17¼	-	66	49.8



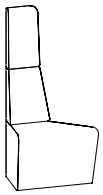
Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.00	$ 3116	3464	3764	4046	4484	4922	5552	6206	6974	7856	5324	6272
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	4.50	$ 3142	3403	3628	3840	4168	4497	4969	5460	6036	6697	4798	5509
Accent	2.00	$ 0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

45° EXTERNAL CORNER WITH HIGH BACK	15-12ECR	28	24½	52	47¼	18½	17¼	-	66	34.4



Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use with Center Panel
- When Wrapping Columns, Ganged Units Compatible with Columns Up To 20” Diameter
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$ 2097	2286	2448	2601	2838	3075	3417	3771	4187	4665	3293	3807
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.75	$ 2136	2296	2433	2562	2763	2964	3253	3552	3904	4309	3148	3583
Accent	1.25	$ 0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

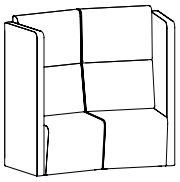
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
TWO SEAT CONCAVE WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS	15-22CCLR	60¾	29½	52	49	18½	17¼	49¾	141	68.8



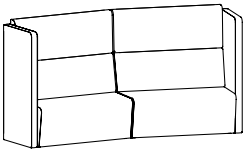
Description

- 15° Angled Seat to Stimulate Conversation
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	11.25	$	5580	6233	6795	7324	8145	8966	10148	11374	12814	14468	9720	11498
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	9.50	$	5606	6157	6632	7079	7772	8466	9463	10499	11715	13111	9102	10603
Accent	2.25	$	0	131	243	349	513	677	914	1159	1447	1778	828	1184

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
FOUR SEAT CONCAVE WITH HIGH BACK AND ARMS	15-42CCLR	104	32¼	52	91¼	18½	17¼	49¾	216	99.6



Description

- 15° Angled Seat to Stimulate Conversation
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Not for Use in Booth or Ganging Applications
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	14.50	$	8005	8846	9571	10253	11311	12370	13892	15473	17329	19460	13341	15632
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	11.25	$	8005	8658	9220	9749	10570	11391	12573	13799	15239	16893	12145	13923
Accent	3.25	$	0	189	351	504	741	978	1320	1674	2090	2568	1196	1710

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Optional Power

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
OCTAGON TOP CAP	15-INSERT				20½	20½	¾		9	2.4



Description

- For Use with an Octagon Grouping of 45° External Corner Units
- Creates a Top Cap for a Seamless Look

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	668	726	776	823	896	969	1074	1183	1311	1458	1036	1194

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
LOW CENTER PANEL SINGLE SIDED	15-LCP85	85½	3	30¼	50	7.8
	15-LCP79	79½	3	30¼	43	7.8



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator

Description

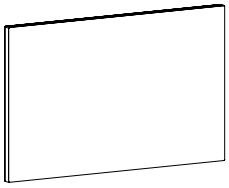
- Use to Create Booths in Single-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Two Lounge Units
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: No TBLBKT or TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Not Available On This Panel

List Price/Grade		Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
15-LCP85	Upholstery	5.25	$	1970	2275	2537	2784	3167	3550	4102	4674	5346	6118	3902	4732
15-LCP79	Upholstery	4.75	$	1875	2151	2388	2611	2958	3305	3804	4321	4929	5628	3623	4374

Must Specify: Table Bracket

NO TBLBKT	No View Booth Table Being Used
TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used

HIGH CENTER PANEL SINGLE SIDED	15-HCP85	85½	3	49½	70	12.6
	15-HCP79	79½	3	49½	65	12.6



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator
TV Bracket Designator

Description

- Use to Create Booths in Single-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Two Pod Units
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: NO TBLBKT or TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- Must Specify TV Bracket Designator Below: NO TVBKT or TVBKT; (See TV Bracket and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Allows For Use of TVs up to 40" on Panel
- If a Table and/or TV Bracket is Designated, a Grommet or Grommets Will Automatically Be Added to the Panel for Wire Management

List Price/Grade		Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
15-HCP85	Upholstery	7.50	$	2370	2805	3180	3533	4080	4628	5415	6233	7193	8295	5130	6315
15-HCP79	Upholstery	7.00	$	2273	2679	3029	3358	3869	4380	5115	5878	6774	7803	4849	5955

Must Specify: Table Bracket

NO TBLBKT	No View Booth Table Being Used
TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used

Must Specify: TV Bracket

NO TVBKT	No TV Being Used
TVBKT	TV Bracket Being Used

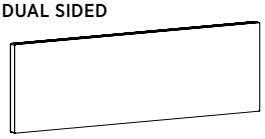
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

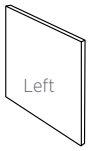
LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
LOW CENTER PANEL DUAL SIDED	15-DLCP85	85½	3	30¼	50	7.8
	15-DLCP79	79½	3	30¼	43	7.8



Description

- Use to Create Booths in Dual-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Four Lounge Units (Two Units On Each Side)
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: No TBLBKT, L-TBLBKT, R-TBLBKT, or LR-TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Not Available On This Panel



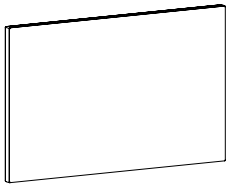
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
15-DLCP85 Upholstery	5.25	$	2418	2723	2985	3232	3615	3998	4550	5122	5794	6566	4350	5180
15-DLCP79 Upholstery	4.75	$	2324	2600	2837	3060	3407	3754	4253	4770	5378	6077	4072	4823

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator

Must Specify: Table Bracket

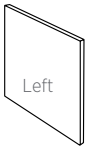
NO TBLBKT	No View Booth Table Being Used
L-TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used On Left Side
R-TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used on Right Side
LR-TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used

DUAL SIDED HIGH CENTER PANEL	15-DHCP85	85½	3	49½	70	12.6								
	15-DHCP79	79½	3	49½	65	12.6								



Description

- Use to Create Booths in Dual-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Four Lounge Units (Two Units On Each Side)
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: No TBLBKT, L-TBLBKT, R-TBLBKT, or LR-TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- Must Specify TV Bracket Designator Below: NO TVBKT, L-TVBKT, R-TVBKT, or LR-TVBKT; (See TV Bracket and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Allows For Use of TVs up to 40" on Panel
- If a Table and/or TV Bracket is Designated, a Grommet or Grommets Will Automatically Be Added to the Panel for Wire Management



List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
15-DHCP85 Upholstery	7.50	$	2817	3252	3627	3980	4527	5075	5862	6680	7640	8742	5577	6762
15-DHCP79 Upholstery	7.00	$	2721	3127	3477	3806	4317	4828	5563	6326	7222	8251	5297	6403

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator
TV Bracket Designator

Must Specify: Table Bracket

NO TBLBKT	No View Booth Table Being Used
L-TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used on Left Side
R-TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used on Right Side
LR-TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used on Left & Right Sides

Must Specify: TV Bracket

NO TVBKT	No TV Being Used
L-TVBKT	TV Bracket Being Used on Left Side
R-TVBKT	TV Bracket Being Used on Right Side
LR-TVBKT	TV Bracket Being Used on Left & Right Sides

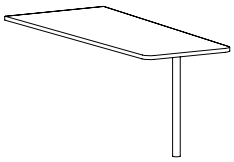
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE

LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

VIEW BOOTH TABLES



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Grommet/Power/Data

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
	24"W								
	15-E1TV24	TFL	24	26	30	24	40.3	T$	675
	15-E1TV24H	HPL	24	26	30	24	40.3	P$	889
	15-E1TV24V	Veneer	24	26	30	24	40.3	W$	939
	15-E2TV24	TFL	24	36	30	29	40.3	T$	717
	15-E2TV24H	HPL	24	36	30	29	40.3	P$	929
	15-E2TV24V	Veneer	24	36	30	29	40.3	W$	1052
	15-E3TV24	TFL	24	47	30	33	40.3	T$	765
	15-E3TV24H	HPL	24	47	30	33	40.3	P$	969
	15-E3TV24V	Veneer	24	47	30	33	40.3	W$	1212
	15-E4TV24	TFL	24	60	30	48	40.3	T$	817
	15-E4TV24H	HPL	24	60	30	48	40.3	P$	1019
	15-E4TV24V	Veneer	24	60	30	48	40.3	W$	1339
	15-E5TV24	TFL	24	71	30	57	52.1	T$	887
	15-E5TV24H	HPL	24	71	30	57	52.1	P$	1088
	15-E5TV24V	Veneer	24	71	30	57	52.1	W$	1488
	30"W								
	15-E1TV30	TFL	30	26	30	30	40.3	T$	701
	15-E1TV30H	HPL	30	26	30	30	40.3	P$	952
	15-E1TV30V	Veneer	30	26	30	30	40.3	W$	1016
	15-E2TV30	TFL	30	36	30	36	40.3	T$	753
	15-E2TV30H	HPL	30	36	30	36	40.3	P$	996
	15-E2TV30V	Veneer	30	36	30	36	40.3	W$	1192
	15-E3TV30	TFL	30	47	30	41	40.3	T$	807
	15-E3TV30H	HPL	30	47	30	41	40.3	P$	1041
	15-E3TV30V	Veneer	30	47	30	41	40.3	W$	1329
	15-E4TV30	TFL	30	60	30	60	40.3	T$	870
	15-E4TV30H	HPL	30	60	30	60	40.3	P$	1089
	15-E4TV30V	Veneer	30	60	30	60	40.3	W$	1471
	15-E5TV30	TFL	30	71	30	71	52.1	T$	953
	15-E5TV30H	HPL	30	71	30	71	52.1	P$	1217
	15-E5TV30V	Veneer	30	71	30	71	52.1	W$	1652

Description

- Available With 1⅜" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅜" Thick HPL (P), or 1" Thick TFL Top; Must Specify Finish/Color; See Color Options
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect to High or Low Center Panel
- Must Specify Leg Finish: Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), or Platinum (PLAT)
- Some Assembly Required
- Wire Management, Power/Data, and Grommet Options Available, Starting on Next Page; See Locations

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE
LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

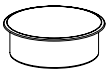
Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ROUND GROMMET COVER FIELD INSTALLED	01-GRMTBK	Black	-	-	-	-	-	$ 12
	01-GRMTSL	Silver						



OPEN MARKET ONLY (SILVER)

Description
- 60mm Round Grommet Cover
- Field Installed

DOCK 950 WIRELESS CHARGER	01-DOCK950B	Black	-	-	-	1	0.2	$ 294
	01-DOCK950W	White						



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Description
- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices (Qi)
- 5 Watts Maximum Output with a Direct Current of 5V 2A and 10 Watts Maximum with Quick Charge 2.0
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging

DOCK 150 WIRELESS AND USB CHARGER	01-DOCK150B	Black	-	-	-	1	0.2	$ 448
	01-DOCK150W	White						



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Description
- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices (Qi) and USB Charging Devices
- 5 Watt Maximum Output with a Direct Current Input of 5V 6A (Wireless Fast Charge)
- Pop-Up Includes Three (3) USB Ports; One (1) 12 Watt Maximum with 2.4A (USB Fast Charge) and Two (2) 5 Watt with 1A (USB Standard Charge)
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging
- UL & cUL Certified

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN LOUNGE
LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-DUOBEZELS	Silver	9	2⅘	3	1	0.2	$ 748
	01-DUOBEZELW	White						
	01-DUOBEZELB	Black						

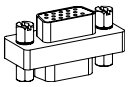
Description

- Standard with: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOBEZELS	Silver	6½	2⅘	3⅒	1	0.2	$ 803
	01-TRIOBEZELW	White						
	01-TRIOBEZELB	Black						

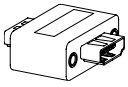
Description

- Standard with: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB-A Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMVGA		-	-	-	-	-	$ 134
								

Description

- VGA Ports for Trio Units

TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMHDMI		-	-	-	-	-	$ 183
								

Description

- HDMI Ports for Trio Units

OPEN MARKET ONLY

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

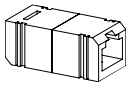
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

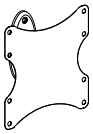
FIFTEEN LOUNGE
LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMRJ45	-	-	-	-	-	$ 88



Description
- RJ45 Ports for Trio Units

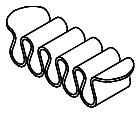
Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TV BRACKET	01-0603TVBR	12½	13½	19½	5	1.9	$ 367



Open Market Only

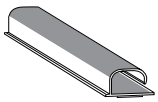
Description
- TV Bracket with Swivel/Tilt

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CABLE GRIP	01-WMGRCB	-	-	-	1	0.1	$ 19



Description
- Black Under Surface Wire Management
- Cable Grip Attaches with Four (4) Screws, Hardware Included

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WIRE CHANNEL	01-32125	24	1⅛	1	.25	0.3	$ 117



Description
- Available in Black
- Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VESTA POWER CENTER	01-PDCTR	10¾	12	28¼	14	2.5	$ 1968



Description
- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120” Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5” Tall

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN PODS

PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Fifteen Pods, another line inspired by Pledge, provides users with a personal getaway space, private meeting, or collaboration location, and can be placed anywhere in a facility. Designed around the science of acoustics, Fifteen Pods helps to keep conversations contained within and external noises out.

CONSTRUCTION

- Pods are manufactured using Red Oak plywood for internal wood components and frame; individually hand assembled with joints mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2¼" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- View Tables feature square edge profile and are available in Veneer, HPL, and TFL
- Veneer table tops are 1⅜" thick with a 3mm veneer edge banding and are made of select-grade sliced Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or composite veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- HPL tops are 1⅜" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands and TFL tops are 1" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Each unit includes non-marring, nylon adjustable glides
- Upholstered units ship fully assembled, while tables require some assembly
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs per seat

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

PODS

Model No.	QTY	Description	Example
15-P11	1	Primary Upholstery	Mayer Fedora Fawn
		Accent Upholstery	Mayer Fedora Espresso
		Surround Upholstery	Mayer Fedora Espresso
		Center Panel Designator	NONE
		Power/Color/Location	ECSL

BOOTHS

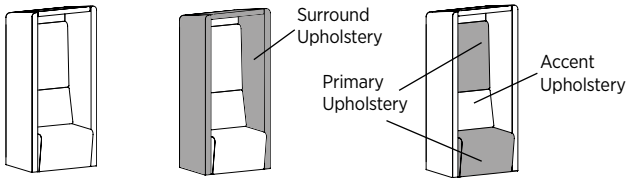
Model No.	QTY	Description	Example
15-P33	1	Primary Upholstery	Architex Hush Ivory
		Accent Upholstery	Architex Catwalk Ritts
		Surround Upholstery	Architex Platform Pistachio
		Center Panel Designator	LEFT
		Power/Color/Location	NONE
15-P33	1	Primary Upholstery	Architex Hush Ivory
		Accent Upholstery	Architex Catwalk Ritts
		Surround Upholstery	Architex Hush Baltic
		Center Panel Designator	RIGHT
		Power/Color/Location	NONE
15-PCPH49	1	Primary Upholstery	Architex Hush Baltic
		Table Bracket Designator	TBLBKT
		TV Bracket Designator	HI-TVBKT
15-E5TV30	1	Finish/Color	WTA
		Leg Color	ALUM
		Grommet/Power Location	D950-E
01-DOCK950W	1	Dock 950 Wireless Charger	Dock950, White
01-0603TVBR	1	TV Bracket	

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + RECOMMENDATIONS

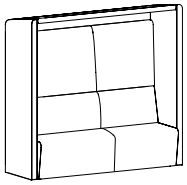
Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

When using contrasting upholstery, note that the Accent Upholstery will be shown on the front and back side of the unit.

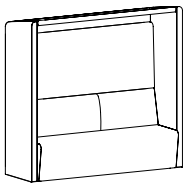
Single Upholstery **Contrasting Upholstery**



Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Customer may specify how fabric is cut (up the roll or across the roll). If not specified, upholsteries are reviewed by production for the best application. Certain upholsteries may require the pattern to be applied up the roll, which creates additional seams in the seat and backs of select units. When contrasting upholstery is specified and any fabric direction selection is requested or deemed best applied up the roll then all fabric direction selections will be applied up the roll.
See the COL/COM Form for additional details.



Additional seams for the 15-P33 when upholstery is cut up the roll.



Shown with Accent Upholstery cut Up the Roll and applied with the seam. Primary Upholstery cut Across the Roll and applied with no seam. This will only apply to 15-P33.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN PODS

PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

CREATING A BOOTH

At the time of specifying a Pod, we ask that you also designate whether or not you'll be creating a booth.

To insure all necessary hardware is factory installed when creating a booth:

- Order the correct number of Pods to support the Center Panel specified. Single-sided Center Panels require two Pods of any combination model/width
- Each Pod specified must indicate which end will connect to the Center Panel. Left end and right end are determined as you are standing looking at the Pod. For example a single-sided Center Panel requires one Pod specified as a left connection and one Pod specified as right connection.
- Tables and TV Brackets must be ordered separately, however, the Center Panel must be ordered with the corresponding options for connection.
- Tables are not freestanding and must be supported by a Center Panel.
- Keep users connected by specifying and ordering power/data units for the Pods and Table!

CENTER PANEL DESIGNATORS

Pods will be modified to accept Center Panels as specified. We ask that all Pods designate if a Center Panel will be used and which side of the Pod will need to be attached. Left or Right location is based on facing the Pod.

Note: Center Panel must be ordered separately.

NONE	No Center Panel
LEFT	Center Panel on Left
RIGHT	Center Panel on Right

CENTER PANEL TABLE OPTIONS

When ordering a Center Panel, we ask that you also designate whether or not you plan to use a View Table with it. This will ensure that the table attachment bracket and a grommet are factory installed for your convenience.

Note: Table must be ordered separately.

NO TBLBKT	No Table Bracket
TBLBKT	Table Bracket

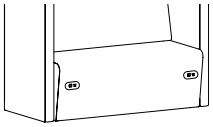
POD POWER/DATA OPTIONS

Note: Specified by Facing the Pod

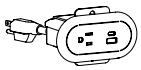
Power ports are installed on the front of the unit 11¼" up from glide and 6⅝" in from the outside of the arm.

Each Power Port comes with 1 Outlet and 1 USB A+C

KSTFL	Kia Power, Left Port, Storm (1 Unit)	$ 650
KSTFR	Kia Power, Right Port, Storm (1 Unit)	$ 650
KSTFLR	Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Storm (2 Units)	$ 1300
KBFL	Kia Power, Left Port, Black (1 Unit)	$ 650
KBFR	Kia Power, Right Port, Black (1 Unit)	$ 650
KBFLR	Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Black (2 Units)	$ 1300



Power installed on front left and/or front right



Kia Power Unit

CENTER PANEL TV ATTACHMENT OPTIONS

When ordering a Center Panel, we ask that you also designate whether or not you plan to use a TV with it. This will ensure that the attachment hardware and a grommet are factory installed for your convenience. The Bracket and Grommet are always centered.

High Center Panels feature optional High TV bracket which allows for use a larger TV.

Note: Recommend using TVs up to 40". Actual TV Bracket must be ordered separately.

NO TVBKT	No TV Bracket
TVBKT	TV Bracket (Placed at 42"H)
HI-TVBKT	High TV Bracket (Placed at 60½"H)

VIEW BOOTH TABLE LEG EDGE PROFILE

Y Square



VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Finish is Low Sheen

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PTK	Portico Teak
BW	Beigewood	RC	River Cherry
CO	Columbian Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
EF	Espresso	SKC	Shaker Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
HVM	Harvest Maple	TK	Studio Teak
KHE	Kirsche	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut		

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN PODS

PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

VIEW BOOTH TABLE LEG FINISH OPTIONS

ALUM	Aluminum Leg
BLK	Black Leg
PLAT	Platinum Leg



Aluminum Platinum Black

VIEW BOOTH TABLE POWER/DATA OPTIONS

Grommets are available in View Tables for an upcharge or they may be ordered without grommets (specify NO GROMMET on order).

Power/Data units and Wireless Chargers must be ordered separately and specified with a surface mount location. Tables 36" deep or less are available with End Location. Multiple locations may be selected (End & Center) on Tables 47" deep or larger. Only one unit per location.

GROMMET LOCATIONS (Specify Black = BLK or Silver = SLV)

GE	Grommet, End - BLK or SLV	$	58
GC	Grommet, Center - BLK or SLV	$	58
GEC	Grommet, End & Center - BLK or SLV	$	116

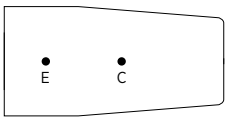
DUO/TRIO BEZEL LOCATIONS

PDC-E	Bezel, End
PDC-C	Bezel, Center
PDC-EC	Bezel, End & Center

WIRELESS CHARGER LOCATIONS

D950-E	Dock 950, End
D950-C	Dock 950, Center
D950-EC	Dock 950, End & Center
D150-E	Dock 150, End
D150-C	Dock 150, Center
D150-EC	Dock 150, End & Center

Grommets, Power Units, Dock 950 Wireless Charger, and Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger may be ordered in non-standard locations. Call Customer Service to assist with specification and/or please attach a drawing to the PO showing the location of the grommet. Note additional charges and lead times may apply.



Power locations for the View Table are End, Center, or End & Center

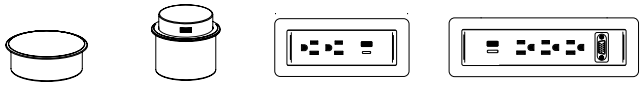
E = End C = Center EC = End & Center
E = 12" from monitor end
C = Centered

EXAMPLES OF POWER/DATA UNITS (See Additional Units in the Accessories)

01-DUOBEZELW	Duo Bezel, White, Specify Location	$	748
01-DUOBEZELB	Duo Bezel, Black, Specify Location	$	748
01-DUOBEZELS	Duo Bezel, Silver, Specify Location	$	748
01-TRIOBEZELW	Trio Bezel, White, Specify Location	$	803
01-TRIOBEZELB	Trio Bezel, Black, Specify Location	$	803
01-TRIOBEZELS	Trio Bezel, Silver, Specify Location	$	803

VIEW BOOTH TABLE POWER/DATA OPTIONS CONTINUE

01-DOCK950W	Dock 950 Wireless Charger, White, Specify Location	$	2294
01-DOCK950B	Dock 950 Wireless Charger, Black, Specify Location	$	2294
01-DOCK150W	Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, White, Specify Location	$	4448
01-DOCK150B	Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, Black, Specify Location	$	4448



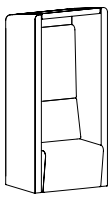
DOCK950 DOCK150 Duo Bezel Trio Bezel

For Additional Power/Data and Wire Management Units See Accessories

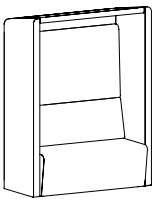
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

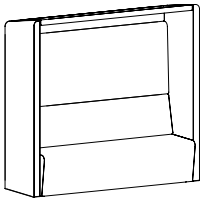
STATEMENT OF LINE



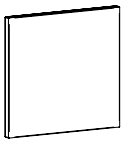
One Seat Pod:
15-P11
(See Details)



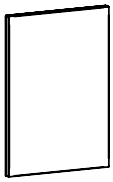
Two Seat Pod:
15-P22
(See Details)



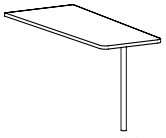
Three Seat Pod:
15-33
(See Details)



Low Center Panel:
15-PCP49
15-PCP43
(See Details)



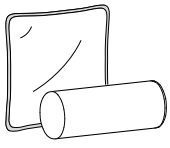
High Center Panel:
15-PCPH49
15-PCPH43
(See Details)



View Table
30"D & 24"D Available in TFL, HPL and Veneer
(See Details)



Accessories Include:
TV Brackets, Power, and Wireless Chargers
(See Power + Accessories)



Enhance your space with Cush Pillows. See Product Details.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN PODS
IDEA STARTERS













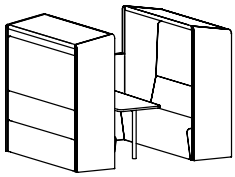
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

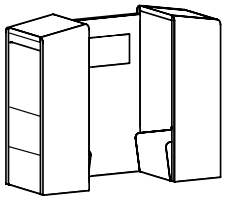
FIFTEEN PODS

LOUNGE & TABLES (15 SERIES) BY PLEDGE

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	15-P1	78⅜	101¾	75	496	252.7	$ 21636

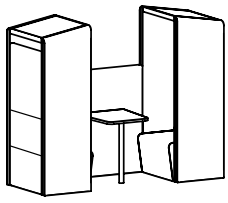
CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
15-P33	2	Three Seat Pod	$ 18920
15-PCP49	1	Low Center Panel, Single Sided Table Bracket (TBLBKT) - View Booth Table Being Used	$ 1763
15-E5TV30	1	30"W TFL View Booth Table	$ 953

View Booth Table is available in 24"W or 30"W and surface material options include TFL, HPL or Veneer
Grade 1 pricing

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	15-P2	33⅞	95¾	75	235	103.2	$ 15424

CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
15-P11	2	One Seat Pod	$ 13264
15-PCPH43	1	High Center Panel Single Sided TV Bracket (HI-TVBKT) - TV Bracket at Higher Height (60½" H)	$ 2160

TV not included
Grade 1 pricing

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	15-P3	33⅞	95¾	75	259	143.5	$ 15612

CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
15-P11	2	One Seat Pod	$ 13264
15-PCP43	1	Low Center Panel, Single Sided Table Bracket (TBLBKT) - View Booth Table Being Used	$ 1673
15-E1TV24	1	24"W TFL View Booth Table	$ 675

View Booth Table is available in 24"W or 30"W and surface material options include TFL, HPL or Veneer
Grade 1 pricing

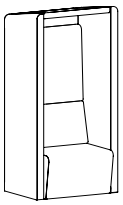
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN PODS

PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ONE SEAT POD	15-P11	33⅞	26⅜	75	97	47.4



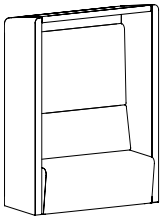
Description

- Available with Three Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	12.50	$	6632	7357	7982	8570	9482	10395	11707	13070	14670	16507	11232	13207
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.50	$	6684	6887	7062	7227	7482	7738	8105	8487	8935	9449	7972	8525
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789
Surround	8.50	$	0	493	918	1318	1938	2559	3451	4378	5466	6715	3128	4471

TWO SEAT POD	15-P22	54¾	26⅜	75	141	66.8



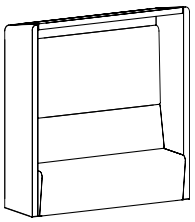
Description

- Available with Three Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	16.75	$	8174	9146	9983	10770	11993	13216	14975	16800	18944	21407	14338	16985
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	5.50	$	8213	8532	8807	9066	9467	9869	10446	11046	11750	12558	10237	11106
Accent	2.00	$	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052
Surround	10.00	$	0	580	1080	1550	2280	3010	4060	5150	6430	7900	3680	5260

THREE SEAT POD	15-P33	78⅜	26⅜	75	190	96.1



Description

- Available with Three Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- May Be Used in Booth Applications; Must Specify Center Panel Designator: (NONE) for No Center Panel or (LEFT or RIGHT) Based on the Side the Center Panel will be Attached; (See Single or Dual Sided Center Panels and Order Separately)
- Optional Power Ports, See Options

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Center Panel Designator
Optional Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	21.25	$	9460	10693	11755	12754	14305	15856	18088	20404	23124	26248	17280	20638
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	8.75	$	9538	10046	10483	10894	11533	12172	13091	14044	15164	16451	12758	14141
Accent	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	828	1117	1416	1768	2173	1012	1447
Surround	11.25	$	0	653	1215	1744	2565	3386	4568	5794	7234	8888	4140	5918

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

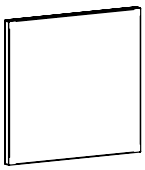
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN PODS

PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
LOW CENTER PANEL SINGLE SIDED	15-PCP49	49	3	49½	45	8.4
	For Use With 30"D View Tables					
	15-PCP43	43	3	49½	41	8.4
	For Use With 24"D View Tables					



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator
TV Bracket Designator

Description

- Use to Create Booths in Single-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Two Pod Units
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: NO TBLBKT or TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- Must Specify TV Bracket Designator Below: NO TVBKT or TVBKT; (See TV Bracket and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Allows For Use of TVs up to 40" on Panel
- If a Table and/or TV Bracket is Designated, a Grommet or Grommets Will Automatically Be Added to the Panel for Wire Management

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
15-PCP49 Upholstery	4.50	$ 1763	2024	2249	2461	2789	3118	3590	4081	4657	5318	3419	4130
15-PCP43 Upholstery	4.00	$ 1673	1905	2105	2293	2585	2877	3297	3733	4245	4833	3145	3777

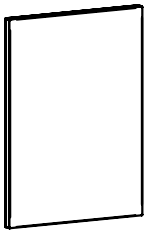
Must Specify: Table Bracket

NO TBLBKT	No View Booth Table Being Used
TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used

Must Specify: TV Bracket

NO TVBKT	No TV Being Used
TVBKT	TV Bracket at Standard Height (42"H)

HIGH CENTER PANEL SINGLE SIDED	15-PCPH49	49	3	69¾	69	9.0
	For Use With 30"D View Tables					
	15-PCPH43	43	3	69¾	65	9.0
	For Use With 24"D View Tables					



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Table Bracket Designator
TV Bracket Designator

Description

- Use to Create Booths in Single-Sided Applications
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect To Two Pod Units
- Must Specify Table Bracket Designator Below: NO TBLBKT or TBLBKT; (See View Booth Tables and Order Separately)
- Must Specify TV Bracket Designator Below: NO TVBKT, TVBKT, or HI-TVBKT; (See TV Bracket and Order Separately)
- TV Bracket Allows For Use of TVs up to 40" on Panel
- If a Table and/or TV Bracket is Designated, a Grommet or Grommets Will Automatically Be Added to the Panel for Wire Management

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
15-PCPH49 Upholstery	6.00	$ 2299	2647	2947	3229	3667	4105	4735	5389	6157	7039	4507	5455
15-PCPH43 Upholstery	5.25	$ 2160	2465	2727	2974	3357	3740	4292	4864	5536	6308	4092	4922

Must Specify: Table Bracket

NO TBLBKT	No View Booth Table Being Used
TBLBKT	View Booth Table Being Used

Must Specify: TV Bracket

NO TVBKT	No TV Being Used
TVBKT	TV Bracket at Standard Height (42"H)
HI-TVBKT	TV Bracket at Higher Height (60½"H)

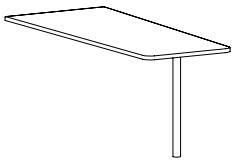
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN

PODS & TABLES (15 SERIES) BY PLEDGE

VIEW BOOTH TABLES



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Grommet/Power/Data

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	24"W									
	15-E1TV24	TFL	24	26	30		24	40.3	T$	675
	15-E1TV24H	HPL	24	26	30		24	40.3	P$	889
	15-E1TV24V	Veneer	24	26	30		24	40.3	W$	939
	15-E2TV24	TFL	24	36	30		29	40.3	T$	717
	15-E2TV24H	HPL	24	36	30		29	40.3	P$	929
	15-E2TV24V	Veneer	24	36	30		29	40.3	W$	1052
	15-E3TV24	TFL	24	47	30		33	40.3	T$	765
	15-E3TV24H	HPL	24	47	30		33	40.3	P$	969
	15-E3TV24V	Veneer	24	47	30		33	40.3	W$	1212
	15-E4TV24	TFL	24	60	30		48	40.3	T$	817
	15-E4TV24H	HPL	24	60	30		48	40.3	P$	1019
	15-E4TV24V	Veneer	24	60	30		48	40.3	W$	1339
	15-E5TV24	TFL	24	71	30		57	52.1	T$	887
	15-E5TV24H	HPL	24	71	30		57	52.1	P$	1088
	15-E5TV24V	Veneer	24	71	30		57	52.1	W$	1488
	30"W									
	15-E1TV30	TFL	30	26	30		30	40.3	T$	701
	15-E1TV30H	HPL	30	26	30		30	40.3	P$	952
	15-E1TV30V	Veneer	30	26	30		30	40.3	W$	1016
	15-E2TV30	TFL	30	36	30		36	40.3	T$	753
	15-E2TV30H	HPL	30	36	30		36	40.3	P$	996
	15-E2TV30V	Veneer	30	36	30		36	40.3	W$	1192
	15-E3TV30	TFL	30	47	30		41	40.3	T$	807
	15-E3TV30H	HPL	30	47	30		41	40.3	P$	1041
	15-E3TV30V	Veneer	30	47	30		41	40.3	W$	1329
	15-E4TV30	TFL	30	60	30		60	40.3	T$	870
	15-E4TV30H	HPL	30	60	30		60	40.3	P$	1089
	15-E4TV30V	Veneer	30	60	30		60	40.3	W$	1471
	15-E5TV30	TFL	30	71	30		71	52.1	T$	953
	15-E5TV30H	HPL	30	71	30		71	52.1	P$	1217
	15-E5TV30V	Veneer	30	71	30		71	52.1	W$	1652

Description

- Available With 1⅜" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅜" Thick HPL (P), or 1" Thick TFL Top; Must Specify Finish/Color; See Color Options
- Not Freestanding; Must Connect to High or Low Center Panel
- Must Specify Leg Finish: Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), or Platinum (PLAT)
- Some Assembly Required
- Wire Management, Power/Data, and Grommet Options Available, Starting on Next Page; See Locations

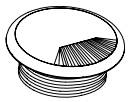
Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN PODS

PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ROUND GROMMET COVER FIELD INSTALLED	01-GRMTBK	Black	-	-	-	-	-	$ 12
	01-GRMTSL	Silver						

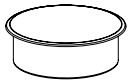


OPEN MARKET ONLY (SILVER)

Description

- 60mm Round Grommet Cover
- Field Installed

DOCK 950 WIRELESS CHARGER	01-DOCK950B	Black	-	-	-	1	0.2	$ 294
	01-DOCK950W	White						



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Description

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices (Qi)
- 5 Watts Maximum Output with a Direct Current of 5V 2A and 10 Watts Maximum with Quick Charge 2.0
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging

DOCK 150 WIRELESS AND USB CHARGER	01-DOCK150B	Black	-	-	-	1	0.2	$ 448
	01-DOCK150W	White						



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Description

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices (Qi) and USB Charging Devices
- 5 Watt Maximum Output with a Direct Current Input of 5V 6A (Wireless Fast Charge)
- Pop-Up Includes Three (3) USB Ports; One (1) 12 Watt Maximum with 2.4A (USB Fast Charge) and Two (2) 5 Watt with 1A (USB Standard Charge)
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging
- UL & cUL Certified

DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-DUOBEZELB	Black	9	2⅘	3	1	0.2	$ 748
	01-DUOBEZELS	Silver						
	01-DUOBEZELW	White						



Description

- Standard with: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section..

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

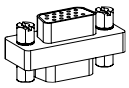
FIFTEEN PODS

PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOBEZELB	Black	6½	2⅘	3⅒	1	0.2	$ 803
	01-TRIOBEZELS	Silver						
	01-TRIOBEZELW	White						

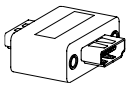
Description

- Standard with: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMVGA		-	-	-	-	-	$ 134
								

Description

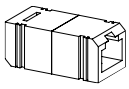
- VGA Ports for Trio Units

TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMHDMI		-	-	-	-	-	$ 183
								

Description

- HDMI Ports for Trio Units

OPEN MARKET ONLY

TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMRJ45		-	-	-	-	-	$ 88
								

Description

- RJ45 Ports for Trio Units

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

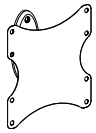
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

FIFTEEN PODS

PODS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (15 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TV BRACKET	01-0603TVBR	12½	13½	19½	5	1.9	$ 367

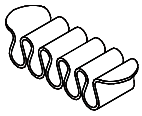


Open Market Only

Description

- TV Bracket with Swivel/Tilt

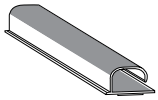
CABLE GRIP	01-WMGRCB	-	-	-	1	0.1	$ 19



Description

- Black Under Surface Wire Management
- Cable Grip Attaches with Four (4) Screws, Hardware Included

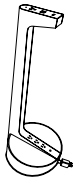
WIRE CHANNEL	01-32125	24	1⅛	1	.25	0.3	$ 117



Description

- Available in Black
- Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management

VESTA POWER CENTER	01-PDCTR	10¾	12	28¼	14	2.5	$ 1968



Description

- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120” Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5” Tall

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section..

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM™

GUEST + HIGH OCCUPANCY SEATING (390 SERIES)

Experience the staying power of classic design paired with keen, modern interiors. Available in three arm styles, fully-upholstered or with clean out backs, and in standard and high occupancy sizes, Gleem's proven steam bending technique and handcrafted construction create a long lasting, superior chair. Create the perfect look, and provide lasting comfort for a diverse range of users. High Occupancy models support users up to 400lbs. And the entire collection features a wall saver design, preventing the chair back from hitting and marring walls.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back; high quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Standard units support users up to 275lbs and High Occupancy units support users up to 400lbs
- Veneer and HPL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction, 1⅛" thick, and TFL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction are 1" thick
- Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology
- Apron rails and legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear
- Apron rails are 3-ply Maple Veneer construction and steam bent to create a clean aesthetic
- Table legs are solid maple
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
395	Finish	HNW
	Primary Upholstery	Momentum Beeline EPU Autumn
	Accent Upholstery	Momentum Beeline EPU Canvas
	Glides	STD

WALL SAVER DESIGN

All of the Gleem chairs feature a wall saver design. With Gleem's contoured frame, any unit can be placed against a wall without concern of scratching or scuffing.

WS



WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

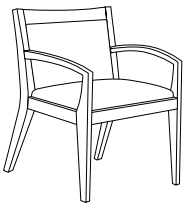
AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Finish is Low Sheen

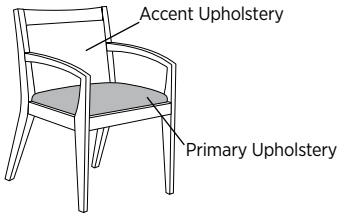
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery

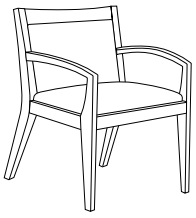


GLIDE OPTIONS

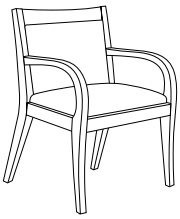
STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

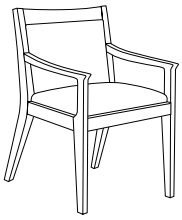
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



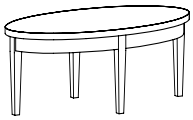
Arch Arm:
395
(*See Details*)



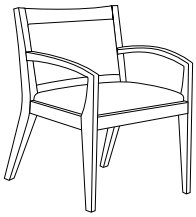
Curved Arm:
396
(*See Details*)



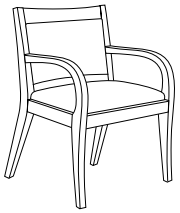
Swoop Arm:
398
(*See Details*)



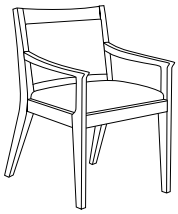
Elliptical Table
395-4222EMT
(See Details)



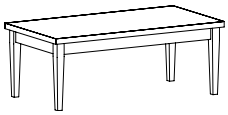
Arch Arm,
Clean Out Back:
395C
(*See Details*)



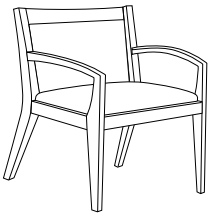
Curved Arm, Clean
Out Back:
396C
(*See Details*)



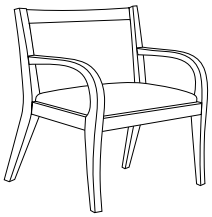
Swoop Arm, Clean
Out Back:
398C
(*See Details*)



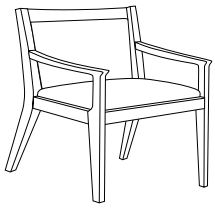
Magazine Table
395-4222MT
(See Details)



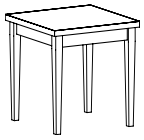
Arch Arm,
High Occupancy:
395B
(*See Details*)



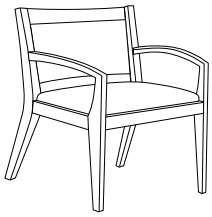
Curved Arm,
High Occupancy:
396B
(*See Details*)



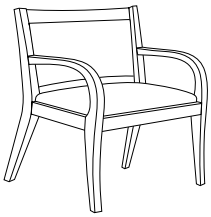
Swoop Arm,
High Occupancy:
398B
(*See Details*)



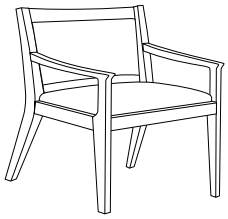
Lamp Table
395-2222LT
(See Details)



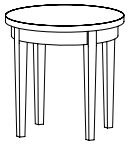
Arch Arm,
High Occupancy,
Clean Out:
395BC
(*See Details*)



Curved Arm,
High Occupancy,
Clean Out:
396BC
(*See Details*)



Swoop Arm,
High Occupancy,
Clean Out:
398BC
(*See Details*)



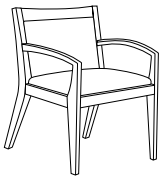
Round End Table
395-2222RET
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM™

GUEST + HIGH OCCUPANCY SEATING (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ARCH ARM GUEST	395	23¾	24	31¾	20¾	18¾	17¼	24	25	16.9



WS

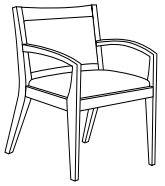
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$	1395	1482	1557	1628	1737	1847	2004	2168	2360	2580	1947	2184
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1408	1466	1516	1563	1636	1709	1814	1923	2051	2198	1776	1934
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

ARCH ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST	395C	23¾	24	31¾	20¾	18¾	17¼	24	25	16.9



WS

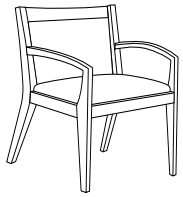
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$	1395	1482	1557	1628	1737	1847	2004	2168	2360	2580	1947	2184
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1408	1466	1516	1563	1636	1709	1814	1923	2051	2198	1776	1934
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

HIGH OCCUPANCY, ARCH ARM GUEST	395B	33¾	24	31¾	30¾	18¾	17¼	24	28	25.7



WS

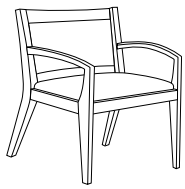
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	1750	1866	1966	2060	2206	2352	2562	2780	3036	3330	2486	2802
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.25	$	1776	1849	1911	1970	2061	2152	2284	2420	2580	2764	2236	2434
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

HIGH OCCUPANCY, ARCH ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST	395BC	33¾	24	31¾	30¾	18¾	17¼	24	28	25.69



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	1750	1866	1966	2060	2206	2352	2562	2780	3036	3330	2486	2802
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.25	$	1776	1849	1911	1970	2061	2152	2284	2420	2580	2764	2236	2434
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

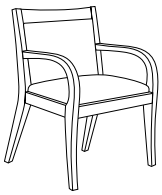
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM™

GUEST + HIGH OCCUPANCY SEATING (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CURVED ARM GUEST	396	23¾	24	31¾	20¾	18¾	17¼	25½	25	16.9



WS

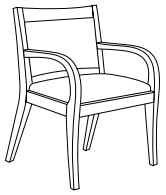
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1395	1482	1557	1628	1737	1847	2004	2168	2360	2580	1947	2184
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00	$ 1408	1466	1516	1563	1636	1709	1814	1923	2051	2198	1776	1934
Accent	0.75	$ 0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CURVED ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST	396C	23¾	24	31¾	20¾	18¾	17¼	25½	25	16.9



WS

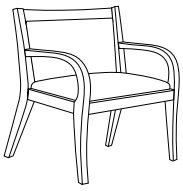
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1395	1482	1557	1628	1737	1847	2004	2168	2360	2580	1947	2184
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00	$ 1408	1466	1516	1563	1636	1709	1814	1923	2051	2198	1776	1934
Accent	0.75	$ 0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
HIGH OCCUPANCY, CURVED ARM GUEST	396B	33¾	24	31¾	30¾	18¾	17¼	25½	28	25.7



WS

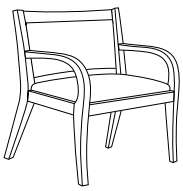
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1750	1866	1966	2060	2206	2352	2562	2780	3036	3330	2486	2802
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.25	$ 1776	1849	1911	1970	2061	2152	2284	2420	2580	2764	2236	2434
Accent	1.25	$ 0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
HIGH OCCUPANCY, CURVED ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST	396BC	33¾	24	31¾	30¾	18¾	17¼	25½	28	25.7



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1750	1866	1966	2060	2206	2352	2562	2780	3036	3330	2486	2802
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.25	$ 1776	1849	1911	1970	2061	2152	2284	2420	2580	2764	2236	2434
Accent	1.25	$ 0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

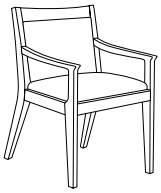
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM™

GUEST + HIGH OCCUPANCY SEATING (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SWOOP ARM GUEST	398	23¾	24	31¾	20¾	18¾	17¼	23	25	16.9



WS

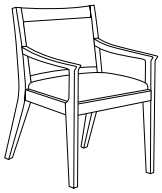
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholsteries
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1395	1482	1557	1628	1737	1847	2004	2168	2360	2580	1947	2184
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00	$ 1408	1466	1516	1563	1636	1709	1814	1923	2051	2198	1776	1934
Accent	0.75	$ 0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

SWOOP ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST	398C	23¾	24	31¾	20¾	18¾	17¼	23	25	16.9			



WS

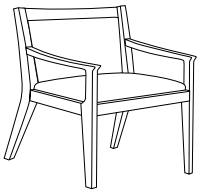
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 275lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1395	1482	1557	1628	1737	1847	2004	2168	2360	2580	1947	2184
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00	$ 1408	1466	1516	1563	1636	1709	1814	1923	2051	2198	1776	1934
Accent	0.75	$ 0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

HIGH OCCUPANCY, SWOOP ARM GUEST	398B	33¾	24	31¾	30¾	18¾	17¼	28	28	25.7			



WS

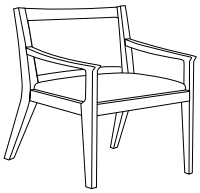
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1750	1866	1966	2060	2206	2352	2562	2780	3036	3330	2486	2802
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.25	$ 1776	1849	1911	1970	2061	2152	2284	2420	2580	2764	2236	2434
Accent	1.25	$ 0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

HIGH OCCUPANCY, SWOOP ARM, CLEAN OUT BACK GUEST	398BC	33¾	24	31¾	30¾	18¾	17¼	28	28	25.7			



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports Users Up To 400lbs

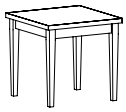
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1750	1866	1966	2060	2206	2352	2562	2780	3036	3330	2486	2802
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.25	$ 1776	1849	1911	1970	2061	2152	2284	2420	2580	2764	2236	2434
Accent	1.25	$ 0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM™
GANGING TABLES (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAMP TABLE	395-2222LT	22	22	22	18	11.6	T$ 1361 W/P$ 1496

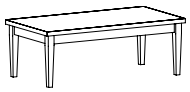


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	395-4222MT	42	22	16	33	14.4	T$ 1590 W/P$ 1734

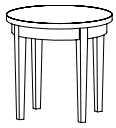


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ROUND END TABLE	395-2222RET	22	22	22	18	11.6	T$ 1425 W/P$ 1594

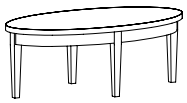


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELLIPTICAL TABLE	395-4222EMT	42	22	16	33	14.4	T$ 1361 W/P$ 1496



Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Pricing Code:
T = TFL P=HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™

BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

Gleem+ is a collection inspired by the staying power and classic design of the Gleem series. With high traffic areas, healthcare and education in mind, the freestanding, tandem seating and table solutions are available with or without a clean out back, optional arm cap, and single or contrasting upholstery. Gleem+ models support users 400-600lbs and feature models specifically for patient care with increased seat heights and support. The entire collection features a wall saver design, preventing the chair backs from marring walls.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed chair components are manufactured using European Beech and are free of discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are mortise and tenon construction with screws and glue for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back; high quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Optional black polyurethane arm cap, increases arm height ½"
- Veneer and HPL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction, 1⅛" thick, and TFL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction are 1" thick
- Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology
- Apron rails and legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear
- Apron rails are 3-ply Maple Veneer construction and steam bent to create a clean aesthetic
- Table legs are solid maple
- 397HP and 399HH ship with non-maring nylon glides. All other units ship with non-maring adjustable glides.

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

SEATING

Model No.	Description	Example
395HC	Finish	HNW
	Primary Upholstery	Momentum Beeline EPU Autumn
	Accent Upholstery	Momentum Beeline EPU Canvas
	Arm Cap	BLPU

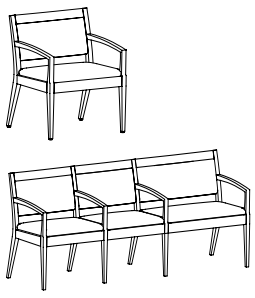
TABLES

Model No.	Description	Example
395GT	Surface Material	T
	Finish/Color	BL

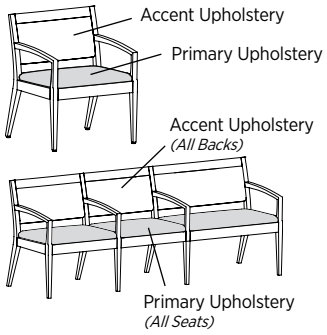
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



WALL SAVER DESIGN

All of the Gleem+ chairs feature a wall saver design. With Gleem+'s contoured frame, any unit can be placed against a wall without concern of scratching or scuffing.

WS

SEATING FINISH OPTIONS

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames. Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut
AS	Asian Night
BW	Beigewood*
BL	Black
CO	Columbian Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*
WH	Designer White
EF	Espresso
FO	Fawn Oak*
FLW	Florence Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*
HW	Harvest Walnut
HNW	Henna Walnut
KHE	Kirsche
LW	Legacy Walnut
MW	Mahogany Walnut
MAS	Mesa Sunset*
MTS	Metropolis Sky
MNR	Midnight Run
NTM	Natural Marrone*
ORW	Oak Riftwood*
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
PTK	Portico Teak*
RC	River Cherry*
SCH	Select Cherry
SPW	Sepia Walnut*
SKC	Shaker Cherry
SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
TK	Studio Teak
SM	Sugar Maple
WTA	Weathered Ash*
WNB	White Nebbia
WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

VENEER (W) FINISH OPTIONS

Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

Must specify Top Material and Finish Color.

AW	Artisan Walnut
AS	Asian Night
CO	Columbian Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut
EW	Espresso
FO	Fawn Oak*
GC	Golden Cherry
HW	Harvest Walnut
HNW	Henna Walnut
LW	Legacy Walnut
MW	Mahogany Walnut
MAS	Mesa Sunset*
MTS	Metropolis Sky
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
ORW	Oak Riftwood*
SCH	Select Cherry
SKC	Shaker Cherry
SM	Sugar Maple
WTA	Weathered Ash*
WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

See next page for HPL and TFL color options.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™

BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

TFL (T) OR HPL (P) COLOR OPTIONS

Tables available with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Color. Table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PTK	Portico Teak
BW	Beigewood	RC	River Cherry
CO	Columbian Walnut	SCH	Select Cherry
EF	Espresso	SPW	Sepia Walnut
FLW	Florence Walnut	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut		

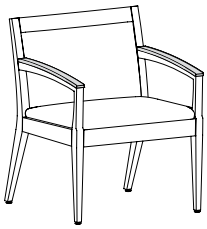
SOLID (For Ganging Tables Only)

BL	Black	WH	Designer White

ARM CAP OPTIONS

Protect the wood finish and increase the lifespan of the chair with optional black polyurethane arm caps. Arm caps are ½" thick, available on all Gleem+ models, and can be replaced on-site if needed.

STD	No Arm Cap		STD
BLKCAP	Four (4) Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	$	372
	Three (3) Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	$	279
	Two (2) Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	$	186



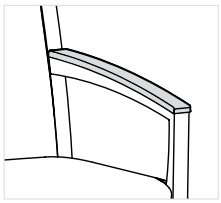
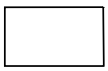


TABLE EDGE PROFILE



Vertical Square
H

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Complaint® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





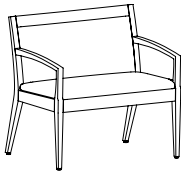


Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™ STATEMENT OF LINE



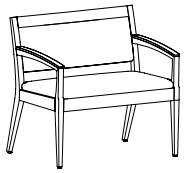
Single Seat Chair
395H
(Shown with Arm Caps)
(See Details)



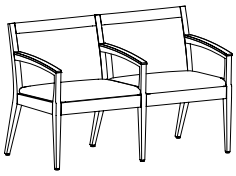
Bariatric Chair
395HB
(See Details)



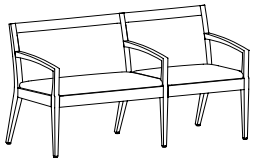
Single Seat Chair with Clean Out
395HC
(See Details)



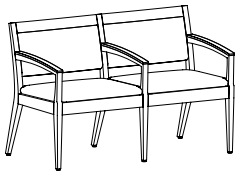
Bariatric Chair with Clean Out
395HBC
(Shown with Arm Caps)
(See Details)



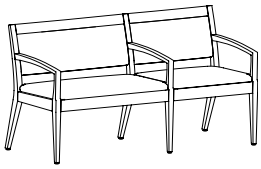
Single/Single Tandem
395H2
(Shown with Arm Caps)
(See Details)



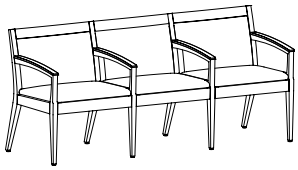
Single/Bariatric Tandem
395H2L
Single Seat on Left
395H2R
Single Seat on Right
(Shown)
(See Details)



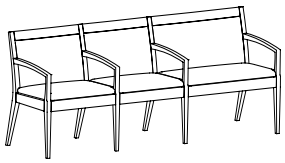
Single/Single Tandem with Clean Out
395H2C
(Shown with Arm Caps)
(See Details)



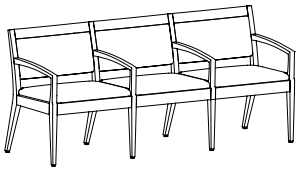
Single/Bariatric Tandem with Clean Out
395H2CL
Single Seat on Left
395H2CR
Single Seat on Right *(Shown)*
(See Details)



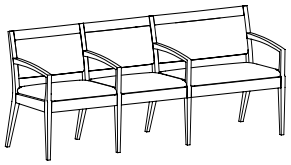
Single/Single/Single Tandem
395H3
(Shown with Arm Caps)
(See Details)



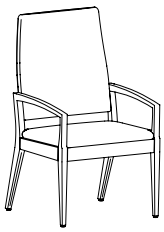
Single/Single/Bariatric Tandem
395H3L
Single Seats on Left *(Shown)*
395H3R
Single Seats on Right
(See Details)



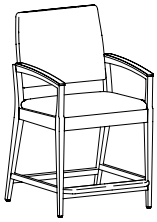
Single/Single/Single Tandem with Clean Out
395H3C
(See Details)



Single/Single/Bariatric Tandem with Clean Out
395H3CL
Single Seats on Left *(Shown)*
395H3CR
Single Seats on Right
(See Details)



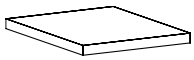
Patient Chair with Clean Out
397HP
(See Details)



Hip/Easy Access Chair with Clean Out
399HH
(Shown with Arm Caps)
(See Details)



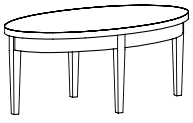
Ganging Bracket
395-000GB
(See Details)



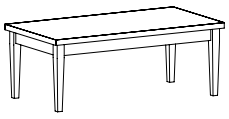
Ganging Inline Table
395GT
(See Details)



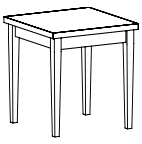
Ganging Corner Table
395CGT
(See Details)



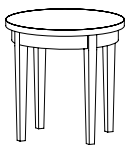
Elliptical Table
395-4222EMT
(See Details)



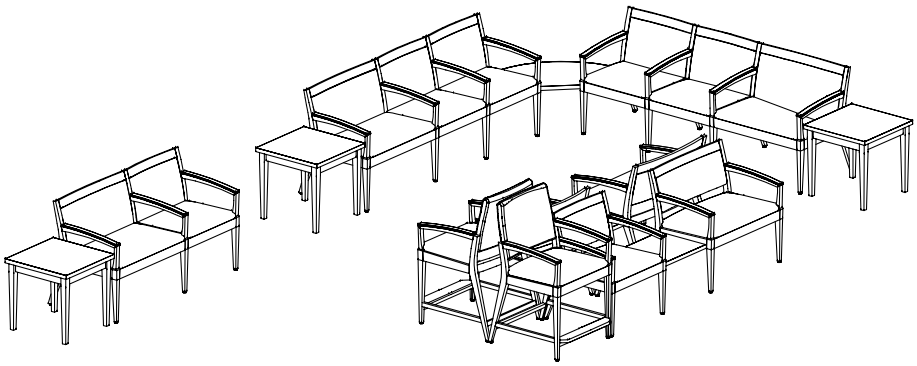
Magazine Table
395-4222MT
(See Details)

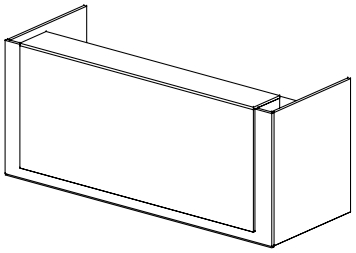


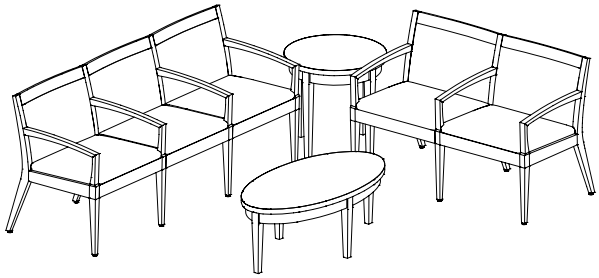
Lamp Table
395-2222LT
(See Details)

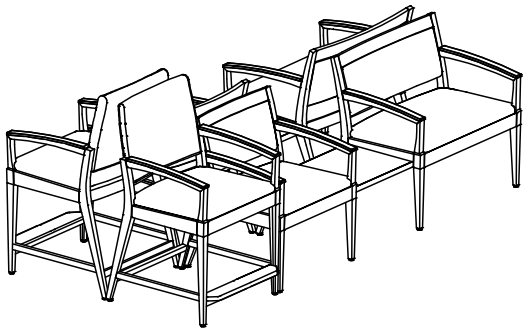


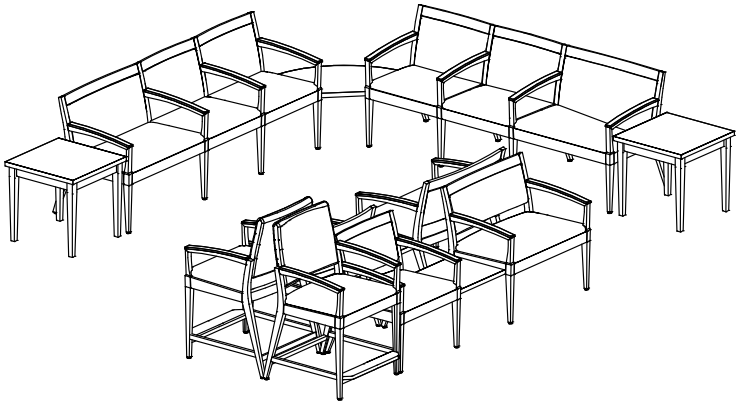
Round End Table
395-2222RET
(See Details)







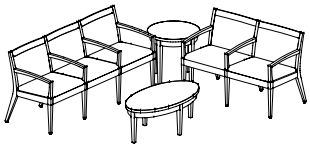
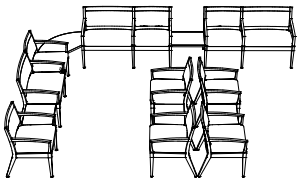
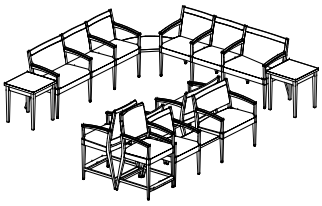




Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™

BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.			Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
L GROUP 	395-1								T$	9690
									W/P$	10061
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**								
	395H3	1	Single/Single/Single Tandem, Gr 1						$	4017
	395-2222RET	1	Round End Table, TFL						T$	1425
									W/P$	1594
	395H2	1	Single/Single Tandem, Gr 1						$	2720
	395-4222EMT	1	Elliptical Table						T$	1528
									W/P$	1730
	Grade 1 Pricing									
WAITING AREA 	395-2								T$	19483
									W/P$	20238
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**								
	395HC	5	Single Seat Chair, Gr 1						$	7955
	395GT	4	Ganging Inline Table						T$	2032
									W/P$	2596
	395CGT	1	Ganging Corner Table						T$	619
									W/P$	810
	395H2CL	1	Single/Bariatric Tandem, Gr 1, Left						$	2959
	395H2CR	2	Single/Bariatric Tandem, Gr 1, Right						$	5918
	Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable Grade 1 Pricing									
WAITING AREA WITH HIP/EASY ACCESS CHAIRS 	395-3								T$	23635
									W/P$	24378
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**								
	395H3R	1	Single/Single/Bariatric Tandem, Right, Gr 1						$	4312
	395CGT	1	Ganging Corner Table						T$	619
									W/P$	810
	395H3L	1	Single/Single/Bariatric Tandem, Left, Gr 1						$	4312
	395-2222LT	2	Lamp Table						T$	2722
									W/P$	2992
	399HH	2	Hip/Easy Access Chair with Clean Out, Gr 1						$	3584
	395HC	2	Single Seat Chair with Clean Out, Gr 1						$	3182
	395GT	2	Ganging Inline Table						T$	1016
									W/P$	1298
	395HBC	2	Bariatric Chair with Clean Out, Gr 1						$	3888
	Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable Grade 1 Pricing									

T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™

BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SINGLE SEAT CHAIR	395H	24¾	25¼	32	22	18	18½	23½-25⅛	28	16.9



WS

Shown with Arm Caps

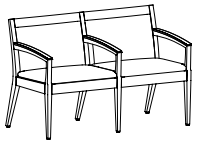
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 1609	1711	1798	1880	2008	2136	2320	2510	2734	2992	2253	2530
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00	$ 1622	1680	1730	1777	1850	1923	2028	2137	2265	2412	1990	2148
Accent	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

SINGLE/SINGLE TANDEM	395H2	48¼	25¼	32	22	18	18½	23½-25⅛	56	28.9



Shown with Arm Caps

WS

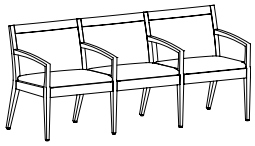
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Two (2) Single Seats and Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Each Seat Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	2720	2880	3017	3146	3347	3548	3837	4136	4488	4893	3732	4167
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.75	2759	2861	2948	3030	3158	3286	3470	3660	3884	4142	3403	3680
Accent	1.75	0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

SINGLE/SINGLE/SINGLE TANDEM	395H3	71½	25¼	32	22	18	18½	23½-25⅛	84	46.3



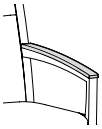
WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Three (3) Single Seats and Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Each Seat Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00	4017	4249	4449	4637	4929	5221	5641	6077	6589	7177	5489	6121
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.50	4056	4201	4326	4444	4626	4809	5071	5344	5664	6031	4976	5371
Accent	2.25	0	131	243	349	513	677	914	1159	1447	1778	828	1184



BLPU Optional Black Polyurethane Arm Cap

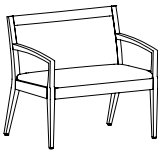
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™

BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
BARIATRIC CHAIR	395HB	32¾	25¼	32	30	18	18½	23½-25⅛	34	25.7



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

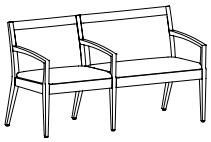
Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$ 1969	2100	2212	2318	2482	2646	2883	3128	3416	3747	2797	3153
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.25	$ 1982	2055	2117	2176	2267	2358	2490	2626	2786	2970	2442	2640
Accent	1.25	$ 0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

Left	Right									
395H2L	395H2R	56¼	25¼	32	22/30	18	18½	23½-25⅛	62	28.9

SINGLE/BARIATRIC TANDEM



Shown as Left

WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

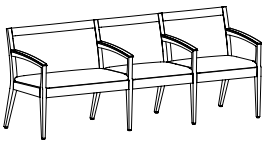
Description

- Standard with: One (1) Single Seat, One (1) Bariatric Seat and Adjustable Glides
- Single Seat Location Determines Left or Right While Facing the Unit
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Single Seat Supports User up to 400lbs, Bariatric Seat Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	3042	3260	3447	3623	3897	4171	4565	4973	5453	6005	4422	5015
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	3055	3186	3298	3404	3568	3732	3969	4214	4502	4833	3883	4239
Accent	1.75	0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

Left	Right									
395H3L	395H3R	79½	25¼	32	22/22/30	18	18½	23½-25⅛	90	46.3

SINGLE/SINGLE/
BARIATRIC TANDEM



Shown as Right
with Arm Caps

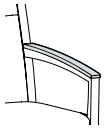
WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Two (2) Single Seats, One (1) Bariatric Seat and Adjustable Glides
- Single Seat Location Determines Left or Right While Facing the Unit
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Single Seat Supports User up to 400lbs, Bariatric Seat Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.50	4312	4573	4798	5010	5338	5667	6139	6630	7206	7867	5968	6679
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.50	4338	4483	4608	4726	4908	5091	5353	5626	5946	6313	5258	5653
Accent	2.50	0	145	270	388	570	753	1015	1288	1608	1975	920	1315



BLPU Optional Black
Polyurethane Arm Cap

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™

BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SINGLE SEAT CHAIR WITH CLEAN OUT	395HC	24¾	25¼	32	22	18	18½	23½-25⅛	28	16.9



WS

Shown with Arm Caps

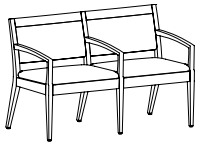
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	1591	1693	1780	1862	1990	2118	2302	2492	2716	2974	2235	2512
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1604	1662	1712	1759	1832	1905	2010	2119	2247	2394	1972	2130
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

SINGLE/SINGLE TANDEM WITH CLEAN OUT	395H2C	48¼	25¼	32	22	18	18½	23½-25⅛	56	28.9



WS

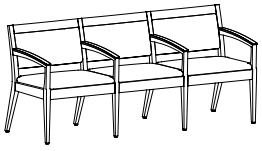
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Two (2) Single Seats and Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Each Seat Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	2673	2818	2943	3061	3243	3426	3688	3961	4281	4648	3593	3988
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.75	2725	2827	2914	2996	3124	3252	3436	3626	3850	4108	3369	3646
Accent	1.75	0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

SINGLE/SINGLE/SINGLE TANDEM WITH CLEAN OUT	395H3C	71½	25¼	32	22	18	18½	23½-25⅛	84	46.3



Shown with Arm Caps

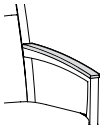
WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Three (3) Single Seats and Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Each Seat Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	3955	4173	4360	4536	4810	5084	5478	5886	6366	6918	5335	5928
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.50	3981	4126	4251	4369	4551	4734	4996	5269	5589	5956	4901	5296
Accent	1.75	0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921



BLPU Optional Black Polyurethane Arm Cap

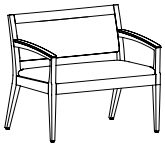
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™

BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
BARIATRIC CHAIR WITH CLEAN OUT	395HBC	32¾	25¼	32	30	18	18½	23½-25⅛	34	25.7



WS

Shown with Arm Caps

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

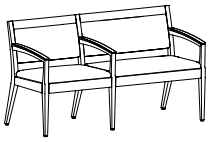
Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$ 1944	2075	2187	2293	2457	2621	2858	3103	3391	3722	2772	3128
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.25	$ 1944	2017	2079	2138	2229	2320	2452	2588	2748	2932	2404	2602
Accent	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Left	Right									
395H2CL	395H2CR	56¼	25¼	32	22/30	18	18½	23½-25⅛	62	28.9

SINGLE/BARIATRIC TANDEM WITH CLEAN OUT



WS

Shown as Left with Arm Caps

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

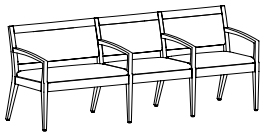
Description

- Standard with: One (1) Single Seat, One (1) Bariatric Seat and Adjustable Glides
- Single Seat Location Determines Left or Right While Facing the Unit
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Single Seat Supports User up to 400lbs, Bariatric Seat Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00	2959	3133	3283	3424	3643	3862	4177	4504	4888	5329	4063	4537
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	3011	3142	3254	3360	3524	3688	3925	4170	4458	4789	3839	4195
Accent	1.75	0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

Left	Right									
395H3CL	395H3CR	79½	25¼	32	22/22/30	18	18½	23½-25⅛	90	46.3

SINGLE/SINGLE/BARIATRIC TANDEM WITH CLEAN OUT



Shown as Right

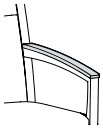
WS

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Two (2) Single Seats, One (1) Bariatric Seat and Adjustable Glides
- Single Seat Location Determines Left or Right While Facing the Unit
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design
- Single Seat Supports User up to 400lbs, Bariatric Seat Supports User up to 600lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More Units with Ganging Brackets, Ganging Tables Also Available (See Tables and Bracket)
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25	4234	4481	4693	4893	5203	5513	5960	6423	6967	7592	5798	6470
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.50	4234	4379	4504	4622	4804	4987	5249	5522	5842	6209	5154	5549
Accent	1.75	0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921



BLPU Optional Black Polyurethane Arm Cap

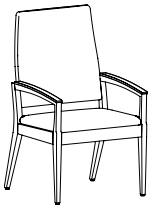
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™

BARIATRIC GUEST + TANDEM SEATING (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
PATIENT CHAIR WITH CLEAN OUT	397HP	24¾	25¼	42½	22	18	19½	24½-25⅛	28	23.2



WS

Shown with Arm Caps

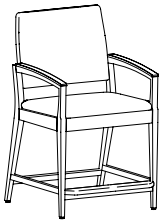
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design Supports User up to 400lbs
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More 397HP Units with Ganging Brackets and Ganging Tables; See Next Page
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

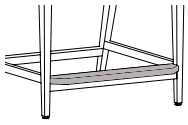
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$	1691	1836	1961	2079	2261	2444	2706	2979	3299	3666	2611	3006
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1704	1762	1812	1859	1932	2005	2110	2219	2347	2494	2072	2230
Accent	1.75	$	0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
HIP/EASY ACCESS CHAIR WITH CLEAN OUT	399HH	24¾	25¼	41¾	22	18	24½	29¾-31¼	32	23.2



WS

Shown with Arm Caps



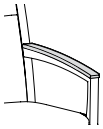
Platform for Added User Stability and Comfort
3¾"D x ⅞"H

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Arm Cap

Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Wall Saver Design Supports User up to 400lbs
- Foot Rails are ⅞" Thick and Platform 3¾"D x ⅞"H
- Ships Fully Assembled
- Attach Two or More 399HH Units with Ganging Brackets and Ganging Tables; See Next Page
- Optional Arm Caps; Arm Height will Increase ½" (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	1792	1908	2008	2102	2248	2394	2604	2822	3078	3372	2528	2844
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1805	1863	1913	1960	2033	2106	2211	2320	2448	2595	2173	2331
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658



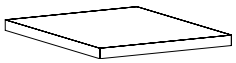
BLPU Optional Black Polyurethane Arm Cap

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™
GANGING TABLES (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING INLINE TABLE	395GT	21	16¾	1	10	2.7	T$ 508
							W/P$ 649

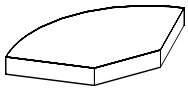


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile with Connecting Hardware and Ganging Brackets
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Installed Inline with Bottom of Chair Rail and 14½" Up from the Floor
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING CORNER TABLE	395CGT	37¹¹⁄₁₆-14	26¾	1	10	2.0	T$ 619
							W/P$ 810

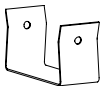


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile with Connecting Hardware and Ganging Brackets
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Outside Arc Measures 37¹¹⁄₁₆"; Inside Flat Edge Measures 14"
- Installed Inline with Bottom of Chair Rail and 14½" Up from the Floor
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING BRACKET	395-000GB	3	1⅛	1⅝			$ 66



Description

- Black Metal
- When Ganging Two or More Units Together, Seat Heights Must be Equal

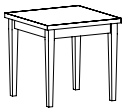
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Quantity

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM+™
FREESTANDING TABLES (390 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAMP TABLE	395-2222LT	22	22	16	18	11.6	T$ 1361
							W/P$ 1496

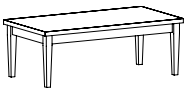


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	395-4222MT	42	22	16	33	14.4	T$ 1590
							W/P$ 1734



Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ROUND END TABLE	395-2222RET	22	22	22	18	11.6	T$ 1425
							W/P$ 1594

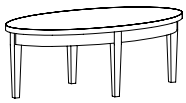


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELLIPTICAL TABLE	395-4222EMT	42	42	16	33	14.4	T$ 1528
							W/P$ 1730



Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose From 1⅛" Thick Veneer (W), 1⅛" Thick HPL (P) Top, or 1" Thick TFL (T) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

HALSTED™
GUEST SEATING (160 SERIES)

Carved arm accents and optional button tailoring make Halsted a handsome and versatile addition to office, lounge, or conference environments. Select caster models for easy mobility.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2" thick in the seat and 1½" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Chairs rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
166TB	Finish	WC
	Upholstery	UF Brisa Original Truffle
	Casters	-
	Glides	STD

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut
AS	Asian Night
BW	Beigewood*
BL	Black
CO	Columbian Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*
WH	Designer White
EF	Espresso
FO	Fawn Oak*
FLW	Florence Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*
HW	Harvest Walnut
HNW	Henna Walnut
KHE	Kirsche
LW	Legacy Walnut
MW	Mahogany Walnut
MAS	Mesa Sunset*
MTS	Metropolis Sky
MNR	Midnight Run
NTM	Natural Marrone*
ORW	Oak Riftwood*
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
PTK	Portico Teak*
RC	River Cherry*
SCH	Select Cherry
SPW	Sepia Walnut*
SKC	Shaker Cherry
SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
TK	Studio Teak
SM	Sugar Maple
WTA	Weathered Ash*
WNB	White Nebbia
WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

BRCS	Brass Hooded Casters	STD
BLCS	Black Hooded Casters	N/C
SLCS	Silver Hooded Casters	N/C

GLIDE OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	N/C

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Tufted Back Guest:
166TB
(See Details)



Tufted Back on Casters:
168TB
(See Details)



Guest:
166
(See Details)

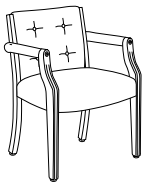


Guest on Casters:
168
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

HALSTED™
GUEST SEATING (160 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST WITH TUFTED BACK	166TB	23½	23	32	19	16½	17	26	32	16.9

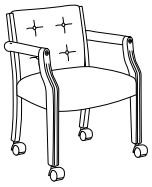


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

Description
- Standard with Nylon Glides
- Optional Felt Glides Available Must Specify (FELT)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 2009	2096	2171	2242	2351	2461	2618	2782	2974	3194	2561	2798

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST WITH TUFTED BACK ON CASTERS	168TB	23½	23	32	19	16½	17	26	32	16.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Caster

Description
- Standard with: Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Caster Options (See Caster Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 2070	2157	2232	2303	2412	2522	2679	2843	3035	3255	2622	2859

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	166	23½	23	32	19	16½	17	26	32	16.9

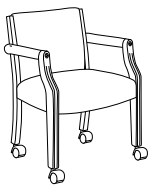


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

Description
- Standard with Nylon Glides
- Optional Felt Glides Available Must Specify (FELT)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1949	2036	2111	2182	2291	2401	2558	2722	2914	3134	2501	2738

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR WITH CASTERS	168	23½	23	32	19	16½	17	26	32	16.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Caster

Description
- Standard with: Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Caster Options (See Caster Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 2008	2095	2170	2241	2350	2460	2617	2781	2973	3193	2560	2797

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™

LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Open spaces really come together with the modular, ganging components from the Isla Lounge Collection. Create conversation settings or private areas by mixing components to fit the space and needs of the environment. Optional arm caps make Isla Lounge the solution for high traffic seating. Power and data options keep everyone working on-the-go.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood parts are kiln-dried hardwoods and structurally engineered hardwood plywood; selected from the highest grades of hardwoods and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; European Beech on legs and arm caps
- Joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3¼" thick in the seat and 2" in the back; Stretch webbing ensures a comfortable sit
- Ganging and Freestanding Table Surfaces are ¾" thick with a square edge profile; Available in TFL (T), Veneer (W) and Solid Surface (S) and non-marring, adjustable nylon guides included in each leg
- Tablet Arm Surfaces are ¾" thick with a square edge profile; Available in Black Melamine, Veneer (W) and Solid Surface (S)
- Bistro/Stadium Table feature a 42½"H surface with a square edge profile and are available with 1" thick HPL (P) and TFL (T) surfaces and 1 3/16" Veneer (W) surfaces
- Bistro/Stadium Tables are partially installed with exposed nickle plated hardware, black hardware also included; some assembly required
- Bistro/Stadium Tables feature horizontal/left-to-right grain direction on backpanel and worksurface; TFL backpanel available with TFL or HPL worksurface and Veneer backpanel available with Veneer or HPL worksurface; Backpanel and worksurface may be specified in contrasting colors
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs per seat
- Units ship fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

UPHOLSTERED MODELS

Model No.	Description	Example
3792	Finish (Wood Leg)	WTA
	Primary Upholstery	CF Stinson Trio Tonic
	Accent Upholstery	CF Stinson Ace Toast
	Tablet, Color	WL, WTA
	Arm	STD
	Optional Bistro/Stadium Table	Yes
	Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material	TFL
	Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Color	PPD
	Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material	HPL
	Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Color	WTA
	Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color	ALUM
	Leg	PLEG, ALUM
	Power	ECSL
TABLES		
378-1626ET	Surface Material	T
	Finish	AS
	Upholstery	CF Stinson Ace Toast
	Leg, Color	WLEG, AS
	Power	PWRUSBA

WOOD LEG AND ARM CAP WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames. Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) TABLE OPTIONS

End and Ganging Tables are available in TFL surface. Must specify material and color.

Bistro/Stadium Tables available in TFL or HPL worksurface with TFL backpanel. Worksurface and backpanel available in contrasting colors. Must specify material and color for both worksurface and backpanel.

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WNB	White Nebbia

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

See next page for veneer colors and additional options.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

VENEER (W) TABLE OPTIONS

Veneer tablet arms and tables, including Bistro/Stadium Tables, feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

SOLID SURFACE (S) ARM CAP, TABLET, AND TABLE OPTIONS

AR	Arroyo	SNW	Snow White
PE	Pebble Beach	SN	Starry Night
SE	Sedona	TN	Tundra


Arroyo

Pebble Beach


Sedona

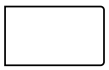
Snow Night

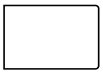

Starry Night


Tundra

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

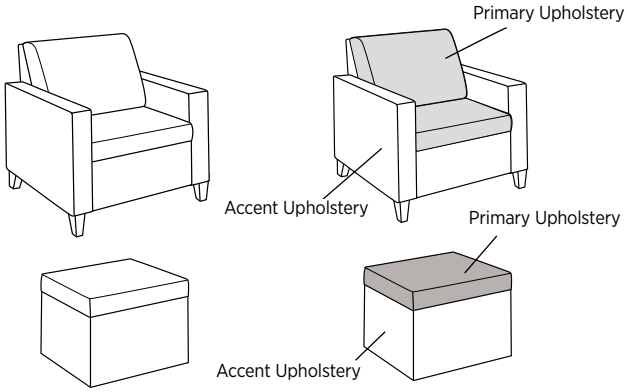
H	Square (TFL, HPL, and Veneer)	S1	Straight (Solid Surface)





UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.



ARM OPTIONS

STD	Upholstered Arm		STD
WCAP	Wood Cap, Specify Finish		
	One (1) Arm Cap	$	86
	Two (2) Arm Caps	$	172
SCAP	Solid Surface Cap, Specify Color		
	One (1) Arm Cap	$	392
	Two (2) Arm Cap	$	784

TABLET OPTIONS FOR ARM UNITS

Note: *One tablet arm per unit and specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

PL	Left Black Melamine Writing Tablet	$	433
SL	Left Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Specify Color	$	1333
WL	Left Veneer Writing Tablet, Specify Finish	$	628
PR	Right Black Melamine Writing Tablet	$	433
SR	Right Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Specify Color	$	1333
WR	Right Veneer Writing Tablet, Specify Finish	$	628


Two Arm Club Chair Shown with Left Tablet Arm and Power

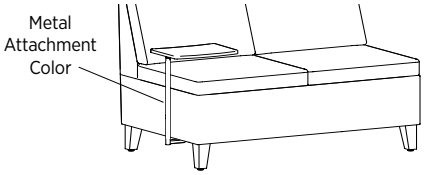
One Arm Club Chair Shown with Left Tablet Arm



TABLET ARM ATTACHMENT COLOR (FOR ARMLESS OR ONE ARM UNITS)

Available with Aluminum or Platinum metal attachment for armless applications.

ALUM	Aluminum Attachment	STD
PLAT	Platinum Attachment	N/C

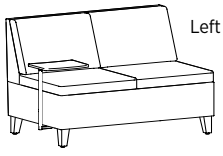


TABLET OPTIONS FOR ARMLESS OR ONE ARM UNITS

Note: *One tablet arm per unit and specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

MPL	Left Black Melamine Writing Tablet	$	556
MSL	Left Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Specify Color	$	1457
MWL	Left Veneer Writing Tablet, Specify Finish	$	751
MPR	Right Black Melamine Writing Tablet	$	556
MSR	Right Solid Surface Writing Tablet, Specify Color	$	1457
MWR	Right Veneer Writing Tablet, Specify Finish	$	751


Right Tablet Arm


Left Tablet Arm

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

SEATING & OCCASIONAL TABLE LEG OPTIONS

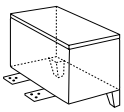
WLEG	Wood Leg, Specify Finish	STD
CLEG	Chrome Leg	N/C
PLEG	Powder Coat Leg, Specify Color	
	Four (4) Powder Coat Legs on Seating and Freestanding Tables	$ 244
	Two (2) Powder Coat Legs on Ganging End Table	$ 122
	Single (1) Powder Coat Leg Ganging Corner Table	$ 61

Powder Coat Color Options:

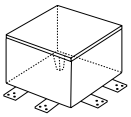
ALUM	Aluminum	OYST	Oyster
BLK	Black	SUGC	Sugar Cookie
MIST	Mist		



Four (4) Legs



Two (2) Legs



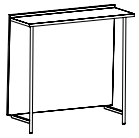
Single (1) Leg

BAR HEIGHT BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE OPTIONS

Bistro/Stadium Table surface and backpanel available with horizontal/left-to-right grain direction in contrasting colors. Bistro/Stadium Tables are 42½"H and partially installed with exposed nickle plated hardware, black hardware also included; some assembly required.

Must specify option, surface material, surface and backpanel color, edge profile and leg color.

NO TABLE	No Bistro/Stadium Table (Standard)
YES TABLE	Bistro/Stadium Table



44"W Bistro/Stadium Table For Use with Settee

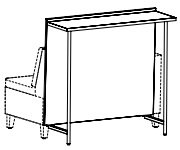
Must specify surface material, surface and backpanel color

TFL Backpanel with TFL Surface	$ 1184
TFL Backpanel with HPL Surface	$ 1437
Veneer Backpanel with Veneer Surface	$ 1652
Veneer Backpanel with HPL Surface	$ 1652

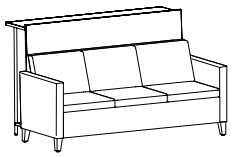
66"W Bistro/Stadium Table For Use with Sofas

Must specify surface material, surface and backpanel color

TFL Backpanel with TFL Surface	$ 1393
TFL Backpanel with HPL Surface	$ 1665
Veneer Backpanel with Veneer Surface	$ 2024
Veneer Backpanel with HPL Surface	$ 2024



44"W Bistro/ Stadium Table View with Settee



Front View with 66"W Bistro/ Stadium Table and Sofa

BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE LEG OPTIONS

ALUM	Aluminum Leg	STD
PLAT	Platinum Leg	N/C



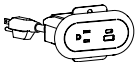
Aluminum



Platinum

SEATING POWER OPTIONS

Note: *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*



1 Electrical Power and 2 USB Outlets

Side Power Locations:

KSTFL	Kia Power - Side Left Port, Storm	$ 650
KSTFR	Kia Power - Side Right Port, Storm	$ 650
KSTFLR	Kia Power - Side Left & Right Port, Storm	$ 1300
KBFL	Kia Power - Side Left Port, Black	$ 650
KBFR	Kia Power - Side Right Port, Black	$ 650
KBFLR	Kia Power - Side Left & Right Port, Black	$ 1300

Front Power Locations:

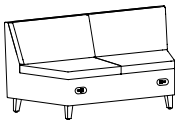
KSTFL	Kia Power - Front Left Port, Storm	$ 650
KSTFR	Kia Power - Front Right Port, Storm **(3792-45C Only)**	$ 650
KSTFLR	Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, Storm **(3792-45C Only)**	$ 1300
KBFL	Kia Power - Front Left Port, Black	$ 650
KBFR	Kia Power - Front Right Port, Black **(3792-45C Only)**	$ 650
KBFLR	Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, Black **(3792-45C Only)**	$ 1300



Shown with Front Left Port (KBFL/Black or KSTFL/ Storm)



Shown with Left Port (KBSL/Black or KSTSL/ Storm)



Shown with Front Left and Right Port (KBFLR/Black or KSTFLR/Storm)



See next page for table power locations.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

TABLE POWER LOCATIONS

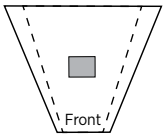
Note: Does Not Include Bistro/Stadium Tables

PWRUSBA One Power and One USBA+C Ports, Aluminum



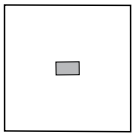
$ 979

Power Locations:

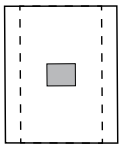


378-2226CGT
12½" from front edge

378-4526CGT
12" from front edge

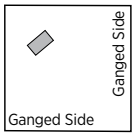


378-2626MT
13" from all sides



378-1626EGT
378-1626GT
378-1626ET
13" from short edge and 8" from long edge

378-2226EGT
378-2226GT
378-2226ET
13" from short edge and 11" from long edge



378-9026CGT
19½" from ganged sides

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





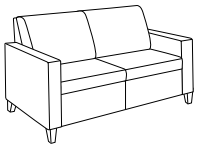


Indiana FURNITURE

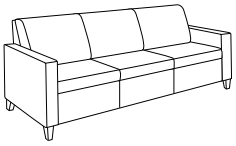
ISLA™ STATEMENT OF LINE



Club Chair,
2 Arms: **379**
(*See Details*)



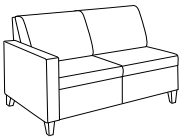
Settee,
2 Arms: **3792**
(*See Details*)



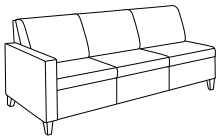
Sofa,
2 Arms: **3793**
(*See Details*)



Club Chair, 1 Arm:
379R (Right)
379L (Left)
(*See Details*)



Settee, 1 Arm:
3792R (Right)
3792L (Left)
(*See Details*)



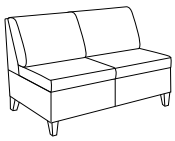
Sofa, 1 Arm:
3793R (Right)
3793L (Left)
(*See Details*)



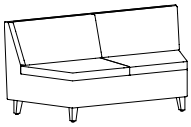
Club Chair,
Armless: **379N**
(*See Details*)



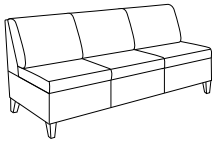
Swivel Club Chair,
Armless: **379NS**
(*See Details*)



Settee,
Armless: **3792N**
(*See Details*)



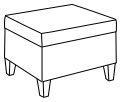
45° Angled Settee,
Armless: **3792-45C**
(*See Details*)



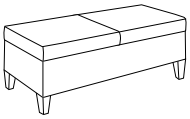
Sofa, Armless:
3793N
(*See Details*)



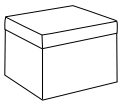
Corner Unit:
379-90C
(*See Details*)



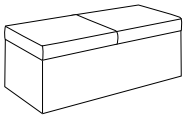
Single Bench:
378SB
(*See Details*)



Double Bench:
3782DB
(*See Details*)

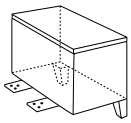


Single Ottoman:
379SO
(*See Details*)

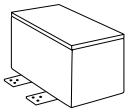


Double Ottoman:
3792DO
(*See Details*)

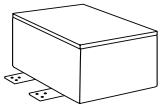
Ganging Tables (Upholstered Chassis with TFL, Veneer, or Solid Surface Top)



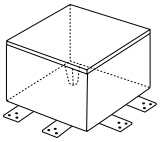
Ganging End Table
with Two Legs:
378-1626EGT
378-2226EGT
(*See Details*)



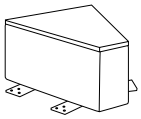
Ganging End Table:
378-1626GT
(*See Details*)



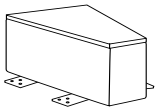
Ganging Lamp Table:
378-2226GT
(*See Details*)



Ganging 90° Corner
Table with One Leg:
378-9026CGT
(*See Details*)

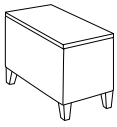


Ganging 45°
Corner Table:
378-4526CGT
(*See Details*)

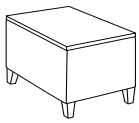


Ganging 22.5°
Corner Table:
378-2226CGT
(*See Details*)

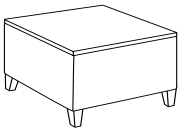
Freestanding Tables (Upholstered Chassis with TFL, Veneer, or Solid Surface Top)



End Table:
378-1626ET
(*See Details*)



Lamp Table:
378-2226ET
(*See Details*)



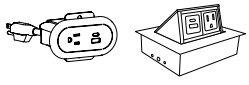
Magazine Table:
378-2626MT
(*See Details*)

Options and Accessories:

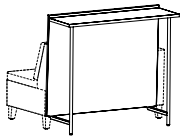




Tablet Arms
for Arm or Armless Units



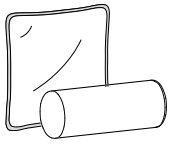
Power Options



Bistro/Stadium Table
(For Use with Settees and Sofas;
Available in HPL, TFL, or Veneer)



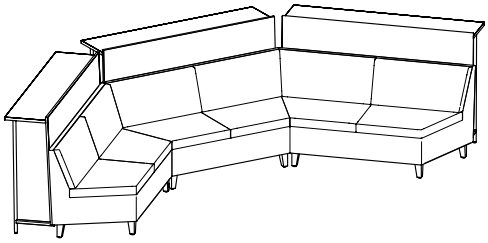
Purse Hook for
Bistro/Stadium
Tables



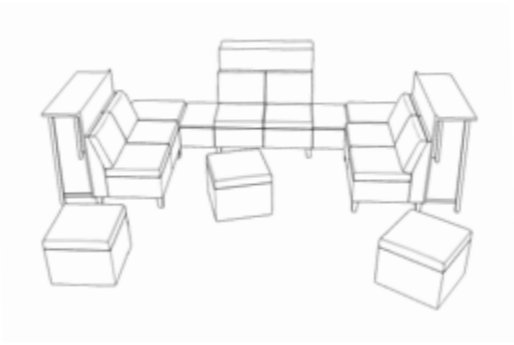
Enhance your space with
Cush Pillows. See Product
Details.

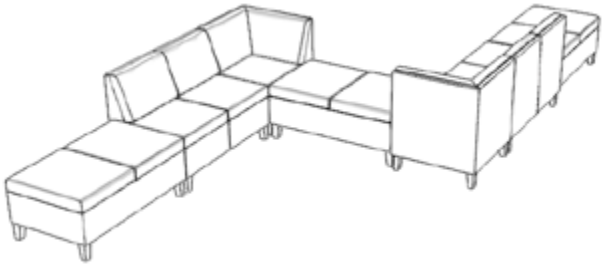




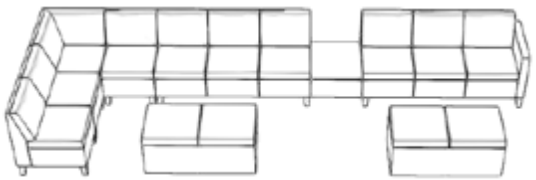














Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™

LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ZIG ZAG UNIT	370-1	161	136 ¼	32 ½	593	212	$ 23825



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
3782DB	3	Double Bench (Gr 1)	$ 9681
3792N	2	Settee, Armless (Gr 1)	$ 7500
379-90C	2	Corner Unit	$ 6644

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing

HALF CIRCLE	370-2	96	72	29 ⅛	354	147.9	T$ 25536 W$ 26040 S$ 29804



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
3793N	4	Sofa, Armless (Gr 1)	$ 21556
378-2226CGT	3	Ganging 22.5° Corner Table	T$ 3980 W$ 4484 S$ 8248

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing

CAFE GROUPING	370-3	181	108 ½	32 ½	498	144.0	T$ 27368 W$ 28048 S$ 32712



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
3793N_370-3	4	Sofa, Armless (Gr 1)	$ 21556
378-1626GT	2	Ganging End Table (Gr 1)	T$ 1676 W$ 1900 S$ 3460
378-1626EGT	4	Ganging End Table with Legs (Gr 1)	T$ 4136 W$ 4592 S$ 7696

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR	379	29	27¾	32½	22	19	18¾	26½	110	25.0



Shown with Power Option; Left Port

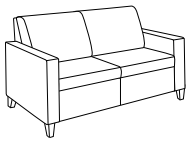
Description

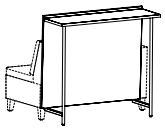
- Standard with: Left and Right Arm, Wood Legs, and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.25	$	3735	4040	4302	4549	4932	5315	5867	6439	7111	7883	5667	6497
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.50		3735	3822	3897	3968	4077	4187	4344	4508	4700	4920	4287	4524
Accent	3.75		0	218	405	581	855	1128	1523	1931	2411	2963	1380	1973

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE	3792	51	27¾	32½	44	19	18¾	26½	143	46.0





44"W Bistro/Stadium Table View with Settee

Description

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Optional 44"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.75	$	4841	5233	5570	5887	6380	6873	4841	8317	9181	10174	7325	8392
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	2.25		4841	4972	5084	5190	5354	5518	5755	6000	6288	6619	5669	6025
Accent	4.50		0	261	486	697	1026	1355	1827	2317	2893	3555	1656	2367

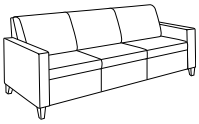
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

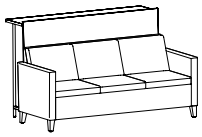
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA	3793	73	27¾	32½	66	19	18¾	26½	168	61.0





Front View with 66"W Bistro/ Stadium Table and Sofa

Description

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Optional 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.50	$ 6292	6785	7210	7610	8230	8851	9743	10670	11758	13007	9420	10763
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	6292	6481	6643	6796	7033	7270	7612	7966	8382	8860	7488	8002
Accent	5.25	0	304	567	814	1197	1581	2131	2704	3376	4147	1932	2761

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

CLUB CHAIR, 1 ARM	Left	Right									
	379L	379R	25½	27¾	32½	22	19	18¾	26½	77	35.0



Shown as Left

Description

- Standard with: Left Or Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Available with Optional Tablet Arm for Arm or Armless Side
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00	$ 3302	3534	3734	3922	4214	4506	4926	5362	5874	6462	4774	5406
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.50	3302	3389	3464	3535	3644	3754	3911	4075	4267	4487	3854	4091
Accent	2.50	0	145	270	387	570	752	1015	1287	1607	1975	920	1315

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

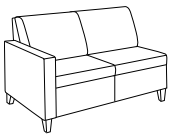
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

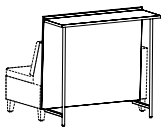
ISLA™

LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE, 1 ARM	**Left**	**Right**									
	3792L	3792R	47½	27¾	32½	44	19	18¾	26½	110	46.0



Shown as Left



44"W Bistro/Stadium Table View with Settee

Description

- Standard with: Left Or Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Available with Optional Tablet Arm for Arm or Armless Side
- Optional 44"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

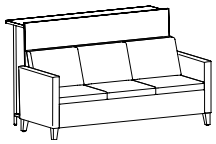
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$ 4413	4747	5034	5304	5724	6144	6748	7374	8110	8956	6529	7438
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	4413	4544	4656	4762	4926	5090	5327	5572	5860	6191	5241	5597
Accent	3.50	0	203	378	542	798	1054	1421	1802	2250	2765	1288	1841

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

SOFA, 1 ARM	**Left**	**Right**									
	3793L	3793R	69½	27¾	32½	66	19	18¾	26½	135	61.0



Shown as Left



Front View with 66"W Bistro/ Stadium Table and Sofa

Description

- Standard with: Left Or Right Arm, Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Available with Contrasting Legs, Tablet Arm and Arm Cap
- Available with Optional Tablet Arm for Arm or Armless Side
- Optional 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Arm Caps (See Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.25	$ 5864	6285	6647	6988	7517	8046	8808	9598	10526	11592	8532	9678
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	5864	6053	6215	6368	6605	6842	7184	7538	7954	8432	7060	7574
Accent	4.00	0	232	432	620	912	1204	1624	2060	2572	3160	1472	2104

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Color
- Arm Cap/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR, ARMLESS	379N	22½	27¾	32½	22	19	18¾	N/A	57	25.0



Description

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$ 2860	3049	3211	3364	3601	3838	4180	4534	4950	5428	4056	4570
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.50	2860	2947	3022	3093	3202	3312	3469	3633	3825	4045	3412	3649
Accent	1.75	0	102	189	271	399	526	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR ARMLESS SWIVEL	379NS	22½	27¾	32½	22	19	18¾	N/A	63	23.0



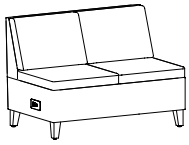
Description

- Standard with: Auto Return and a Polished Aluminum Base
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm (See Options)

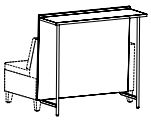
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$ 3006	3195	3357	3510	3747	3984	4326	4680	5096	5574	4202	4716
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.50	3006	3093	3168	3239	3348	3458	3615	3779	3971	4191	3558	3795
Accent	1.75	0	102	189	271	399	526	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE, ARMLESS	3792N	44½	27¾	32½	44	19	18¾	N/A	93	45.0



Shown with Power Option, Left Port



44"W Bistro/Stadium Table View with Settee

Description

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional 44"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

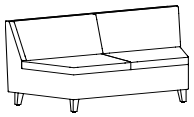
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.75	$ 3750	4026	4263	4486	4833	5180	5679	6196	6804	7503	5498	6249
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	3750	3881	3993	4099	4263	4427	4664	4909	5197	5528	4578	4934
Accent	2.50	0	145	270	387	570	753	1015	1287	1607	1975	920	1315

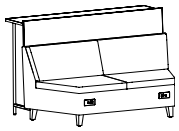
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
45° ANGLED SETTEE	3792-45C	45-68	27½	31¼	45-61	31	18¾	N/A	200	75.0





Shown with Power Options; Front Left and Right Port and Front View with 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table

Description

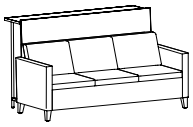
- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Overall Dimension Range is 45"W in Front and 68"W in Back; Seat Dimension Range is 45"W in the Front and 61"W on Back of the Seat
- May be Ganged with Additional 3792-45C Units
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.00	$ 4831	5237	5587	5916	6427	6938	7673	8436	9332	10361	7407	8513
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	4831	5020	5182	5335	5572	5809	6151	6505	6921	7399	6027	6541
Accent	3.75	0	217	405	581	855	1129	1522	1931	2411	2962	1380	1972

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

SOFA, ARMLESS	3793N	66½	27¾	32½	66	19	18¾	N/A	123	45.0





Front View with 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table and Sofa

Description

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional 66"W Bistro/Stadium Table Available; Specify (YES TABLE) or (NO TABLE), Select TFL Backpanel with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Surface or Veneer Backpanel with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Surface and Leg Color (See More Bistro/Stadium Table Details)
- Bistro/Stadium Backpanel and Table Surface May be Specified in Contrasting Colors; Must Specify Backpanel and Surface Color
- Optional Purse Hook Available when Bistro/Stadium Table is ordered; See Details
- Additional Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options), Tablet Arms (See Options), Bistro/Stadium Table (See Options), and Power (See Locations)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.25	$ 5389	5752	6064	6358	6814	7270	7927	8608	9408	10327	7689	8677
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	5389	5578	5740	5893	6130	6367	6709	7063	7479	7957	6585	7099
Accent	3.00	0	174	324	465	684	903	1218	1545	1929	2370	1104	1578

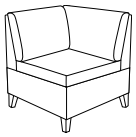
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Tablet Arm/Metal Attachment Color
- Tablet Arm Surface Material/Color
- Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Backpanel Material/Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Worksurface Material/ Color
  - Bistro/Stadium Table Leg Color
- Leg/Color
- Power

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CORNER UNIT	379-90C	27¾	27¾	32½	19	19	18¾	N/A	79	25.0



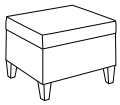
Description

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg/Color

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.75	$ 3322	3598	3835	4058	4405	4752	5251	5768	6376	7075	5070	5821
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	3322	3453	3565	3671	3835	3999	4236	4481	4769	5100	4150	4506
Accent	2.50	0	145	270	387	570	753	1015	1287	1607	1975	920	1315

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SINGLE BENCH	378SB	22¼	26½	18¾	22¼	22¼	18¾	N/A	41	12.0



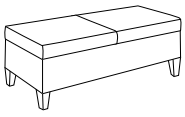
Description

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg/Color

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 2238	2354	2454	2548	2694	2840	3050	3268	3524	3818	2974	3290
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.25	2238	2311	2373	2432	2523	2614	2746	2882	3042	3226	2698	2896
Accent	0.75	0	43	81	116	171	226	304	386	482	592	276	394

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
DOUBLE BENCH	3782DB	44¼	26½	18¾	44½	22¼	18¾	N/A	82	24.0



Description

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Ganging Hardware
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Options: Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg/Color

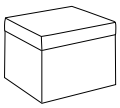
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 3227	3387	3524	3653	3854	4055	4344	4643	4995	5400	4239	4674
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.50	3227	3314	3389	3460	3569	3679	3836	4000	4192	4412	3779	4016
Accent	1.25	0	73	135	193	285	376	508	643	803	988	460	658

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SINGLE OTTOMAN	379SO	22¼	22¼	18¾	22¼	22¼	18¾	N/A	50	12.0



Description

- Standard with: Poly Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Black Carpet Casters

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Casters

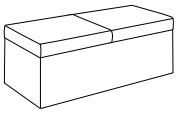
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$	1404	1549	1674	1792	1974	2157	2419	2692	3012	3379	2324	2719
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00		1404	1462	1512	1559	1632	1705	1810	1919	2047	2194	1772	1930
Accent	1.50		0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789



Optional Casters: Specify & Add

BCC	Black Carpet Casters	$	N/C

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
DOUBLE OTTOMAN	3792DO	44¼	26½	18¾	44¼	22¼	18¾	N/A	127	35.0



Description

- Standard with: Poly Glides
- Optional Overlay Table in TFL or Veneer
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Black Carpet Casters

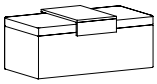
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Overlay Table/Color
Casters

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.50	$	2367	2570	2745	2910	3165	3421	3788	4170	4618	5132	3655	4208
Dual Upholstery														
Primary	1.50		2367	2454	2529	2600	2709	2819	2976	3140	3332	3552	2919	3156
Accent	2.00		0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052



Optional Casters: Specify & Add

BCC	Black Carpet Casters	$	N/C



Optional Overlay Table: Specify Code, Finish & Add

OTBL	Overlay Table	TFL	T$	628
		Veneer	W$	677

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	List Price
PURSE HOOK FOR BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE	01-HOOK	2	1¾	2²⁵⁄₂₅	$ 88



Description

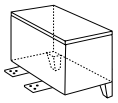
- Black Hook Includes Mounting Hardware
- For Use with Bistro/Stadium Table Option
- Field Installed

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING END TABLE WITH LEGS	378-1626EGT	16	26½	15½	42	9.0	T$ 1034
							W$ 1148
							S$ 1924
	378-2226EGT	22	26½	15½	48	10.0	T$ 1064
							W$ 1295
							S$ 2263



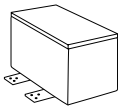
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis, Two Wood Legs, and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00 $	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

GANGING END TABLE	378-1626GT	16	26½	10½	42	9.0	T$ 838						
							W$ 950						
							S$ 1730						



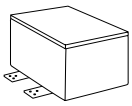
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Locations)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00 $	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

GANGING LAMP TABLE	378-2226GT	22	26½	10½	48	10.0	T$ 886						
							W$ 1049						
							S$ 2084						



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Locations)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00 $	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

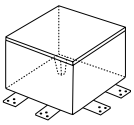
Pricing Code:
T = TFL W = Veneer S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING 90° CORNER TABLE WITH ONE LEG	378-9026CGT	26½	26½	15½	57	11.0	T$ 1168 W$ 1343 S$ 2496



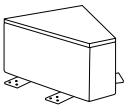
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Surface Material
- Finish/Color
- Upholstery
- Leg/Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis, One Wood Leg, and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

GANGING 45° CORNER TABLE	378-4526CGT	10-24 13/16	27 7/8	10½	46	11.0	T$ 1077 W$ 1300 S$ 2470						



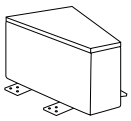
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Surface Material
- Finish/Color
- Upholstery
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Locations)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

GANGING 22.5° CORNER TABLE	378-2226CGT	10-20 3/32	25 3/8	10½	48	10.0	T$ 995 W$ 1121 S$ 2062						



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Surface Material
- Finish/Color
- Upholstery
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Locations)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Pricing Code:
T = TFL W = Veneer S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ISLA™
LOUNGE + TABLES (370 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
END TABLE	378-1626ET	16	26½	15½	42	11.0	T$ 1069 W$ 1191 S$ 1959



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Wood Legs
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAMP TABLE	378-2226ET	22	26½	15½	48.0	12.0	T$ 1121 W$ 1378 S$ 2321



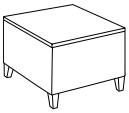
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Wood Legs
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	378-2626MT	26½	26½	15½	57	13.0	T$ 1187 W$ 1460 S$ 2638



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with: Upholstered Chassis and Ganging Hardware
- Top Features Square Edge Profile with TFL and Veneer Top; Straight Edge Profile with Solid Surface Top
- Choose TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Chrome or Powder Coated Leg (Color Options) and Power (See Locations)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Pricing Code:
T = TFL W = Veneer S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

JOY™

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

The Joy family of seating is both stylish and highly adjustable. Choose from task chairs or stools, mesh or upholstered backs, six arm or armless styles. Find the perfect fit with a back height adjustment, lumber support, seat slider, and standard or synchro-tilt controls. Joy is rated for up to 400lbs, making this series the go-to for a diverse range of users, as well as a broad range of applications and styles.

CONSTRUCTION

- Backs are formed with a steel tubular frame with black or white mesh or plywood fully upholstered
- Seats are manufactured of plywood with molded foam, 3" thick in the seat and 1" thick in upholstered backs
- Contoured seat with waterfall edge for ergonomic comfort
- Adjustable backs feature 5-position ratchet adjustment for personalization
- Lumbar adjustment features 4 positions
- Pneumatic lift for simple and easy seat height adjustment
- Synchro tilt control features back tilt, multi-angle and locking recline, tension control
- Seat slider is standard on upholstered back models and optional on mesh back models
- Black polyurethane arms with chrome accent, where applicable
- Black nylon or polished aluminum five star base
- Ships fully assembled
- Rated for up to 400lbs

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

Model No.	Description	Example
853	Mesh Back Color	MBBL
	Primary Upholstery	CF Stinson Nova Spotlight
	Arm	FBC1
	Control	SY
	Base	ALM BASE
	Caster	BHC

UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

Model No.	Description	Example
853U	Primary Upholstery	CF Stinson Nova Spotlight
	Accent Upholstery	UF Brisa Original Sand
	Arm	FBC1
	Base	ALM BASE
	Caster	BHC
	Stitch Detail	STD (No)
	Height Adj. Back	HGT ADJ YES

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Our "Open Market" Joy Seating is available with a pre-selected black fabric.

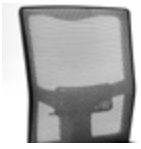
The seats on all other Mesh Back Task Chairs and Stools are available in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

MBBL	Black Mesh Back
MBWH	White Mesh Back



Black



White

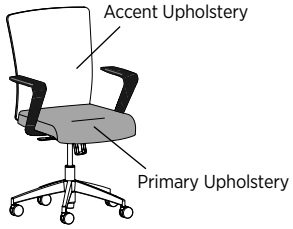
UPHOLSTERED BACK UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



UPHOLSTERED BACK STITCH DETAIL

STD	No Stitch Detailing	STD
STITCH YES	Stitch Detailing	N/C

UPHOLSTERED BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

STD	No Height Adjustable Back		STD
HGT ADJ YES	5-Position Adjustable Back	$	121

ARM OPTIONS

ACT2	Black Height Adjustable T with Sliding Pivot Pads		STD
ACTF2	Black/Chrome Height Adjustable T with Fixed Arm Pads		N/C
FBC1	Black Fixed Cantilever		N/C
ACTF2W	Black/Chrome Height and Width Adjustable T with Fixed Arm Pads	$	66
ACT2W	Black/Chrome Height and Width Adjustable T with Sliding Pivot Pads	$	66



ACT2 ACTF2 ACTF2W ACT2W FBC1

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR CONTROL OPTIONS			
SY	Swivel Synchro Tilt Control		STD
SS	Synchro Tilt Control with Seat Slider	$	37

BASE OPTIONS			
BLK BASE	Black Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Base		STD
ALM BASE	Polished Aluminum Base	$	129





CASTER OPTIONS			
BCC	Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster		STD
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces		N/C
BG	Black Glides for All Surfaces		N/C
CHRC	Chrome-Rimmed Hard Surface Caster with Roll Control	$	444

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level®
- ANSI/BIFMA® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Mesh Back Armless:
850
(See Details)



Mesh Back Armless:
851
(Open Market)
(See Details)



Upholstered Back Armless:
850U
(See Details)



Mesh Back with Arm:
852
(Open Market)
(See Details)



Mesh Back with Arm:
853
(See Details)



Upholstered Back with Arm:
853U
(See Details)



Mesh Back Armless Stool:
854
(Open Market)
(See Details)



Mesh Back Armless Stool:
855
(See Details)



Upholstered Back Armless Stool:
855U
(See Details)



Mesh Back with Arm Stool:
856
(Open Market)
(See Details)



Mesh Back with Arm Stool:
857
(See Details)



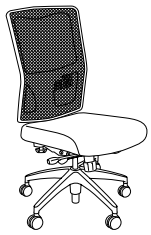
Upholstered Back with Arm Stool:
857U
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

JOY™

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ARMLESS TASK CHAIR WITH PRE-CONFIGURED UPHOLSTERY	851	20½	23	38-43	20½	20	17-22	-	46	26.4



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Mesh Back Color
Fabric
Control Option
Base
Casters

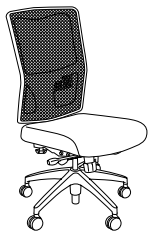
Description

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control, Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Must Specify (SBFI) Black Fabric for Seat; See Below
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Mesh Back Color, See Control Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

Open Market Seat Options:

SBFI	Black Fabric	$ 1099

ARMLESS TASK CHAIR	850	20½	23	38-43	20½	20	17-22	-	46	20



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Mesh Back Color
Upholstery
Control Option
Base
Casters

Description

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control, Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Seat Upholstery, Mesh Back Color, See Control Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 1471	1529	1579	1626	1699	1772	1877	1986	2114	2261	1839	1997

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

JOY™

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ARMLESS TASK CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK	850U	20½	23	38-43	20½	20	17-22	-	44	20



Shown with Optional Back Stitch Detail

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Base
- Casters
- Stitch Detail
- Adjustable Height Back

Description

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control with Seat Slider, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Available with Contrasting Upholsteries
- Optional 4" Stitch Detailing on Back; 7" Down From Top of Back
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Upholstery, Two Base Options, Four Caster Options, See Stitch Detailing, and Adjustable Height Back Options

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$	1558	1689	1801	1907	2071	2235	2472	2717	3005	3336	2386	2742
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1558	1616	1666	1713	1786	1859	1964	2073	2201	2348	1926	2084
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

TASK CHAIR WITH ARM WITH PRE-CONFIGURED UPHOLSTERY

852

Swivel Synchro Tilt Control (SY)	25½	23	39-43¾	20½	20	17⅜-19⅜	-	46	20
with FBC1 Arm							*25⅝-27⅝*		
with ACT Arms							*24⅝-29*		
Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS)	25½	23-25	39-43¾	20½	20-22	18¼-20¼	-	46	20
with FBC1 Arm							*26½-28½*		
with ACT Arms							*25½-29⅞*		



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Fabric
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters

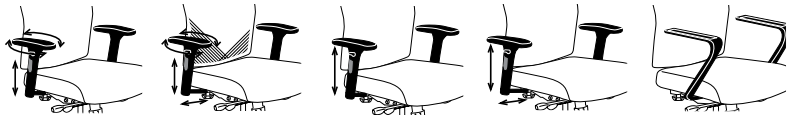
Description

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control, Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Height Adjustable T Arms with Sliding Pivot Pads, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Must Specify (SBFI) Black Fabric for Seat; See Below
- Specify Your Choice of Mesh Back Color, See Arm Options, See Control Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

Open Market Seat Options:

SBFI	Black Fabric	$ 1298

Joy Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ACT2 ACT2W ACTF2 ACTF2W FBC1

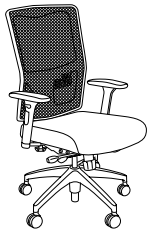
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

JOY™

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
TASK CHAIR WITH ARM	853									
	Swivel Synchro Tilt Control (SY)	25½	23	39-43¾	20½	20	17⅜-19⅜	-	46	20
	with FBC1 Arm							*25⅝-27⅞*		
	with ACT Arms							*24⅝-29*		
	Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider Control (SS)	25½	23-25	39-43¾	20½	20-22	18¼-20¼	-	46	20
	with FBC1 Arm							*26½-28½*		
	with ACT Arms							*25½-29⅞*		



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Upholstery
- Arm
- Control Option
- Base
- Casters

Description

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control, Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Height Adjustable T Arms with Sliding Pivot Pads, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Seat Upholstery, Mesh Back Color, See Arm Options, See Control Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1674	1732	1782	1829	1902	1975	2080	2189	2317	2464	2042	2200

TASK CHAIR WITH ARM AND UPHOLSTERED BACK									
853U	25½	24⅛-26⅛	38⅜	20½	20-22	18¼-20¼	-	46	20
with FBC1 Arm							*26½-28½*		
with ACT Arms							*25½-29⅞*		



Shown with FBC1 Arm Option

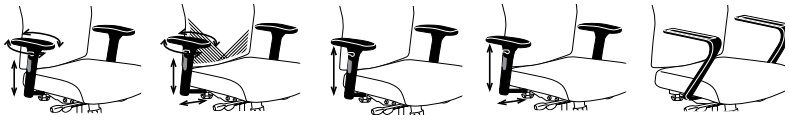
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Arm
- Base
- Casters
- Stitch Detail
- Adjustable Height Back

Description

- Standard with: Synchro Tilt Control with Seat Slider, Black Height Adjustable T Arms with Sliding Pivot Pads, Black Nylon Base, and Black Carpet Casters
- Available in Contrasting Upholsteries
- Optional 4" Stitch Detailing on Back; 7" Down From Top of Back
- Optional 5-Position Adjustable Back Provides Back Height Range: 37⅜-41⅛ ; See Adjustable Height Back Options
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Upholstery, See Arm Options, Two Base Options, See Stitch Detailing, Adjustable Height Back Options and Four Caster Options

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$	1811	1942	2054	2160	2324	2488	2725	2970	3258	3589	2639	2995
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1811	1869	1919	1966	2039	2112	2217	2326	2454	2601	2179	2337
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

Joy Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ACT2 ACT2W ACTF2 ACTF2W FBC1

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

JOY™

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ARMLESS STOOL WITH PRE-CONFIGURED UPHOLSTERY	854	20½	21	47-57¾	20½	18	24¼-35	-	51	26.5



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Fabric
- Base
- Casters

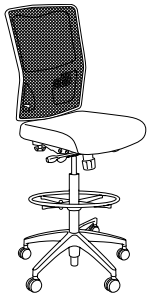
Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Must Specify (SBFI) Black Fabric for Seat; See Below
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Mesh Back Color, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

Open Market Seat Options:

SBFI	Black Fabric	$ 1168

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ARMLESS STOOL	855	20½	21	47-57¾	20½	18	24¼-35	-	51	26.5



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Upholstery
- Base
- Casters

Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Seat Upholstery, Mesh Back Color, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

List Price/Grade	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75	$ 1543	1587	1624	1659	1714	1769	1848	1929	2025	2136	1819	1938

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

JOY™

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ARMLESS STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK	855U	20½	21	47-57¾	20½	18	24¼-35	-	49	26.5



Shown with Optional Back Stitch Detail

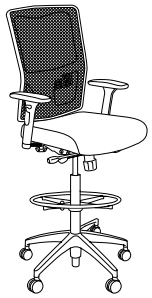
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Base
- Casters
- Stitch Detail
- Adjustable Height Back

Description

- Standard with: Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Available in Contrasting Upholsteries
- Optional 4" Stitch Detailing on Back; 7" Down From Top of Back
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Upholstery, Two Base Options, Four Caster Options, See Back Stitch Detail, and Adjustable Height Back Options

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	1680	1796	1896	1990	2136	2282	2492	2710	2966	3260	2416	2732
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	0.75	$	1680	1724	1761	1796	1851	1906	1985	2066	2162	2273	1956	2075
Accent	1.25	$	0	72	135	194	285	376	507	644	804	987	460	657

STOOL WITH ARM, PRE-CONFIGURED UPHOLSTERY	856	25½	22	45½-60⅛	20½	18	24-35⅞		51	26.5
	with FBC1 Arm							*32¼-44⅜*		
	with ACT Arms							*31⅛-45⅜*		



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Fabric
- Arm
- Base
- Casters

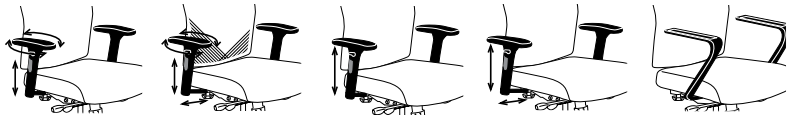
Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Must Specify (SBFI) Black Fabric for Seat; See Below
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Mesh Back Color, See Arm Options, Two Base Options, and Four Caster Options

Open Market Seat Options:

SBFI	Black Fabric	$	1371

Joy Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ACT2 ACT2W ACTF2 ACTF2W FBC1

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

JOY™

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (850 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
STOOL WITH ARM	857	25½	22	45½-60⅛	20½	18	24-35⅞		51	26.5
	with FBC1 Arm							*32¼-44⅜*		
	with ACT Arms							*31⅛-45⅜*		



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Mesh Back Color
- Upholstery
- Arm
- Base
- Casters

Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Back Height with Lumbar Support, Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Seat Upholstery, Mesh Back Color, See Arm Options, Two Base Options, See Back Stitch Detail, and Four Caster Options

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	0.75	$	1744	1788	1825	1860	1915	1970	2049	2130	2226	2337	2020	2139

STOOL WITH ARM AND UPHOLSTERED BACK	857U		25½	22⅜	44-55⅞	20½	18	24-35⅞					51	26.5
	with FBC1 Arm										*32¼-44⅜*			
	with ACT Arms										*31⅛-45⅜*			



Shown with FBC1 Arm Option

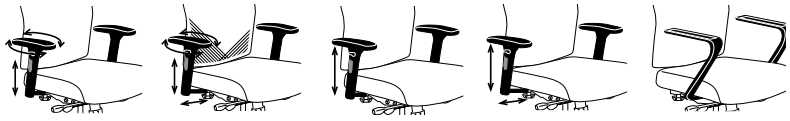
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Arm
- Base
- Casters
- Stitch Detail
- Adjustable Height Back

Description

- Standard with: Black Nylon Base, Black Carpet Casters, and 20" Adjustable Chrome Foot Ring
- Available in Contrasting Upholsteries
- Optional 4" Stitch Detailing on Back; 7" Down From Top of Back
- Optional 5-Position Adjustable Back Provides Back Height Range: 45-58⅝; See Adjustable Height Back Options
- Foot Ring Has 8" Adjustment Range
- Seat Slider Not Available on Stools
- Rated For Users Up To 400lbs
- Specify Your Choice of Upholstery, Two Base Options, Four Caster Options, See Back Stitch Detail, and Adjustable Height Back Options

List Price/Grade	COM		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	1932	2048	2148	2242	2388	2534	2744	2962	3218	3512	2668	2984
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary (Seat)	0.75	$	1932	1976	2013	2048	2103	2158	2237	2318	2414	2525	2208	2327
Accent (Back)	1.25	$	0	72	135	194	285	376	507	644	804	987	460	657

Joy Arm Options (See Details and Pricing)



ACT2 ACT2W ACTF2 ACTF2W FBC1

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KENNERLY™
SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (130 SERIES)

Handsome styling with elegant detailing makes Kennerly a mainstay for today's traditional environments. Precisely placed trim nails and button-tufted or plain back models complete the line. Swivels feature swivel-tilt control with pneumatic height adjustment.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; base caps are manufactured using select maple
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- If applicable, caster options include hooded casters available in black, brass and silver or choose black soft casters for hard surfaces
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality sinuous springs with weight distribution rods ensure a comfortable seating application
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
132TB	Finish	DC
	Upholstery	Cortina Davenport Bark
	Nail Trim	NABRS
	Control	KT
	Casters	BLCS

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

NAIL TRIM OPTIONS

NABRS	Brass Nail Trim	STD
NSLVR	Silver Nail Trim	N/C
NONT	No Nail Trim	N/C

CONTROL OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

STD	Swivel-Tilt with Adjustable Tension Spring	STD
KT	Knee-Tilt Control	$ 333

CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

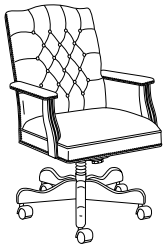
BRCS	Brass Hooded Casters	STD
BLCS	Black Hooded Casters	N/C
SLCS	Silver Hooded Casters	N/C
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces *(Available on 132TB and 132 only)*	N/C

GLIDE OPTIONS (FOR MODELS WITHOUT CASTERS)

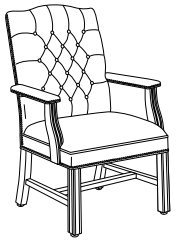
STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	N/C

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

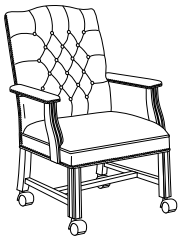
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



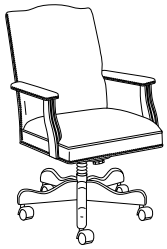
Tufted High Back
Swivel:
132TB
(See Details)



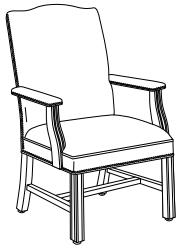
Tufted High Back
Guest:
136TB
(See Details)



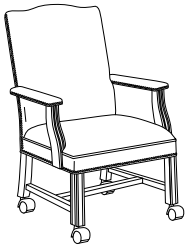
Tufted High Back on
Casters:
138TB
(See Details)



High Back
Swivel:
132
(See Details)



High Back
Guest:
136
(See Details)



High Back on
Casters:
138
(See Details)

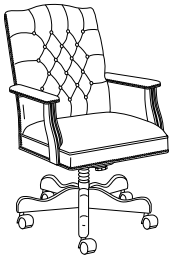




Indiana FURNITURE

KENNERLY™
SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (130 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
TUFTED HIGH BACK SWIVEL	132TB	27	26	40-43	21	18	16-20	27-30	72	20



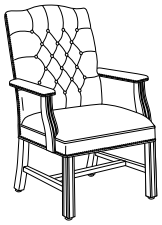
Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: See Nail Trim Options, Knee-Tilt Control Option, and Four Casters Options

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00	$ 2872	3046	3196	3337	3556	3775	4090	4417	4801	5242	3976	4450

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST	136TB	26½	27½	41½	21¼-19⅛	17⅞	18	28	44	23.4



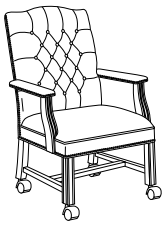
Description

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, and Nylon Glides
- Seat is Slightly Wider in Front
- See Nail Trim Options

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00	$ 2486	2660	2810	2951	3170	3389	3704	4031	4415	4856	3590	4064

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Glide

TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST ON CASTERS	138TB	26½	27½	41½	21¼-19⅛	17⅞	18	28	44	23.4



Description

- Standard with: Tufted Back, Brass Nail Trim, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Seat is Slightly Wider in Front
- Additional Options: See Nail Trim Options and Four Casters Options

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00	$ 2567	2741	2891	3032	3251	3470	3785	4112	4496	4937	3671	4145

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Caster

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KENNERLY™
SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (130 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
HIGH BACK SWIVEL	132	27	26	40-43	21	18	16-20	27-30	72	20



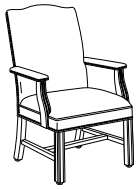
Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Brass Nail Trim, 5-Star Base with Decorative Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: See Nail Trim Options, Knee-Tilt Control Option, and Four Casters Options

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 2666	2811	2936	3054	3236	3419	3681	3954	4274	4641	3586	3981

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Control
Caster

HIGH BACK GUEST	136	26½	27½	41½	21¼-19⅛	17⅞	18	28	44	23.4



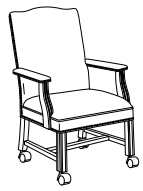
Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Nylon Glides
- Seat is Slightly Wider in Front
- See Nail Trim Options

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 2273	2418	2543	2661	2843	3026	3288	3561	3881	4248	3193	3588

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim

HIGH BACK GUEST ON CASTERS	138	26½	27½	41½	21¼-19⅛	17⅞	18	28	44	23.4



Description

- Standard with: Brass Nail Trim and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Seat is Slightly Wider in Front
- Additional Options: See Nail Trim Options and Four Casters Options

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 2353	2498	2623	2741	2923	3106	3368	3641	3961	4328	3273	3668

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Nail Trim
Caster

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

A modern collection designed to address a wide range of applications for today's social workplaces and community spaces. KickStart's flexible lounge and table offerings combine with collaborative elements to create inviting spaces for people to gather, work, re-energize, and learn.

The collection's classic forms and refined scale are enhanced through precise details, tailored upholstery and a horizontal stitch detail. Two back styles, with or without a pillow, combine with upholstery options to create a versatile aesthetic ranging from sophisticated to casual.

CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using Red Oak and European Beech
- Frames are individually hand assembled, and all chair joints are mortised and tenoned, screwed and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Metal legs are 9"H and are available in Aluminum or Platinum
- Non-marring Nylon Glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3½" thick in the seat and 2" thick in the back
- Optional Accent Pillow Backs, measuring 22½" x 3¼" x 13½" are attached with a nylon hook and loop material
- Modular units and tables connect using pre-installed metal ganging brackets
- Upholstered units ship fully assembled, while tables may require some assembly
- Tablet Arm surface measures 10" x 14" x 1"
- Tablet Arm surface and Tables feature Square edge profile
- Club chairs are rated for users up to 275lbs, and when weight is evenly distributed Settees are rated for users up to 550lbs, and Sofas are rated for users up to 825lbs.

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

UPHOLSTERED MODELS

Model No.	Description	Example
550H	Primary Upholstery	Mayer Fedora Fawn
	High Surround Upholstery	CF Stinson Outlander Acorn
	Accent Pillow Upholstery (if applicable)	Mayer Fedora Light Grey
	Leg Color	KSPLAT
	Tablet Arm Material/ Location (if applicable)	TL
	Tablet Arm Color (if applicable)	WTA
	Power/Color/Location (if applicable)	ECSL

TABLES

Model No.	Description	Example
550-2426GT	Table Color/Finish	WTA
	Leg Color	KSPLAT
	Power/Color	KIAS

UPHOLSTERY RECOMMENDATIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

The use of upholstery patterns and stripes is highly discouraged as they may result in alignment issues.

HIGH SURROUND UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

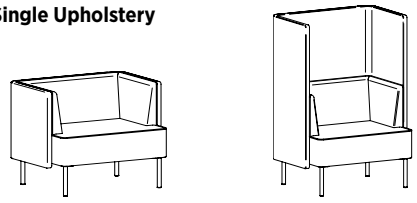
To ensure a proper fit and finish on the High Surround feature of the KickStart models, we require upholsteries to fit within a specific range of stretch. Typically, fabrics with little stretch and a thick backer material work best for this. We have pre-approved upholsteries for this feature. These are included on the Stinson Revive Card and Momentum Kickstart Card and can be found at www.IndianaFurniture.com. They include:

Ace (GR3)	Drift (GR5)	Outlander (GR3)
Artisan (GR3)	Ego (GR1)	Ritz (GR4)
Baxter (GR4)	Harrison (GR5)	Sarto (GR5)
Blip (GR3)	Lorelai (GR5)	Scatter (GR1)
Crespo (GR1)	Moby (GR2)	Shift (GR3)
Cush (GR3)	Nestle (GR1)	Sprint (GR2)

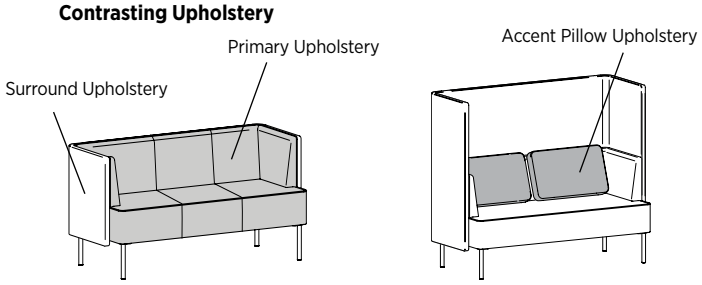
All other upholsteries need approval prior to application. See the Approval Form for more information or contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluations of a material.

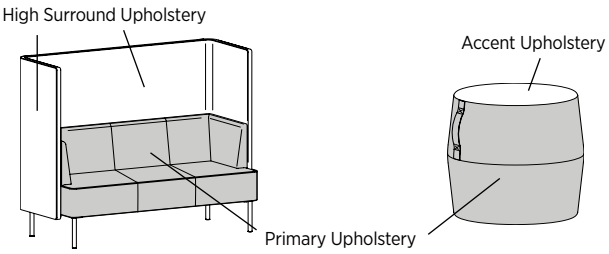
SINGLE AND CONTRASTING UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery





Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
STATEMENT OF LINE

LEG OPTIONS

Must specify leg color.

ALUM	Aluminum Legs
KSPLAT	Platinum Legs

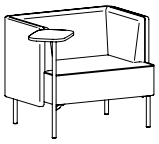
For Bistro Tables

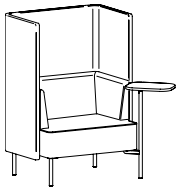
ALUM	Aluminum Legs	STD
KSPLAT	Platinum Legs	$ 120

TABLET ARM OPTIONS

Note: Specified by Facing the Chair

TR	TFL Tablet, Right	$ 715
PR	HPL Tablet, Right	$ 855
WR	Veneer Tablet, Right	$ 855
TL	TFL Tablet, Left	$ 715
PL	HPL Tablet, Left	$ 855
WL	Veneer Tablet, Left	$ 855





TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

POWER OPTIONS

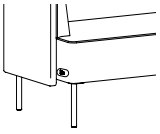
Note: Specified by Facing the Chair

Power locations for lounge units are located 11¼" up from the glide and 3½" in from the outside of the arm. For modular units, the power is located 11¼" up from the glide and 4" in from the outside of the unit.

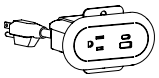
Up to two (2) Kia power ports may be used in each upholstered unit. Kia Power port comes with one (1) outlet and one (1) USB A+C

KSTFL	Kia Power, Left Port, Storm (1 Unit)	$ 650
KSTFR	Kia Power, Right Port, Storm (1 Unit)	$ 650
KSTFLR	Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Storm (2 Units)	$ 1300
KBFL	Kia Power, Left Port, Black (1 Unit)	$ 650
KBFR	Kia Power, Right Port, Black (1 Unit)	$ 650
KBFLR	Kia Power, Left & Right Port, Black (2 Units)	$ 1300

Standard Upholstered Units offer power ports on left and/or right side of unit

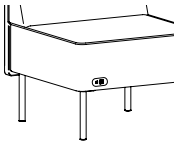


Power installed on left and/or right side

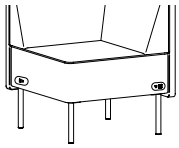


Kia Power

Modular Upholstered Units offer power ports on front left and/or front right of unit



Power installed on front left (shown) and/or front right

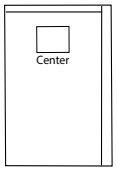


Power for Corner Units is installed on front left and/or front right

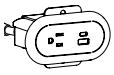
Modular Ganging Tables:

Note: Does Not Include Bistro Tables

KIAS	Kia Power, Storm	$ 650
KIAB	Kia Power, Black	$ 650
01-DOCK950W	Dock 950 Wireless Charger, White, Specify Location	$ 294
01-DOCK950B	Dock 950 Wireless Charger, Black, Specify Location	$ 294
01-DOCK150W	Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, White, Specify Location	$ 448
01-DOCK150B	Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, Black, Specify Location	$ 448



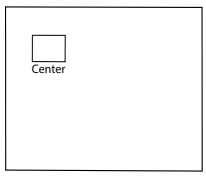
Power installation in In-Line/End Tables



Kia Power



Dock 950



Power Installation in Corner Tables



Dock 150

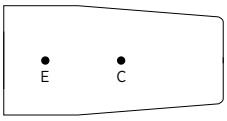
Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
STATEMENT OF LINE

POWER OPTIONS - CONTINUED

Media Table:

01-DUOBEZELW	Duo Bezel, White, Specify Location	$	748
01-DUOBEZELB	Duo Bezel, Black, Specify Location	$	748
01-DUOBEZELS	Duo Bezel, Silver, Specify Location	$	748
01-TRIOBEZELW	Trio Bezel, White, Specify Location	$	803
01-TRIOBEZELB	Trio Bezel, Black, Specify Location	$	803
01-TRIOBEZELS	Trio Bezel, Silver, Specify Location	$	803
01-DOCK950W	Dock 950 Wireless Charger, White, Specify Location	$	294
01-DOCK950B	Dock 950 Wireless Charger, Black, Specify Location	$	294
01-DOCK150W	Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, White, Specify Location	$	448
01-DOCK150B	Dock 150 Wireless & USB Charger, Black, Specify Location	$	448



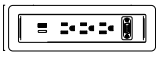
Power locations for Media Table are End, Center, or End and Center

E = End C = Center EC = End and Center
E = 12" from monitor end
C = Centered


DOCK950


DOCK150


Duo Bezel


Trio Bezel

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

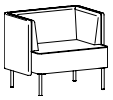




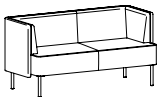
Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™ STATEMENT OF LINE

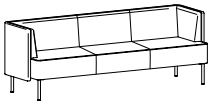
Standard Components



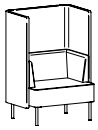
Club Chair:
550
(See Details)



Settee:
5502
(See Details)



Sofa:
5503
(See Details)

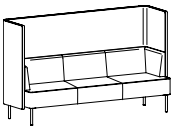


Club Chair with High Surround:
550H
(See Details)



Settee with High Surround: **5502H**
(Shown with optional pillows)
(See Details)

Booth Settee with High Surround:
5502HR (Right)
5502HL (Left)
(See Details)

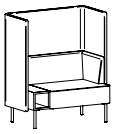


Sofa with High Surround: **5503H**
(See Details)

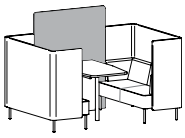
Booth Sofa with High Surround:
5503HR (Right)
5503HL (Left)
(See Details)



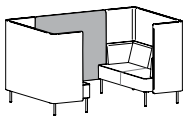
Pouffe:
550-1617PF
(See Details)



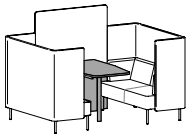
Club Nook with High Surround:
550HNR (Right)
550HNL (Left)
(See Details)



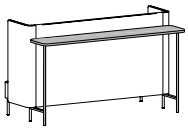
High Surround Center Panel:
5560HP (TFL)
5560HPV (Veneer)
5560HPU (Upholstered)
(See Details)



Low Surround Center Panel:
5540HP (TFL)
5540HPV (Veneer)
5540HPU (Upholstered)
(See Details)



Media Peninsula:
550-3072MPS (TFL)
550-3072MPSH (HPL)
550-3072MPSV (Veneer)
550-3048MPS (TFL)
550-3048MPSH (HPL)
550-3048MPSV (Veneer)
(See Details)



Bistro Table:
550-1681BT (TFL)
550-1681BTH (HPL)
550-1681BTV (Veneer)
550-1657BT (TFL)
550-1657BTH (HPL)
550-1657BTV (Veneer)
(See Details)



Purse Hook:
01-HOOK
(See Details)

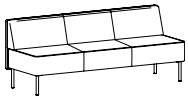
Modular Components



Modular Club Chair: **550N**
(See Details)



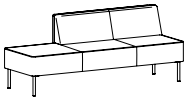
Modular Settee:
5502N
(Shown with optional pillows)
(See Details)



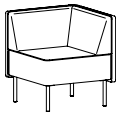
Modular Sofa: **5503N**
(See Details)



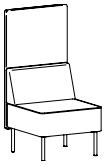
Modular Chaise Settee:
5502CR (Right)
5502CL (Left)
(See Details)



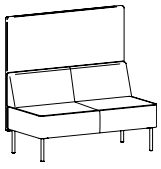
Modular Chaise Sofa:
5503CR (Right)
5503CL (Left)
(See Details)



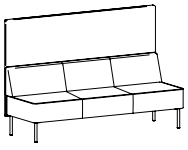
Modular Corner Unit:
550-90C
(See Details)



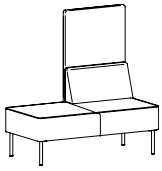
Modular Club Chair with High Surround: **550NH**
(See Details)



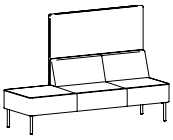
Modular Settee with High Surround:
5502NH
(See Details)



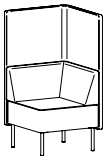
Modular Sofa with High Surround: **5503NH**
(See Details)



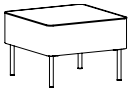
Modular Chaise Settee with High Surround:
5502CHR (Right)
5502CHL (Left)
(See Details)



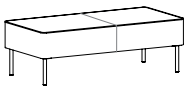
Modular Chaise Sofa with High Surround:
5503CHR (Right)
5503CHL (Left)
(See Details)



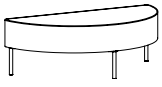
Modular Corner Unit with High Surround:
550-90CH
(See Details)



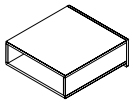
Ottoman:
550-2424OT
(See Details)



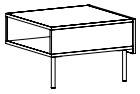
Bench:
550-5024RT
(See Details)



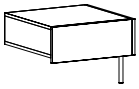
Half Round Bench:
550-5024HR
(See Details)



In-Line Table:
550-2426GT (TFL)
550-2426GTH (HPL)
550-2426GTV (Veneer)
550-1826GT (TFL)
550-1826GTH (HPL)
550-1826GTV (Veneer)
(See Details)



End Table:
550-2426ET (TFL)
550-2426ETH (HPL)
550-2426ETV (Veneer)
550-1826ET (TFL)
550-1826ETH (HPL)
550-1826ETV (Veneer)
(See Details)

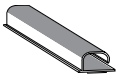


Corner Table:
550-9026CGT (TFL)
550-9026CGTH (HPL)
550-9026CGTV (Veneer)
(See Details)

Power + Accessories







KICKSTART™
IDEA STARTERS















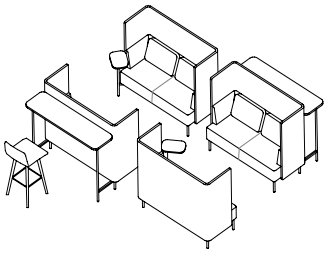
Enhance your space with Cush Pillows.
See Product Details.

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

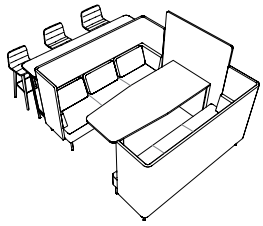
Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
HIGH SURROUNDS AND BISTRO TABLES	550-1	126	152	49	665	277.6	33126



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
5502H	2	Settee with High Surround (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows	$ 14482
5502H	1	Settee with High Surround (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows and HPL Tablet Arm, Left	$ 7241
5502H	1	Settee with High Surround (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows and HPL Tablet Arm, Right	$ 7241
550-1657BTH	2	Bistro Table, HPL with Aluminum Leg	$ 2564
NAS-1C	1	Natta Stool (Gr 1)	$ 1598

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Width includes 12" between settees and Depth includes 48" between facing settees
Grade 1 single upholstery and standard aluminum table leg pricing
List prices do not include optional pillows or tablet arm

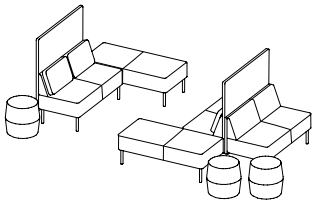
Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
HIGH SURROUND BOOTH AND BISTRO TABLE	550-2	116 ½	81	60	623	252.8	22951



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
5503HL	1	Booth Sofa with High Surround, Left (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows	$ 9309
5503HR	1	Booth Sofa with High Surround, Right (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows	$ 9309
5560HPU	1	Upholstered High Surround Center Panel for Media Table (Gr 1)	$ 1203
550-3072MPS	1	Media Peninsula, TFL	$ 1982
550-1681BT	1	Bistro Table, TFL with Aluminum Leg	$ 1148

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing
List prices do not include optional pillows

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SETTEE + BENCHES + POUFFES	550-4	156	96	49	264	178.4	18761



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
5502N	1	Modular Settee (Gr 1)	$ 3761
550-1617PF	3	Pouffe (Gr 1)	$ 2562
5502NH	2	Modular Settee with High Surround Shown with Optional Pillows	$ 8544
550-5024RT	2	Modular Bench (Gr 1)	$ 3894

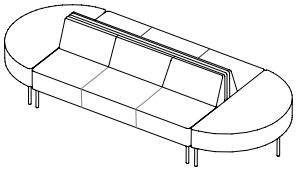
Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing
List prices do not include optional pillows

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

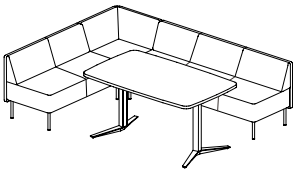
Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
OVAL SHAPED UNIT	550-5	120	50	29 ⅛	242	224.6	$ 12458



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
5503N	2	Modular Sofa (Gr 1)	$ 9222
550-5024HR	2	Modular Half Round Bench (Gr 1)	$ 3236

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing

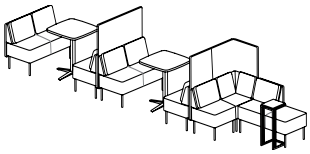
L GROUP WITH TABLE	550-10	96	72	29 ⅛	354	147.9	$ 14499



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
5503N	1	Modular Sofa (GR 1)	$ 4611
550-90C	1	Modular Corner Unit (Gr 1)	$ 3330
5502N	1	Modular Settee (Gr 1)	$ 3761
86-3660SMT	1	Tri-One Soft Rectangle Meeting Table, TFL, Square Edge	$ 900
08-2828YLG72	1	Tri-One Y Base	$ 1897

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing

CAFE GROUPING	550-13	168	48	49	730	404.6	$ 31840



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
5502NH	2	Modular Settee with High Surround (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows	$ 8544
5502N	2	Modular Settee (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows	$ 7522
86-3030SSQ	2	Tri-One Soft Square Meeting Top, TFL	$ 1134
08-2030SXB	2	X Base, Aluminum	$ 2578
550NH	1	Modular Club Chair (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows	$ 3239
550-90CH	1	Modular Corner Unit with High Surround (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows	$ 3935
5502CL	1	Modular Chaise Settee, Left (Gr 1) Shown with Optional Pillows	$ 3428
410-1412AT	1	Jot Auxiliary Table, TFL	$ 1460

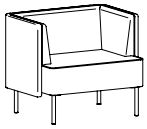
Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing
List prices do not include optional pillows

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR	550	33	26¼	29⅛	24	18¾	17½	29⅛	80	24

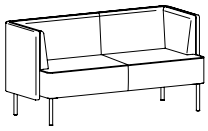


Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.25	$	3808	4113	4375	4622	5005	5388	5940	6512	7184	7956	5740	6570
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.00	$	3808	3982	4132	4273	4492	4711	5026	5353	5737	6178	4912	5386
Surround	2.25	$	0	131	243	349	513	677	914	1159	1447	1778	828	1184
Optional Pillow (1)	1.25	$	332	405	467	526	617	708	840	976	1136	1320	792	990

SETTEE	5502		57	26¼	29⅛	48	18¾	17½	29⅛	103	43.2			

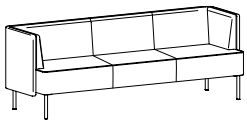


Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.25	$	5524	5945	6307	6648	7177	7706	8468	9258	10186	11252	8192	9338
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.50	$	5524	5785	6010	6222	6550	6879	7351	7842	8418	9079	7180	7891
Surround	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	827	1117	1416	1768	2173	1012	1447
Optional Pillows (2)	1.50	$	606	693	768	839	948	1058	1215	1379	1571	1791	1158	1395

SOFA	5503		81	26¼	29⅛	72	18¾	17½	29⅛	130	69.1			



Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

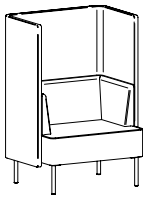
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.75	$	7581	8089	8526	8937	9576	10215	11134	12087	13207	14494	10801	12184
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	5.25	$	7581	7886	8148	8395	8778	9161	9713	10285	10957	11729	9513	10343
Surround	3.50	$	0	203	378	542	798	1054	1421	1802	2250	2765	1288	1841
Optional Pillows (3)	2.00	$	895	1011	1111	1205	1351	1497	1707	1925	2181	2475	1631	1947

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND	550H	33	26¼	49	24	18¾	17½	29⅛	109	34.4

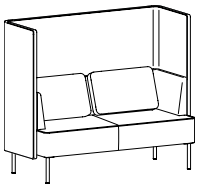


Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	7.50	$	5478	5913	6288	6641	7188	7736	8523	9341	10301	11403
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	3.00	$	5478	5652	5802	5943	6162	6381	6696	7023	7407	7848
High Surround	4.50	$	0	261	486	698	1026	1355	1827	2318	2894	3555
Optional Pillow (1)	1.25	$	332	405	467	526	617	708	840	976	1136	1320

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND	5502H	57	26¼	49	48	18¾	17½	29⅛	144	61.9



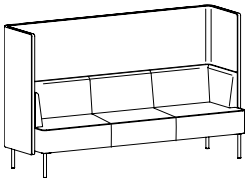
Shown with Optional Pillows

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	9.75	$	7241	7807	8294	8752	9464	10176	11200	12262	13510	14944
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	4.50	$	7241	7502	7727	7939	8267	8596	9068	9559	10135	10796
High Surround	5.25	$	0	305	567	813	1197	1580	2132	2703	3375	4148
Optional Pillows (2)	1.50	$	606	693	768	839	948	1058	1215	1379	1571	1791

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND	5503H	81	26¼	49	72	18¾	17½	29⅛	180	98.9



Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

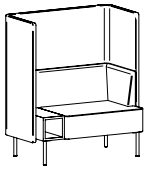
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	12.00	$	9309	10005	10605	11169	12045	12921	14181	15489	17025	18789
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	5.25	$	9309	9614	9876	10123	10506	10889	11441	12013	12685	13457
Surround	6.75	$	0	391	729	1046	1539	2032	2740	3476	4340	5332
Optional Pillows (3)	2.00	$	895	1011	1111	1205	1351	1497	1707	1925	2181	2475

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB NOOK WITH HIGH SURROUND	Seat on Left	Seat on Right									
	550HNL	550HNR	44½	26¼	49	27¼	18¾	17½	29⅛	121	52.9



Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Nook Material
- Nook Color
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

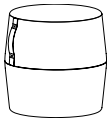
Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Nook Measures 8 ¼" x 14" x 8 ¼"; TFL Standard, Optional Veneer (W) or HPL (H). See Below for Upcharge
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	8.25	$	6623	7102	7514	7902	8504	9106	9973	10872	11928	13141
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	3.00	$	6623	6797	6947	7088	7307	7526	7841	8168	8552	8993
High Surround	5.25	$	0	305	567	814	1197	1580	2132	2704	3376	4148
Optional Pillow (1)	1.25	$	332	405	467	526	617	708	840	976	1136	1320

Nook Material: Specify & Add

H	HPL - Must Specify Color	$ 200
W	Veneer - Must Specify Color	$ 487

POUFFE	550-1617PF	16	16	17½	-	-	-	-	10	5.7	

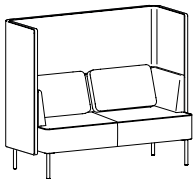


Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery

Description
- Standard with: Brown Leather Handle and Black Vinyl Bottom
- Upholstery Patterns or Stripes as the Primary Upholstery is Highly Discouraged Due to Alignment Issues
- Available with Contrasting Upholsteries

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	2.50	$	854	999	1124	1242	1424	1607	1869	2142	2462	2829
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	1.75	$	854	956	1043	1125	1253	1381	1565	1755	1979	2237
Accent	0.75	$	0	43	81	117	171	226	304	387	483	592

BOOTH SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND	Left	Right									
	5502HL	5502HR	57	26¼	49	48	18¾	17½	29⅛	144	61.9



Shown with Optional Pillows

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

Description
- To Be Used With a High Surround Center Panel Model; Compatible With Media Table
- Center Panel Attaches to Lounge Unit With Hidden Clips; Reconfiguration Not Recommended
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

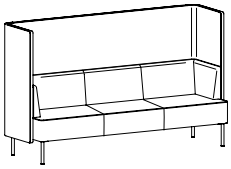
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	9.75	$	7241	7807	8294	8752	9464	10176	11200	12262	13510	14944
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	4.50	$	7241	7502	7727	7939	8267	8596	9068	9559	10135	10796
High Surround	5.25	$	0	305	567	813	1197	1580	2132	2703	3375	4148
Optional Pillows (2)	1.50	$	606	693	768	839	948	1058	1215	1379	1571	1791

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	Left	Right									
BOOTH SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND	5503HL	5503HR	81	26¼	49	72	18¾	17½	29⅛	180	98.9



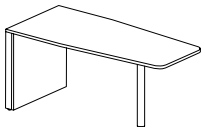
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

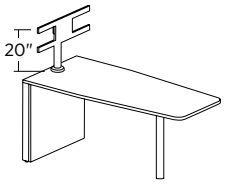
Description

- To Be Used With a High Surround Center Panel Model; Compatible With Media Table
- Center Panel Attaches to Lounge Unit With Hidden Clips; Reconfiguration Not Recommended
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	12.00	$	9309	10005	10605	11169	12045	12921	14181	15489	17025	18789
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	5.25	$	9309	9614	9876	10123	10506	10889	11441	12013	12685	13457
High Surround	6.75	$	0	391	729	1046	1539	2032	2740	3476	4340	5332
Optional Pillows (3)	2.00	$	895	1011	1111	1205	1351	1497	1707	1925	2181	2475

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
MEDIA PENINSULA	**72"W**								
	550-3072MPS	TFL	72	30	30	153	43.9	T$	1982
	550-3072MPSH	HPL	72	30	30	153	43.9	P$	2214
	550-3072MPSV	Veneer	72	30	30	153	43.9	W$	3085
	48"W								
	550-3048MPS	TFL	48	30	30	112	28.4	T$	1715
	550-3048MPSH	HPL	48	30	30	112	28.4	P$	1883
	550-3048MPSV	Veneer	48	30	30	112	28.4	W$	2773





Shown with MTSD Option

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Power
Monitor Stand

Description

- Use with 60" High Surround Center Panels
- Not Recommended for Freestanding Application Due To Open Back
- Standard with: Square Edge and 2" Metal Tube Leg (Installed 15" from Front)
- 72" Units Feature a 51" Kneespace; 48" Units Feature 27" Kneespace
- Select from Aluminum or Platinum Legs; See Leg Options and Specify Leg Color
- End Panel Support Allows for Easy Routing and Concealing of Cables Through Wide, In-Column Channel
- Optional Monitor Stand and Power; Monitor Stand Fits Most 32" - 52" Screens (Mounting Pattern Range: VESA® 100x100mm - 600x400mm); Must Specify and Add (See Below)
- Wire Management Trough Included; 4¼" W x 46⅜" L x 31½" H
- Some Assembly Required

Optional Monitor Stand: Specify & Add

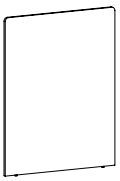
MTSD	Monitor Stand	$	753

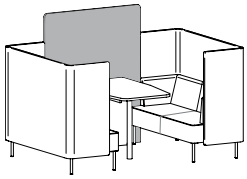
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
HIGH SURROUND CENTER PANEL FOR MEDIA TABLE	5560HP	TFL	48	1	60	73.5	7.2	T$	793
	5560HPV	Veneer	48	1	60	73.5	7.2	W$	1187
	5560HPU	Upholstered	48	1	60	73.5	7.2		See Below





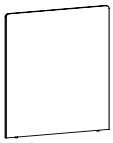
Description

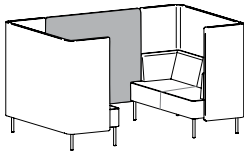
- For Use with The Media Table; Requires Two Booth Settee or Booth Sofa Models (Specify Separately)
- Upholstery which is Railroad Cut (Across the Roll) Will Have a Seam Approximately 8" from Bottom
- Center Panel Sets on Floor; No Gap at Floor
- Attaches to Lounge Units with Hidden Fasteners; Reconfiguration Not Recommended
- For Upholstery, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	4.50	$	1203	1464	1689	1901	2229	2558	3030	3521	4097	4758

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color/Upholstery

LOW SURROUND CENTER PANEL	5540HP	TFL	48	1	40	49	4.9	T$	640
	5540HPV	Veneer	48	1	40	49	4.9	W$	953
	5540HPU	Upholstered	48	1	40	49	4.9		See Below





Description

- Requires Two Booth Settee or Booth Sofa Models (Specify Separately)
- Not Recommended for Use with Media Table
- Center Panel Aligns with Bottom of High Surround; 9" Gap at Floor
- Attaches to Lounge Units with Hidden Fasteners; Reconfiguration Not Recommended
- For Upholstery, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	3.25	$	969	1158	1320	1473	1710	1947	2289	2643	3059	3537

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color/Upholstery

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MODULAR CLUB CHAIR	550N	24	24	29⅛	24	18¼	17½	-	40	24

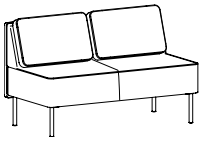


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$ 2834	3023	3185	3338	3575	3812	4154	4508	4924	5402	4030	4544
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	$ 2834	2965	3077	3183	3347	3511	3748	3993	4281	4612	3662	4018
Surround	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526
Optional Pillow (1)	1.25	$ 332	405	467	526	617	708	840	976	1136	1320	792	990

MODULAR SETTEE	5502N	48	24	29⅛	48	18¼	17½	-	68	43.2			



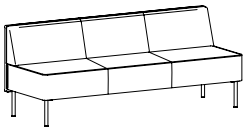
Shown with Optional Pillows

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.50	$ 3761	4022	4247	4459	4787	5116	5588	6079	6655	7316	5417	6128
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.00	$ 3761	3935	4085	4226	4445	4664	4979	5306	5690	6131	4865	5339
Surround	1.50	$ 0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789
Optional Pillows (2)	1.50	$ 606	693	768	839	948	1058	1215	1379	1571	1791	1158	1395

SOFA	5503N	72	24	29⅛	72	18¾	17½	-	88	69.1			



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

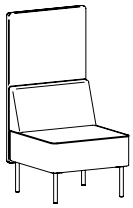
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.25	$ 4611	4974	5286	5580	6036	6492	7149	7830	8630	9549	6911	7899
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	4.25	4611	4858	5070	5270	5580	5890	6337	6800	7344	7969	6175	6847
Surround	2.00	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052
Optional Pillows (3)	2.00	895	1011	1111	1205	1351	1497	1707	1925	2181	2475	1631	1947

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MODULAR CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND	550NH	24	24	49	24	18¼	17½	-	50	43.2

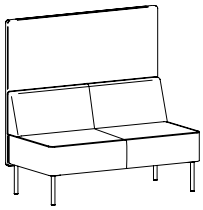


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	5.00	$	3239	3529	3779	4014	4379	4744	5269	5814	6454	7189
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	2.25	$	3239	3370	3482	3588	3752	3916	4153	4398	4686	5017
High Surround	2.75	$	0	159	297	426	627	828	1116	1416	1768	2172
Optional Pillow (1)	1.25	$	332	405	467	526	617	708	840	976	1136	1320

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MODULAR SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND	5502NH	48	24	49	48	18¼	17½	-	88	61.9

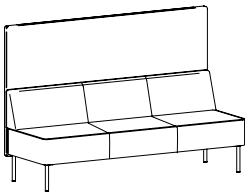


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	6.25	$	4272	4635	4947	5241	5697	6153	6810	7491	8291	9210
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	3.00	$	4272	4446	4596	4737	4956	5175	5490	5817	6201	6642
High Surround	3.25	$	0	189	351	504	741	978	1320	1674	2090	2568
Optional Pillows (2)	1.50	$	606	693	768	839	948	1058	1215	1379	1571	1791

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MODULAR SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND	5503NH	72	24	49	72	18¼	17½	-	118	99.0



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
High Surround Upholstery
Pillow Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

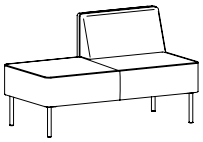
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	8.75	$	5426	5934	6371	6782	7421	8060	8979	9932	11052	12339
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	4.25	$	5426	5673	5885	6085	6395	6705	7152	7615	8159	8784
High Surround	4.50	$	0	261	486	697	1026	1355	1827	2317	2893	3555
Optional Pillows (3)	2.00	$	895	1011	1111	1205	1351	1497	1707	1925	2181	2475

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	Back on Left	Back on Right									
MODULAR CHAISE SETTEE	5502CL	5502CR	48	24	29⅛	48	18¼	17½	-	50	43.2



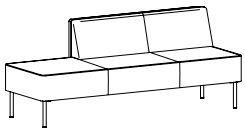
Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00	$	3428	3660	3860	4048	4340	4632	5052	5488	6000	6588	4900	5532
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.00	$	3428	3602	3752	3893	4112	4331	4646	4973	5357	5798	4532	5006
Surround	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526
Optional Pillow (1)	1.25	$	332	405	467	526	617	708	840	976	1136	1320	792	990

	Back on Left	Back on Right									
MODULAR CHAISE SOFA	5503CL	5503CR	72	24	29⅛	72	18¼	17½	-	78	69.1



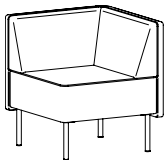
Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$	4533	4867	5154	5424	5844	6264	6868	7494	8230	9076	6649	7558
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.25	$	4533	4780	4992	5192	5502	5812	6259	6722	7266	7891	6097	6769
Surround	1.50	$	0	87	162	232	342	452	609	772	964	1185	552	789
Optional Pillows (2)	1.50	$	606	693	768	839	948	1058	1215	1379	1571	1791	1158	1395

MODULAR CORNER UNIT	550-90C	24	24	29⅛	18¼	18¼	17½	29⅛	85	24



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Tablet Arm Not Available
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations

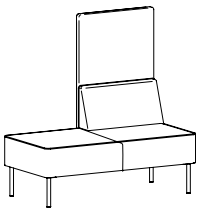
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00	$	3330	3562	3762	3950	4242	4534	4954	5390	5902	6490	4802	5434
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	2.50	$	3330	3475	3600	3718	3900	4083	4345	4618	4938	5305	4250	4645
Surround	1.50	$	0	87	162	232	342	451	609	772	964	1185	552	789
Optional Pillows (2)	1.50	$	606	693	768	839	948	1058	1215	1379	1571	1791	1158	1395

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	Back on Left	Back on Right									
MODULAR CHAISE SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND	5502CHL	5502CHR	48	24	49	48	18¼	17½	-	60	61.9



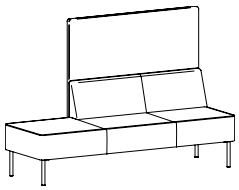
Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	5.75	$	3830	4164	4451	4721	5141	5561	6165	6791	7527	8373
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	3.00	$	3830	4004	4154	4295	4514	4733	5048	5375	5759	6200
High Surround	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	828	1117	1416	1768	2173
Optional Pillow (1)	1.25	$	332	405	467	526	617	708	840	976	1136	1320

MODULAR CHAISE SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND	5503CHL	5503CHR	72	24	49	72	18¼	17½	-	98	98.2



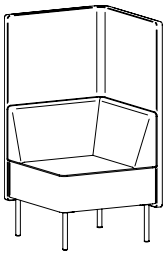
Shown as Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Tablet Arm
- Tablet Color
- Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	7.50	$	5086	5521	5896	6249	6796	7344	8131	8949	9909	11011
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	4.25	$	5086	5333	5545	5745	6055	6365	6812	7275	7819	8444
High Surround	3.25	$	0	188	351	504	741	979	1319	1674	2090	2567
Optional Pillows (2)	1.50	$	606	693	768	839	948	1058	1215	1379	1571	1791

MODULAR CORNER UNIT WITH HIGH SURROUND	550-90CH	24	24	49	18¼	18¼	17½	29⅛	104	34.4



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- High Surround Upholstery
- Pillow Upholstery
- Leg Color
- Power

Description
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Tablet Arm Not Available
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- For Optional Pillow Back; Add Pillow Pricing Below and See Pillow Upholstery Options
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options, and Power Locations
- For High Surround, Select from Pre-Approved Upholsteries or Submit Approval Form; See Approval Form

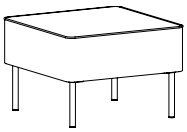
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	5.25	$	3935	4240	4502	4749	5132	5515	6067	6639	7311	8083
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	2.50	$	3935	4080	4205	4323	4505	4688	4950	5223	5543	5910
High Surround	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	827	1117	1416	1768	2173
Optional Pillows (2)	1.50	$	606	693	768	839	948	1058	1215	1379	1571	1791

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MODULAR OTTOMAN	550-2424OT	-	-	-	24	24	17½	-	23	18.3



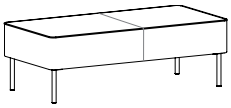
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

Description

- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options and Power Locations

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1317	1404	1479	1550	1659	1769	1926	2090	2282	2502	1869	2106

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MODULAR BENCH	550-5024RT	-	-	-	50	24	17½	-	32	43.2



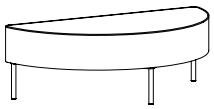
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

Description

- For Freestanding Use or May Used to "Cap" Two Units Placed Back to Back (For Example, See 550-4)
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Additional Options: Tablet Arm Options and Power Locations

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$ 1947	2078	2190	2296	2460	2624	2861	3106	3394	3725	2775	3131

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MODULAR HALF ROUND BENCH	550-5024HR				50	24	17½		33	43.2



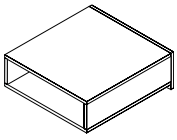
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Color
Tablet Arm
Tablet Color
Power

Description

- For Freestanding Use or May Used to "Cap" Two Units Placed Back to Back (For Example, See 550-5)
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Tablet Arm Not Available
- Includes Ganging Hardware

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1618	1763	1888	2006	2188	2371	2633	2906	3226	3593	2538	2933

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
MODULAR GANGING TABLE	**24"W**								
	550-2426GT	TFL	24	24	9¼	46	4.7	T$	886
	550-2426GTH	HPL	24	24	9¼	46	4.7	P$	1037
	550-2426GTV	Veneer	24	24	9¼	46	4.7	W$	1628
	18"W								
	550-1826GT	TFL	18	24	9¼	36	3.9	T$	838
	550-1826GTH	HPL	18	24	9¼	36	3.9	P$	997
	550-1826GTV	Veneer	18	24	9¼	36	3.9	W$	1524



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Power

Description

- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power; See Location Options

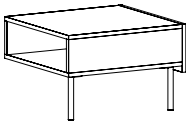
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

MODULAR GANGING END TABLE

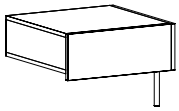


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Power

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
	550-2426ET	TFL	24	24	17	46	4.7	T$	1041
	550-2426ETH	HPL	24	24	17	46	4.7	P$	1194
	550-2426ETV	Veneer	24	24	17	46	4.7	W$	1817
	550-1826ET	TFL	18	24	17	36	3.9	T$	989
	550-1826ETH	HPL	18	24	17	36	3.9	P$	1146
	550-1826ETV	Veneer	18	24	17	36	3.9	W$	1660

Description
- Front to Back Grain Direction
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power; See Location Options
- Some Assembly Required; Legs Installed on Left or Right in Field

MODULAR GANGING CORNER TABLE

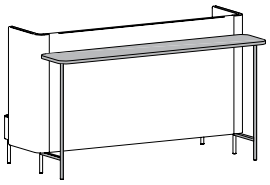


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Power

	550-9026CGT	TFL	24	24	17½	49	8.3	T$	978
	550-9026CGTH	HPL	24	24	17½	49	8.3	P$	1114
	550-9026CGTV	Veneer	24	24	17½	49	8.3	W$	1693

Description
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Includes Ganging Hardware
- Optional Power; See Location Options
- Some Assembly Required

BISTRO TABLE



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color
Leg Color
Hook

For Use with Sofas									
	550-1681BT	TFL	81	16	42	36	3.9	T$	1148
	550-1681BTH	HPL	81	16	42	36	3.9	P$	1375
	550-1681BTV	Veneer	81	16	42	36	3.9	W$	1587
For Use with Settees									
	550-1657BT	TFL	57	16	42	36	2.6	T$	1075
	550-1657BTH	HPL	57	16	42	36	2.6	P$	1282
	550-1657BTV	Veneer	57	16	42	36	2.6	W$	1490

Description
- Must be Used with High Surround Booth Application
- Select Aluminum (ALUM) or Platinum (KSPLAT) Legs; Must Specify Leg Color
- Includes Installation Hardware
- Some Assembly Required

Leg Options: Specify & Add

ALUM	Aluminum	STD
KSPLAT	Platinum	$ 120



Optional Purse Hook: Specify & Add

01-HOOK	Black Purse Hook	$ 88

2" x 2⅜"; Includes Mounting Hardware

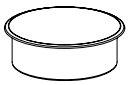
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WIRELESS CHARGER	01-DOCK950W	White	3⅜	3⅜	-	1	0.2	$ 294
	01-DOCK950B	Black						



OPEN MARKET ONLY

Description

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices
- 5 Watts Maximum Output with a Direct Current of 5V 2A and 10 Watts Maximum with Quick Charge 2.0
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WIRELESS AND USB CHARGER	01-DOCK150W	White	3	3	¾"	1	0.2	$ 448
	01-DOCK150B	Black						

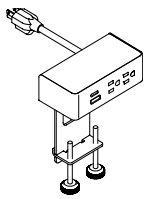


OPEN MARKET ONLY

Description

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices and USB Charging Devices
- 5 Watt Maximum Output with a Direct Current Input of 5V 6A (Wireless Fast Charge)
- Pop-Up is ¾"H and Includes Three (3) USB Ports; One (1) 12 Watt Maximum with 2.4A (USB Fast Charge) and Two (2) 5 Watt with 1A (USB Standard Charge)
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED Light will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging
- UL and cUL Certified

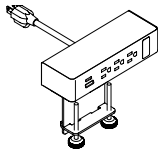
Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO CLAMP NEMA PLUG	01-DUOCLAMPS	Silver	5½	3	7	1	0.2	$ 634
	01-DUOCLAMPW	White						
	01-DUOCLAMPB	Black						



Description

- Clamps to Top and Includes: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology with 10' Cord
- Silver Metal Trim
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications
- 10' Cord

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO CLAMP NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOCLAMPS	Silver	8	3	7	1	0.2	$ 743
	01-TRIOCLAMPW	White						
	01-TRIOCLAMPS	Black						



Description

- Clamps to Top and Includes: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB-A Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data with 10' Cord
- Silver Metal Trim
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately; See Below
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

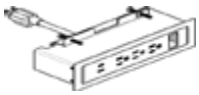
Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-DUOBEZELS	Silver	9	2⅘	3	1	0.2	$ 748
	01-DUOBEZELW	White						
	01-DUOBEZELB	Black						

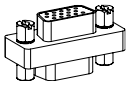
Description

- Standard with: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOBEZELS	Silver	6½	2⅘	3⅒	1	0.2	$ 803
	01-TRIOBEZELW	White						
	01-TRIOBEZELB	Black						

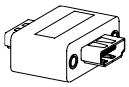
Description

- Standard with: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB-A Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data with 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMVGA		-	-	-	-	-	$ 134
								

Description

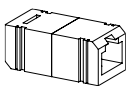
- VGA Ports for Trio Units

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMHDMI		-	-	-	-	-	$ 183
								

Description

- HDMI Ports for Trio Units

Open Market Only

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMRJ45		-	-	-	-	-	$ 88
								

Description

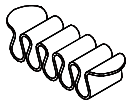
- RJ45 Ports for Trio Units

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
LOUNGE + TABLES (550 SERIES)

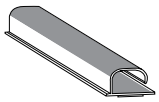
Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
CABLE GRIP	01-WMGRCB	-	-	-	1	0.1	$ 19



Description

- Black Under Surface Wire Management
- Cable Grip Attaches with Four (4) Screws, Hardware Included

WIRE CHANNEL	01-32125	24	1⅝	1	.25	0.3	$ 117



Description

- Available in Black
- Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management

VESTA POWER CENTER	01-PDCTR	10¾	12	28¼	14	2.5	$ 1968



Description

- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120” Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5” Tall

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

SIN 33721

Indiana
FURNITURE

KICKSTART™
HIGH SURROUND APPROVAL FORM

This form is also available online at www.IndianaFurniture.com on the KickStart product page.

Not all standard upholsteries are suitable for all of our products. This is due to the range of stretch across textiles and the application and sewing techniques required to effectively upholster the various forms and features.

To ensure a proper fit and finish on the High Surround feature of our KickStart lounge models, we will require upholsteries to fit within a specific range of stretch. Further, upholstery patterns and stripes are highly discouraged on the High Surround as they will result in alignment issues on the feature itself and with other sections of the overall model.

To make specification easier for you, we have pre-approved upholsteries for use on the High Surround feature. These are included on the Stinson Revive Card and Momentum Kickstart Card and can be found under our Textile Program. They include:

Ace (GR3)	Drift (GR5)	Outlander (GR3)
Artisan (GR3)	Ego (GR1)	Ritz (GR4)
Baxter (GR4)	Harrison (GR5)	Sarto (GR5)
Blip (GR3)	Lorelai (GR5)	Scatter (GR1)
Crespo (GR1)	Moby (GR2)	Shift (GR3)
Cush (GR3)	Nestle (GR1)	Sprint (GR2)

We recognize that special needs may arise and we are pleased to accommodate customer selections, as long as they are approved through the below process.

Note: if upholstery is customer's own, a COM/COL Form will also need to be completed.

KICKSTART HIGH SURROUND APPROVAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Fill out the form below and attach a 6″x6″ sample. Failure to complete this form and supply samples will delay the scheduling of the purchase order. Orders will not be scheduled and upholstery should not be ordered until Indiana Furniture has verified usage and provided approval.

Dealer Name _____ Phone _____ Email _____

Contact Person _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mill/Supplier _____ Pattern _____ Color _____

Attach 6″x6″ swatch to this form. Send completed form and upholstery swatch to:

Indiana Furniture
Attn: Customer Service
1919 Hospitality Dr., Ste. A
Jasper, IN 47546

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:

☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved Signed: _____ Date_____

Indiana Furniture Production/Quality

Advise Dealer of Decision: _____ Signed: _____

CSR

Notes: _____

Indiana FURNITURE

MARQUEE™
GUEST SEATING (420 SERIES)

Marquee guest seating combines the sleek look and feel of metal with unlimited flexibility. The ergonomic contoured back provides lumbar support and promotes circulation. Offered in five powder coat options and with upholstered or wood arm caps. Marquee can blend into any workplace setting – from office and conference rooms to waiting rooms and reception areas.

CONSTRUCTION

- Back is formed with bent plywood, while the seats are made of manufactured plywood
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3" thick in the seat and 1¾" thick in a back
- ⅜" diameter bolts fasten seat to the back
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
427	Frame Color	DC
	Primary Upholstery	Momentum Canter EPU Sand
	Accent Upholstery	Momentum Canter EPU Sand
	Metal Color	A
	Arm Cap, Finish	AW, TK

WALL SAVER DESIGN

The Marquee chair features a wall saver design. The contoured frame can be placed against a wall without concern of scrtaching or scuffing.

WS

METAL FRAME POWDER COAT OPTIONS

ALUM	Aluminum	OYST	Oyster
BLK	Black	SUGC	Sugar Cookie
MIST	Mist		



Oyster | Sugar Cookie | Aluminum | Mist | Black

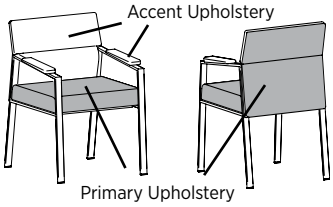
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



ARM CAP OPTIONS

STD	No Arm Cap	$	STD
AW	Wood Arm Cap, Specify Finish	$	186
AU	Upholstered Arm Cap, Specify Upholstery	$	101

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE

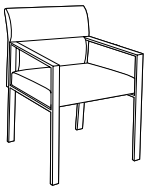


Guest Chair
427
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

MARQUEE™
GUEST SEATING (420 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST CHAIR	427	24½	23½	33½	19⅞	18	18¾	25¼	32	23.7



WS

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Metal Color
- Arm Cap
- Arm Cap Finish

Description

- Wall Saver Design
- Specify Frame Color (See Frame Colors)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Arm Caps (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$	2215	2346	2458	2564	2728	2892	3129	3374	3662	3993	3043	3399
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.50	$	2215	2302	2377	2448	2557	2667	2824	2988	3180	3400	2767	3004
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	225	305	386	482	593	276	395

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

NATTA

BENCHES, STOOLS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)

In partnership with Pledge, a UK-based company, we welcome Natta.

Natta offers an agile solution for a variety of community spaces and meeting applications. With its simplicity of form, it can achieve a subtle effect and still provide an excellent solution for any meeting and breakout environment. Available in matching benches, stools and tables.

CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components are manufactured using Red Oak and exposed parts are European Beech
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished; Bench Legs are 14"H and Stool Legs are 29¼"H and are sanded prior to finishing
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1" thick on the Stool seat and back; 3¼" thick on Bench seat
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Tables have 1½" thick HPL surface with 1mm PVC edge band and Square edge profile; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Stools and benches rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

BENCHES

Model No.	Description	Example
NA-1	Leg Finish	WTA
	Upholstery	CF Stinson Artisan Moody

TABLES

Model No.	Description	Example
NAT-1	Leg Finish	SBP
	Top Color	SBP

WOOD FINISHES AVAILABLE ON LEGS

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
BW	Beigewood*	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BL	Black	MNR	Midnight Run
CO	Columbian Walnut	NTM	Natural Marrone*
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
WH	Designer White	PTK	Portico Teak*
EF	Espresso	RC	River Cherry*
FO	Fawn Oak*	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HW	Harvest Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
HNW	Henna Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
KHE	Kirsche	WTA	Weathered Ash*
LW	Legacy Walnut	WNB	White Nebbia
		WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + TIPS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

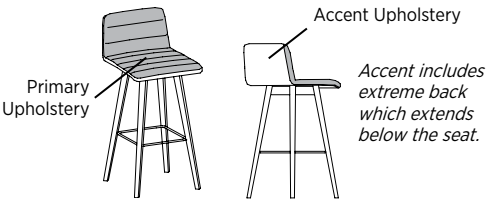
Upholstery Tips: Thin & flexible materials generally work best for this series. Silicone and polyurethane-based materials usually perform better than PVC based materials, while woven fabrics materials with thin backers typically work better.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS ON TABLE TOPS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

STOOL FOOT RING OPTIONS

BLK	Black
CHM	Chrome

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

NATTA
STATEMENT OF LINE

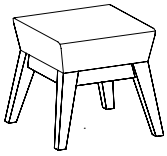


Stool: **NAS-1C**
(See Details)

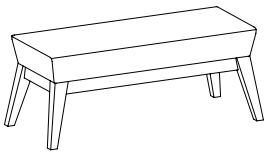


Swivel Stool: **NAS-1CS**
(See Details)

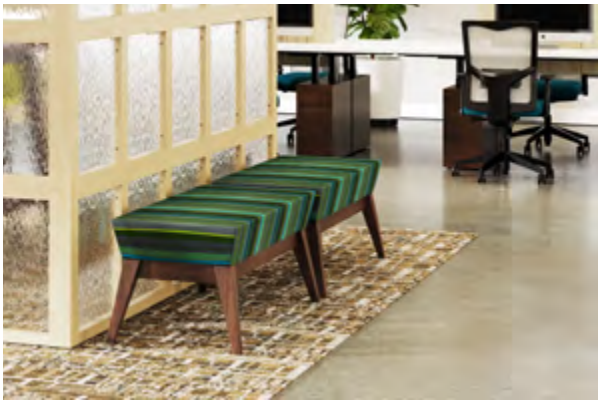


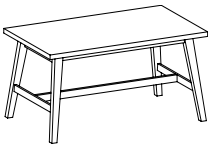


Small Bench: **NA-11**
(See Details)

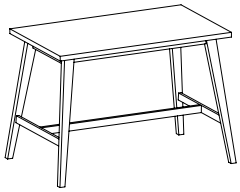


Large Bench: **NA-1**
(See Details)



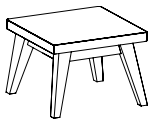


30”H Table: **NAT-1**
(See Details)

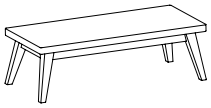


42”H Table: **NAT-2**
(See Details)





Square Occasional Table: **NAT-3**
(See Details)



Rectangle Occasional Table: **NAT-4**
(See Details)

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

NATTA

BENCHES, STOOLS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
STOOL	NAS-1C	19½	19½	40½	17	15½	30½	-	16	10.7



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Foot Ring Color

Description

- Back is 10" tall
- Stool Foot Ring Available in Black (BLK) or Chrome (CHRM); Must Specify
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery, See Details

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	1598	1700	1787	1869	1997	2125	2309	2499	2723	2981	2242	2519
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1598	1656	1706	1753	1826	1899	2004	2113	2241	2388	1966	2124
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

SWIVEL STOOL	NAS-1CS	19½	19½	41¼	17	15½	31¼	-	18	10.7





Auto-Return: Rotates 90° from Center in Each Direction

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Foot Ring Color

Description

- Back is 10" tall
- Swivel Features Auto-Return and Rotates 90° from Center in Each Direction
- Stool Foot Ring Available in Black (BLK) or Chrome (CHRM); Must Specify
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery, See Details

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	1705	1807	1894	1976	2104	2232	2416	2606	2830	3088	2349	2626
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1705	1763	1813	1860	1933	2006	2111	2220	2348	2495	2073	2231
Accent	0.75	$	0	44	81	116	171	226	305	386	482	593	276	395

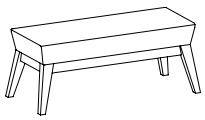
SMALL BENCH	NA-11	21½	21½	19½	21½	20	19½	-	31	24.0



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.25	$	1418	1491	1553	1612	1703	1794	1926	2062	2222	2406	1878	2076

LARGE BENCH	NA-1	50½	21½	19½	50½	20	19½	-	46	42.8



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$	2002	2089	2164	2235	2344	2454	2611	2775	2967	3187	2554	2791

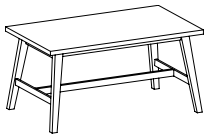
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

NATTA

BENCHES, STOOLS + TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
30"H MEETING TABLE	NAT-1	61½	35½	30½	106	43.7	$	2729

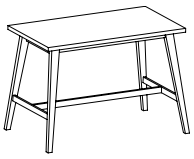


Description

- Features 1½" HPL Top with Square Edge Profile and Wood Base
- Available with Contrasting Top Color and Leg Finish

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

42"H MEETING TABLE	NAT-2	63	39	42	115	64.0	$	3374

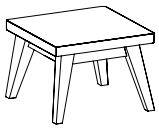


Description

- Features 1½" HPL Top with Square Edge Profile and Wood Base
- Available with Contrasting Top Color and Leg Finish

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

SQUARE TABLE	NAT-3	22	22	16	31	10.8	$	1131

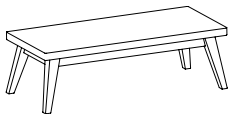


Description

- Features Square Edge Profile
- Available with Contrasting Top and Leg Color; See Colors and Specify

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

RECTANGLE TABLE	NAT-4	51	22	16	66	25.9	$	1541



Description

- Features Square Edge Profile
- Available in Contrasting Surface and Leg Color; See Colors and Specify

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY

OTTOMANS + TABLES (840 SERIES)

Otty Ottomans and Tables are designed for flexible environments where people can collaborate, brainstorm, or simply have a quick chat. Perfect for impromptu meetings, breakrooms, and all types of "we" spaces, Otty makes it easy to bring comfort to the workplace. And with a variety of options, like round and soft square styling, different heights, handles, glides and casters, contrasting fabrics, and table tops, you can easily configure and personalize your workspaces.

CONSTRUCTION

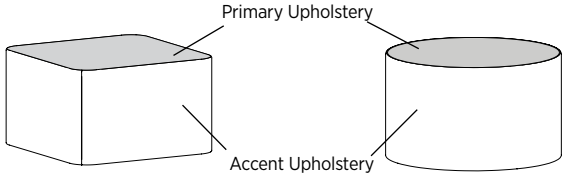
- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using plywood; frames are individually hand assembled, and all joints are mortised and tenoned and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High density polyurethane foam construction 3" thick on seat
- Table surfaces are ¾" thick and available with Square (H) profile in Veneer (W), Thermally-Fused (TFL) or High-Pressure (HPL) Laminate using 1mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology
- Tables also available with Solid Surface tops, ¾" thick and available in six (6) colors with Straight (S1) edge profile
- Optional brown leather handle is 8" long and available on 18"D and 24"D ottomans
- 18"D Ottomans and Tables available with four (4) 50mm non-locking casters; 24"D and 36"D Ottomans and Tables available with six (6)
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
OTTOMAN		
840-1815RO	Primary Upholstery	Mayer Arcade Latte
	Accent Upholstery	Mayer Caspian Almond
	Glide/Caster Option	CASTO
	Handle Option	OHNDL
TABLE		
840-1815SOT	Surface Material	Solid Surface
	Top Color	PE
	Primary Upholstery	Mayer Arcade Latte
	Glide/Caster Option	CASTO

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single and contrasting upholstery. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.



UPHOLSTERY TIPS

Due to constant compression of the upholstery material, it is recommended to pick a material that does not easily fray. In most cases vinyl and vinyl-like materials will perform well. When evaluating a woven fabric material, check how easy it is to separate the woven strands. Typically, fabric materials with a thick backer or a non-linear weave pattern work best.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY

OTTOMANS + TABLES STATEMENT OF LINE

SOLID SURFACE (S) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

AR	Arroyo	SNW	Snow White
PE	Pebble Beach	SN	Starry Night
SE	Sedona	TN	Tundra

Snow Night

Pebble Beach


Sedona

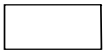

Arroyo


Tundra


Starry Night

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

H	Square Edge *(Veneer, TFL, and HPL)*
S1	Straight *(Solid Surface)*


Square


Straight

HANDLE OPTION

Optional handle makes it easy to grab a seat and take it anywhere. Move Otty with ease by choosing the 8" long brown leather handle. Leather handle is available on 18"D and 24"D Ottomans and is centered top to bottom on round units. Soft square units have handle attached centered on a corner. Not available on Otty Tables.

Must specify and add upcharge.

NONE	No Handle, Standard	STD
OHNDL	Brown Leather Handle	$ 65



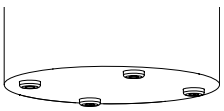




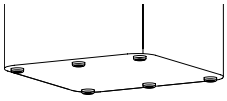
CASTER OPTION

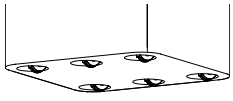
Otty Ottomans and Tables come standard with glides. Optional hidden casters are available to enhance and support users mobility. 18"D Ottomans and Tables available with four (4) glides or non-locking casters; 24"D and 36"D Ottomans and Tables available with six (6) glides or non-locking casters.

GLIDE	Plastic High Glides, Standard	STD
CASTO	Black Casters	$ 65


Standard Glides for 18"D


Caster Option for 18"D


Standard Glides for 24"D + 36"D


Caster Option for 24"D + 36"D

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



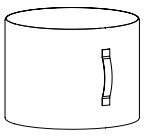


Indiana FURNITURE

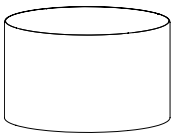
OTTY

OTTOMANS + TABLES STATEMENT OF LINE

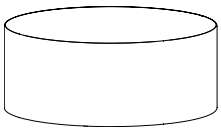
Round Ottomans



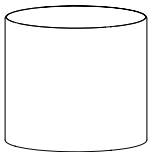
18”Dx15”H
840-1815RO
with optional handle
(See Details)



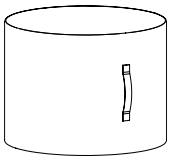
24”Dx15”H
840-2415RO
(See Details)



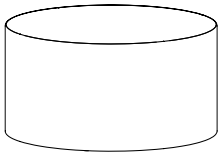
36”Dx15”H
840-3615RO
(See Details)



18”Dx18”H
840-1818RO
(See Details)

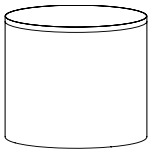


24”Dx18”H
840-2418RO
with optional handle
(See Details)

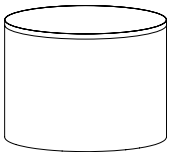


36”Dx18”H
840-3618RO
(See Details)

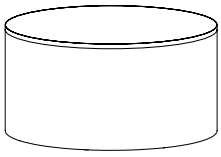
Round Tables



18”Dx18”H
840-1818ROT
(See Details)

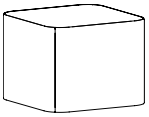


24”Dx18”H
840-2418ROT
(See Details)

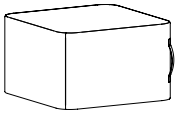


36”Dx18”H
840-3618ROT
(See Details)

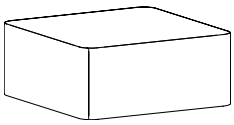
Soft Square Ottomans



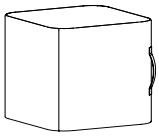
18”Dx15”H
840-1815SO
(See Details)



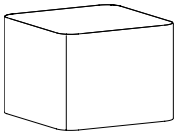
24”Dx15”H
840-2415SO
with optional handle
(See Details)



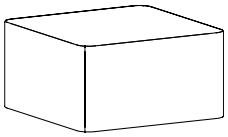
36”Dx15”H
840-3615SO
(See Details)



18”Dx18”H
840-1818SO
with optional handle
(See Details)

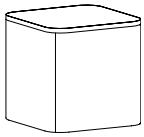


24”Dx18”H
840-2418SO
(See Details)

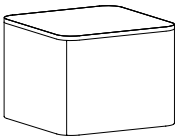


36”Dx18”H
840-3618SO
(See Details)

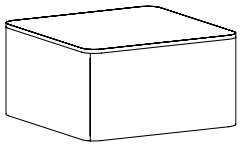
Soft Square Tables



18”Dx18”H
840-1818SOT
(See Details)



24”Dx18”H
840-2418SOT
(See Details)

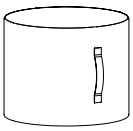


36”Dx18”H
840-3618SOT
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY
OTTOMANS (840 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ROUND OTTOMAN 18"Dx15"H	840-1815RO	18	18	15	15.0	3.7



Shown with Optional Handle

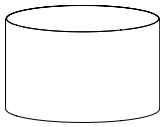
Description

- Standard with: Four (4) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00 $	633	691	741	788	861	934	1039	1148	1276	1423	1001	1159
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00 $	685	743	793	840	913	986	1091	1200	1328	1475	1053	1211
Accent	1.00 $	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ROUND OTTOMAN 24"Dx15"H	840-2415RO	24	24	15	24.0	6.4



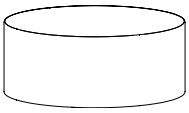
Description

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00 $	916	1032	1132	1226	1372	1518	1728	1946	2202	2496	1652	1968
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00 $	929	987	1037	1084	1157	1230	1335	1444	1572	1719	1297	1455
Accent	1.25 $	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ROUND OTTOMAN 36"Dx15"H	840-3615RO	36	36	15	40.0	13.9



Description

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option

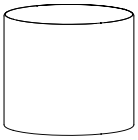
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00 $	1363	1537	1687	1828	2047	2266	2581	2908	3292	3733	2467	2941
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.25 $	1376	1449	1511	1570	1661	1752	1884	2020	2180	2364	1836	2034
Accent	2.00 $	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY
OTTOMANS (840 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ROUND OTTOMAN 18"Dx18"H	840-1818RO	18	18	18	15.0	3.7



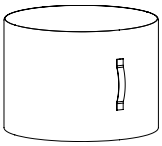
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

Description

- Standard with: Four (4) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$	707	794	869	940	1049	1159	1316	1480	1672	1892	1259	1496
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	746	804	854	901	974	1047	1152	1261	1389	1536	1114	1272
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

ROUND OTTOMAN 24"Dx18"H	840-2418RO								24	24	18	24.0	6.4	



Shown with Optional Handle

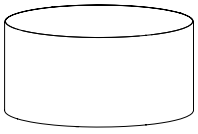
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

Description

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	945	1061	1161	1255	1401	1547	1757	1975	2231	2525	1681	1997
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	958	1016	1066	1113	1186	1259	1364	1473	1601	1748	1326	1484
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

ROUND OTTOMAN 36"Dx18"H	840-3618RO								36	36	18	40.0	13.9	



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)

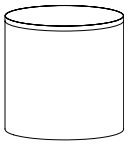
List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.50	$	1456	1659	1834	1999	2254	2510	2877	3259	3707	4221	2744	3297
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.25	$	1469	1542	1604	1663	1754	1845	1977	2113	2273	2457	1929	2127
Accent	2.50	$	0	145	270	388	570	753	1015	1288	1608	1975	920	1315

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY
TABLES (840 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
ROUND TABLE 18"Dx18"H	840-1818ROT	18	18	18	22.0	3.7	T$	717
							P$	876
							W$	966
							S$	2261



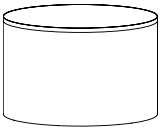
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Surface Material
- Top Color
- Upholstery
- Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Four (4) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

ROUND TABLE 24"Dx18"H	840-2418ROT	24	24	18	36.0	6.4	T$	954
							P$	1108
							W$	1185
							S$	3009



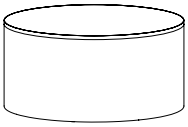
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Surface Material
- Top Color
- Upholstery
- Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

ROUND TABLE 36"Dx18"H	840-3618ROT	36	36	18	60.0	13.9	T$	1422
							P$	1629
							W$	1650
							S$	6096



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Surface Material
- Top Color
- Upholstery
- Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$	0	145	270	388	570	753	1015	1288	1608	1975	920	1315

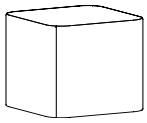
Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY
OTTOMANS (840 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 18"Dx15"H	840-1815SO	18	18	15	19.0	3.7



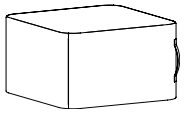
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

Description

- Standard with: Four (4) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75 $	758	860	947	1029	1157	1285	1469	1659	1883	2141	1402	1679
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00 $	784	842	892	939	1012	1085	1190	1299	1427	1574	1152	1310
Accent	1.25 $	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 24"Dx15"H	840-2415SO	24	24	15	33.0	6.4



Shown with Optional Handle

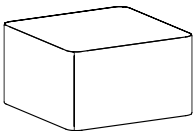
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

Description

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25 $	973	1104	1216	1322	1486	1650	1887	2132	2420	2751	1801	2157
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00 $	986	1044	1094	1141	1214	1287	1392	1501	1629	1776	1354	1512
Accent	1.50 $	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 36"Dx15"H	840-3615SO	36	36	15	61.0	13.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)

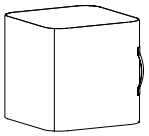
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25 $	1473	1662	1824	1977	2214	2451	2793	3147	3563	4041	2669	3183
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.25 $	1486	1559	1621	1680	1771	1862	1994	2130	2290	2474	1946	2144
Accent	2.25 $	0	131	243	349	513	677	914	1159	1447	1778	828	1184

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY
OTTOMANS (840 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 18"Dx18"H	840-1818SO	18	18	18	19.0	3.7



Shown with Optional Handle

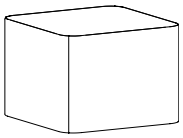
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

Description

- Standard with: Four (4) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75 $	765	867	954	1036	1164	1292	1476	1666	1890	2148	1409	1686
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00 $	791	849	899	946	1019	1092	1197	1306	1434	1581	1159	1317
Accent	1.25 $	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 24"Dx18"H	840-2418SO							24	24	18	33.0	6.4	



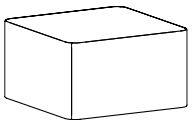
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option
Handle Option

Description

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Optional Brown Leather Handle; Must Specify (OHNDL), (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25 $	992	1123	1235	1341	1505	1669	1906	2151	2439	2770	1820	2176
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00 $	1005	1063	1113	1160	1233	1306	1411	1520	1648	1795	1373	1531
Accent	1.50 $	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

SOFT SQUARE OTTOMAN 36"Dx18"H	840-3618SO							36	36	18	61.0	13.9	



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: Six (6) Black Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)

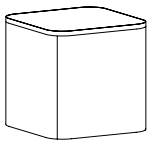
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.50 $	1553	1756	1931	2096	2351	2607	2974	3356	3804	4318	2841	3394
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00 $	1566	1639	1701	1760	1851	1942	2074	2210	2370	2554	2026	2224
Accent	2.50 $	0	145	270	388	570	753	1015	1288	1608	1975	920	1315

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY
TABLES (840 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
SOFT SQUARE TABLE 18"Dx18"H	840-1818SOT	18	18	18	25.0	3.7	T$	731
							P$	892
							W$	985
							S$	2274



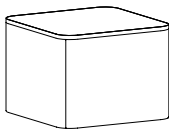
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Four (4) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.25 $	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

SOFT SQUARE TABLE 24"Dx18"H	840-2418SOT	24	24	18	44.0	6.4	T$	936
							P$	1091
							W$	1174
							S$	2988



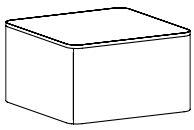
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50 $	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

SOFT SQUARE TABLE 36"Dx18"H	840-3618SOT	36	36	18	83.0	13.9	T$	1448
							P$	1658
							W$	1685
							S$	6121



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S); See Top Surface Details
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50 $	0	145	270	388	570	753	1975	1288	1608	1975	920	1315

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

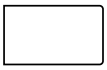
Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Plush Lounge seamlessly brings together the endurance needed for commercial spaces with the relaxed comforts of home. Introducing a smart range of freestanding and modular seating components, along with coordinating tables, that provide the flexibility and comfort needed in today's ever-changing environments.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood parts are kiln-dried hardwoods, selected from the highest grades of plain sliced hardwood veneers and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- Joints are mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam in the seat, back, and arms
- Maple Wood Legs are 2"Wx2½Dx6"H; Metal Legs are 2"Wx2"Dx6"H
- Lounge units and tables are connect using pre-installed metal ganging brackets (unless otherwise noted)
- Non-marring adjustable nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Table tops are ¾" thick and feature a vertical square profiled edge



- Seating units rated for users up to 275lbs per seat
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

UPHOLSTERED MODELS

Model No.	Description	Example
620	Primary Upholstery	CF Stinson Velocity Pewter
	Accent Upholstery	CF Stinson Ace Driftwood
	Leg	ICON
	Leg Finish	BW
	Plinth Accent Trim	PLINTH
	Plinth Color	ORW
	Power	ECSL

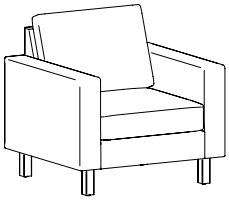
TABLES

620-2433GET	Top Material	W
	Finish/Color	ORW
	Cabinet Accent	CASUS
	Leg	PLALUM
	Leg Finish	-
	Plinth Attachment	PLINTH ATTACHMENT
	Power Location	C
	Power	01-DUOBEZELS

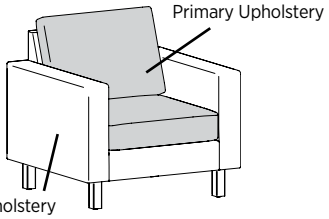
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



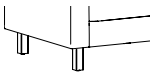
Contrasting Upholstery

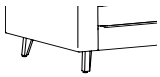


SEATING AND TABLE LEG OPTIONS

Plush seating and tables are standard with Black or Aluminum Metal legs. Optional Wood Leg matches our Iconic Casegoods Collection. Must Specify Leg and Color.

PLBLK	Black Metal Leg		STD
PLALUM	Aluminum Metal Leg		STD
ICON	Four (4) Wood Legs (*Matches the Iconic Collection*)	$	368
	Two (2) Wood Legs (*Matches the Iconic Collection*)	$	184
	One (1) Wood Leg (*Matches the Iconic Collection*)	$	92

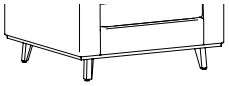




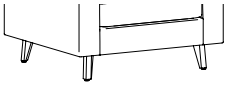
PLINTH ACCENT TRIM OPTIONS

Plinth Accent Trim is available with Metal or Wood Leg.

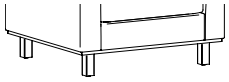
NONE	No Wood Plinth		STD
PLINTH	Wood Plinth	$	343



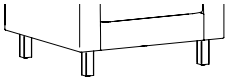
With Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs



Without Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs



With Plinth Accent Trim and Metal Legs



Without Plinth Accent Trim and Metal Legs

LEG AND PLINTH WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood. Legs and plinth trim feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear. Chairs available with contrasting leg and plinth colors.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

VENEER TABLES WITH VENEER (W) OR HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

Veneer tables feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

Veneer tables available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Finish Color. Tables are available with contrasting chassis and leg colors.

AW	Artisan Walnut**	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night**	MAS	Mesa Sunset*,**
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky**
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*,**
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut**
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple**
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*,**
HNW	Henna Walnut**	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut**		

* Low Sheen Finish / ** Composite Veneer

HPL COLOR OPTIONS WITH VENEER TABLES

AS	Asian Night**	SKC	Shaker Cherry
CO	Columbian Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple**
EW	Espresso	WTA	Weathered Ash*,**
ORW	Oak Riftwood*,**	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut**		

TFL TABLES WITH TFL (T) OR HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

TFL tables available with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Color.

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SKC	Shaker Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SPW	Sepia Walnut
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	WH	Designer White

INTERIOR CABINET TABLE ACCENT HPL (P) OPTIONS

Select Veneer tables feature an optional interior HPL accent color. See specific veneer tables for details.

CABL	Black	CAFK	First Kiss
CABSH	Blush	CASG	Slate Grey
CAWH	Designer White	CASV	Summer Vacation
CAFHG	Fashion Grey	CASUS	Surfin USA

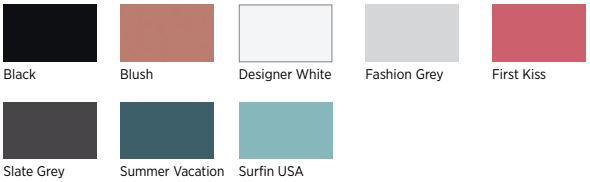
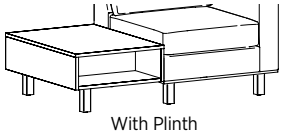
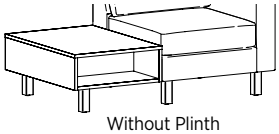


TABLE CONNECTION

The ganging construction will vary based on the connection of table to chairs with the Plinth Accent Trim option. Please specify Plinth Attachment when ganging tables with Plush Seating units that have the Plinth Accent Trim option.

NO PLINTH ATTACHMENT Ganging Table to Seat without Plinth
PLINTH ATTACHMENT Ganging Table to Seat with Plinth


With Plinth


Without Plinth

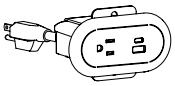
SEATING AND OTTOMAN POWER OPTIONS

Note: *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

Power locations for two arm models are 9" up from glide and 10" in from the outside of the arm. For one arm models, the power is located 9" up from glide and 4¾" from the side without an arm and 10" in from the outside of the arm.

Seating Units and 26" Ottoman: Locations + Colors

KSTSL	Kia Power - Left Port, Storm	$	650
KSTSR	Kia Power - Right Port, Storm	$	650
KSTSLR	Kia Power - Left & Right Port, Storm	$	1300
KBSL	Kia Power - Left Port, Black	$	650
KBSR	Kia Power - Right Port, Black	$	650
KBSLR	Kia Power - Left & Right Port, Black	$	1300



1 Electrical Power and One (1) USB A+C Outlets

See next page for the location guide.

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

SEATING AND OTTOMAN LOCATION GUIDE FOR POWER OPTIONS

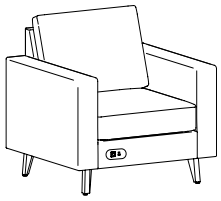
31”x33” Ottoman Units: Locations + Colors

Power locations are specified based on the application and are available on one side in two locations. When specified, the power will be located 9” up from glide and 4¾” from the outside of the unit.

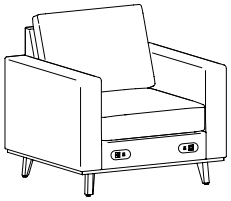
KBL33	Black, Left on 33” Side	$ 650
KBR33	Black, Right on 33” Side	$ 650
KBLR33	Black, Left and Right on 33” Side	$ 1300
KSL33	Storm, Left on 33” Side	$ 650
KSR33	Storm, Right on 33” Side	$ 650
KSLR33	Storm, Left and Right on 33” Side	$ 1300
KBL31	Black, Left on 31” Side	$ 650
KBR31	Black, Right on 31” Side	$ 650
KBLR31	Black, Left and Right on 31” Side	$ 1300
KSL31	Storm, Left on 31” Side	$ 650
KSR31	Storm, Right on 31” Side	$ 650
KSLR31	Storm, Left and Right on 31” Side	$ 1300

Seating and 26” Ottoman Locations

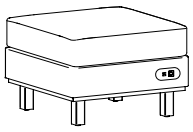
Club Chair shown with Power on Left



Club Chair shown with Power on Left and Right

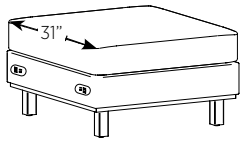


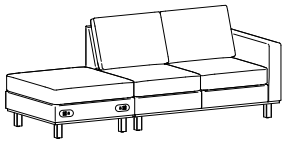
26” Ottoman Shown with Power on Right



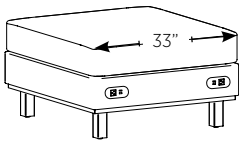
31”x33” Ottoman Locations

Specify power on the 31” side if placing the ottoman to the side of a single, two, or three seat unit.





Specify power on the 33” side if placing the ottoman in front of a single, two, or three seat unit.



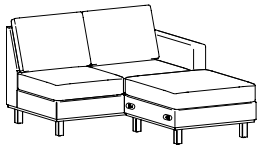


TABLE POWER OPTIONS

Power Options + Locations: Specify the grommet, power, and location. See units for more details.

Grommet — *Specify* — $ 58



Black	GBR60
Silver	GSR60

D150 Wireless Charger — $ 448
Wireless & Three (3) USB Ports



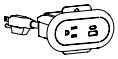
Black	01-DOCK150B
White	01-DOCK150W

D950 Wireless & USB Charger — $ 294
Wireless Charging



Black	01-DOCK950B
White	01-DOCK950W

Kia Power — $ 650
One (1) Electrical Power and one (1) USB A+C Outlets



Black	01-KIAB
Storm	01-KIAS

DUOBEZEL — $ 748
Two (2) Electrical Power and Two (2) USB Outlets



Black	01-DUOBEZELB
White	01-DUOBEZELS
Silver	01-DUOBEZELW

TRIOBEZEL — $ 803
Three (3) Electrical Power, Two (2) USB Outlets, and One (1) Open Data Port

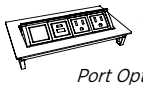


Black	01-TRIOBEZELB
White	01-TRIOBEZELS
Silver	01-TRIOBEZELW

Open Port Options for TRIOBEZEL

(Open Market Only)	VGA Date Port	01-LCOMVGA	$ 134
	HDMI Data Port	01-LCOMHDMI	$ 183
	RJ45 Data Port	01-LCOMRJ45	$ 88

DPORT4 — $ 1211
Two (2) USB Outlets, and Two (2) Open Data Port



Aluminum	01-DPORT4A
Black	01-DPORT4B

Port Options for DPORTS

USB Port	01-USBPORT	$ 178
Voice Coupler	01-VOICE1	$ 80
Data Port	01-RJ4DATA	$ 186

TABLE POWER LOCATIONS

NONE	None	LC	Left and Centered
C	Centered	RC	Right and Centered
R	Right	LR	Left and Right
L	Left	LCR	Left, Right and Centered

See next page for locations options available on each table.

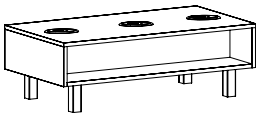
Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

TABLE POWER LOCATIONS

Models

620-2445CT 620-2445CTT



Cocktail Table Shown with Metal Leg and Three TRIOBEZEL on Left and Right and Center

L/R: 6” from ends and 12” from front

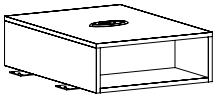
C: 22½” from ends and 12” from front

All power options available in Left, Right and Center.

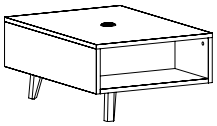


Models

620-2433GET 620-2433GETT 620-2433GT 620-2433GTT



Ganging Inline Table Shown with DPORT4 on Center



Ganging End Table Shown with Wood Leg, and Grommet on Center

L/R: 6” from ends and 16½” from front

C: 12” from ends and 16½” from front

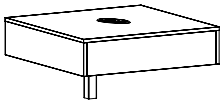
Grommet, D950 Wireless Charger and D150 Wireless & USB Charger available on Left, Right and Center.

All other power options available on Center only.



Models

620-2424CGT 620-2424CGTT



Ganging Corner Table Shown with Metal Leg and TRIOBEZEL on Center

C: 16½” from edge

All power options available on Center only.

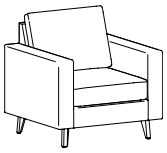
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

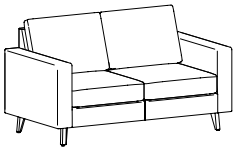


Indiana FURNITURE

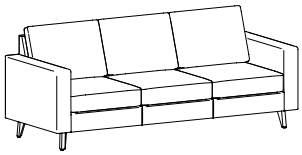
PLUSH
STATEMENT OF LINE



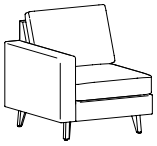
Club Chair:
620
(*See Details*)



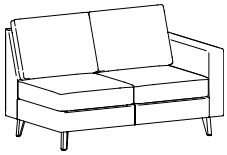
Settee:
6202
(*See Details*)



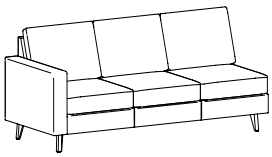
Sofa:
6203
(*See Details*)



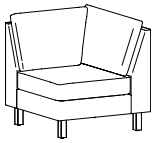
Club Chair, 1 Arm:
620R (Right)
620L (Left)
(*See Details*)



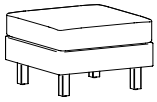
Settee, 1 Arm:
6202R (Right)
6202L (Left)
(*See Details*)



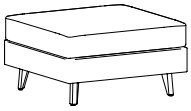
Sofa, 1 Arm:
6203R (Right)
6203L (Left)
(*See Details*)



Corner Unit:
620-90C
(*See Details*)



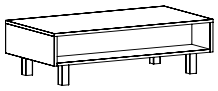
Ottoman:
620-2626OT
(*See Details*)



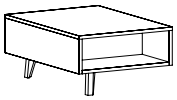
Ottoman:
620-3133OT
(*See Details*)



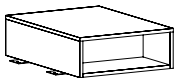
Ganging Bracket:
620-000GB
(*See Details*)



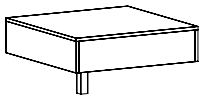
Cocktail Table:
620-2445CT (Veneer)
620-2445CTT (TFL)
(*See Details*)



Ganging End Table:
620-2433GET (Veneer)
620-2433GETT (TFL)
(*See Details*)

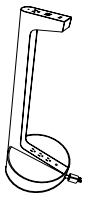


Ganging Inline Table:
620-2433GT (Veneer)
620-2433GETT (TFL)
(*See Details*)



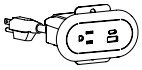
Ganging Corner Table:
620-3333CGT (Veneer)
620-3333CGTT (TFL)
(*See Details*)

Wire Management, Power/Data + Accessories

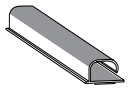


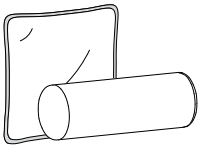










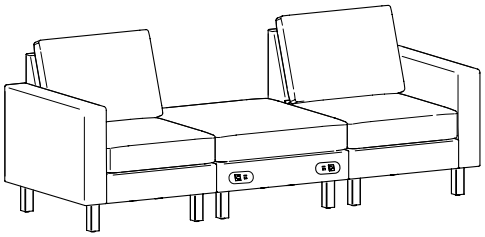


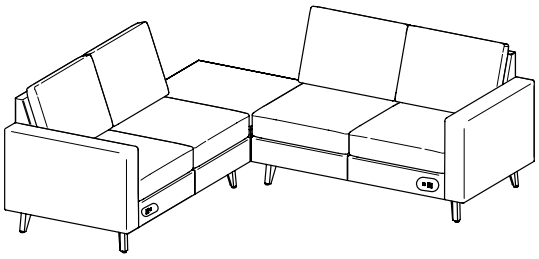
Make any Plush Lounge a little more stylish, cozier, and the overall a little brighter. Enhance your space with new Cush Pillows. Available in multiple shapes and sizes, and with or without piping, to bring the comforts of home or add sophistication to any space. Visit our website for more details.

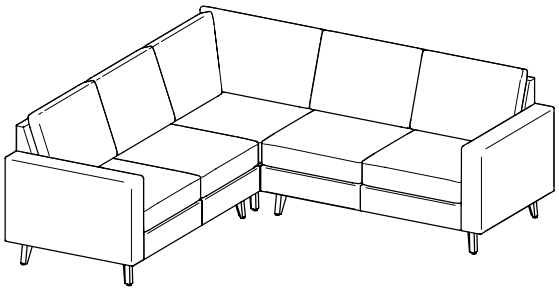
Be inspired to personalize Cush and Plush with our broad range of graded-in and contract upholsteries.

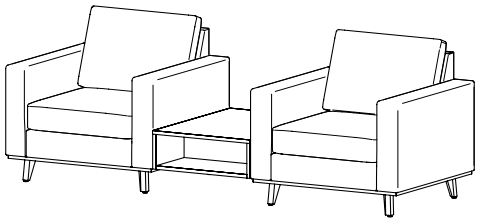
Indiana FURNITURE

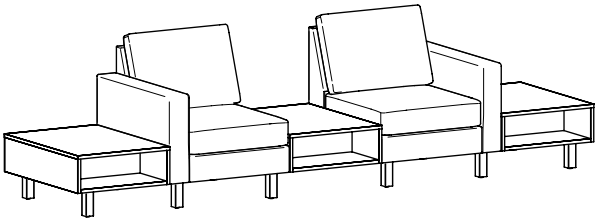
PLUSH
IDEA STARTERS

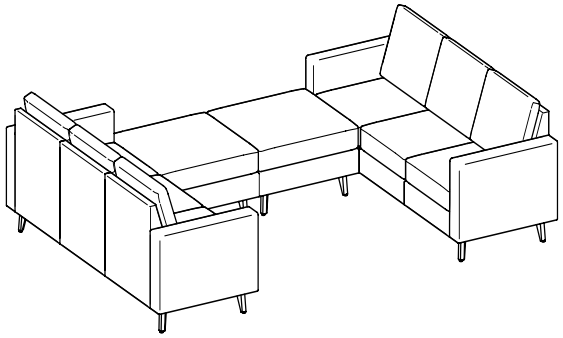


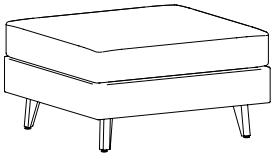






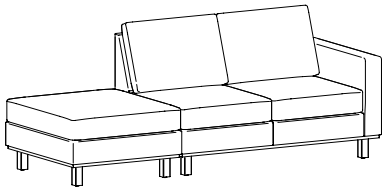




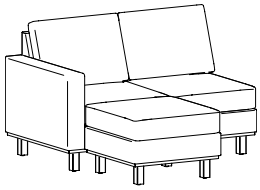


620-3133OT: Ottoman Project Ideas

Set the 31”x33” ottoman to the side of a single, two or three seat unit and match the depth of the arm or set it in front of a corner or one arm unit and it matches the seat and arm width to create a chaise lounge application.



Ottoman matches depth of unit

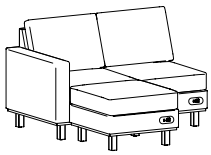


Ottoman matches seat width to create a chaise lounge

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

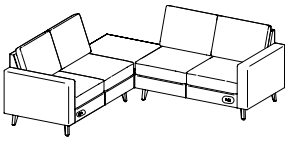
Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SETTEE + OTTOMAN	620-9	57¼	59½	36	140	62.9	$ 6462



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
6202L	1	Settee, 1 Arm, Left Shown with Metal Legs, Optional KSTFR Right Power Port	$ 4862
620-2626OT	1	26" Ottoman Shown with Metal Legs, Optional KSTFR Right Power Port	$ 1600

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing
List prices do not include optional power ports

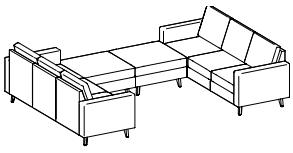
Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
L SHAPED	620-10	90½	90½	36	287	111.1	W/P$ 11230



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
6202L	1	Settee, 1 Arm, Left Shown with Optional Wood Legs and KSTFL Left Power Port	$ 4862
620-3333CGT	1	Corner Table, Veneer	W/P$ 2395
6202R	1	Settee, 1 Arm, Right Shown with Optional Wood Legs and KSTFR Right Power Port	$ 4862

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing
List prices do not include optional wood leg or power ports

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
U GROUP	620-11	88¼	133	36	380	166.2	$ 18620



CONSISTS OF:	QTY		
6203	1	Sofa Shown with Optional Wood Legs and KSTFR Right Power Port	$ 7279
620-3133OT	1	31"x33" Ottoman Shown with Optional Wood Legs and KSTR33 Right Power Port	$ 1976
620-3133OT	1	31"x33" Ottoman Shown with Optional Wood Legs and KSTL33 Left Power Port	$ 1976
620-000GB	1	Ganging Bracket Kit; Optional *(Used to Connect Ottomans Together)*	$ 110
6203	1	Sofa Shown with Optional Wood Legs and KSTFL Left Power Port	$ 7279

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing
List prices do not include optional wood leg or power ports

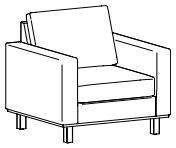
Pricing Code:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR	620	36¼	33¼	36	26	21	18½	26	90	29.3



Shown with Metal Leg and Plinth Accent Trim

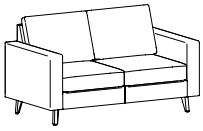
Description

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm and Metal Legs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finishes
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.25	$ 3602	3965	4277	4571	5027	5483	6140	6821	7621	8540	5902	6890
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.50	3641	3786	3911	4029	4211	4394	4656	4929	5249	5616	4561	4956
Accent	4.50	0	261	486	698	1026	1355	1827	2318	2894	3555	1656	2367

SETTEE	6202	62¼	33¼	36	52	21	18½	26	120	50.8			



Shown with Wood Leg

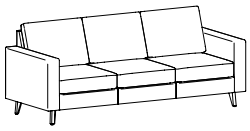
Description

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm and Metal Legs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finishes
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.25	$ 5378	5915	6377	6812	7487	8162	9134	10142	11326	12686	8782	10244
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	4.00	5417	5649	5849	6037	6329	6621	7041	7477	7989	8577	6889	7521
Accent	6.00	0	348	648	930	1368	1806	2436	3090	3858	4740	2208	3156

SOFA	6203	88¼	33¼	36	78	21	18½	26	150	70.1			



Shown with Wood Leg

Description

- Standard with: Left and Right Arm and Metal Legs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finishes
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	12.00	$ 7279	7975	8575	9139	10015	10891	12151	13459	14995	16759	11695	13591
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	6.25	7370	7733	8045	8339	8795	9251	9908	10589	11389	12308	9670	10658
Accent	7.50	0	435	810	1163	1710	2258	3045	3863	4823	5925	2760	3945



Optional Wood Leg



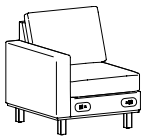
Optional Plinth Accent Trim

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR, 1 ARM	**Left**	**Right**									
	620L	620R	31¼	33¼	36	26	21	18½	26	80	29.3



Shown as Left with Metal Leg, Plinth Accent Trim, Power in Left and Right Locations



Shown as Right with Wood Leg

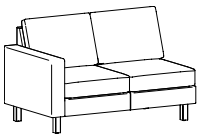
Description

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs, and Ganging Brackets Installed on Connecting Side
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

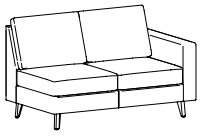
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.00	$ 2950	3240	3490	3725	4090	4455	4980	5525	6165	6900	4790	5580
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.50	3002	3147	3272	3390	3572	3755	4017	4290	4610	4977	3922	4317
Accent	3.50	0	203	378	543	798	1054	1421	1803	2251	2765	1288	1841

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

SETTEE, 1 ARM	**Left**	**Right**											
	6202L	6202R	57¼	33¼	36	52	21	18½	26	110	50.8		



Shown as Left with Metal Leg



Shown as Right with Wood Leg

Description

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs, and Ganging Brackets Installed on Connecting Side
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.50	$ 4862	5355	5780	6180	6800	7421	8313	9240	10328	11577	7990	9333
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	4.00	4875	5107	5307	5495	5787	6079	6499	6935	7447	8035	6347	6979
Accent	4.75	0	276	513	736	1083	1430	1929	2446	3054	3753	1748	2499

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power



Optional Wood Leg



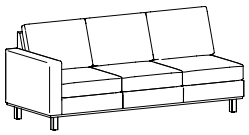
Optional Plinth Accent Trim

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

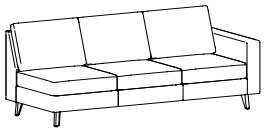
Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA, 1 ARM	**Left**	**Right**									
	6203L	6203R	83¼	33¼	36	78	21	18½	26	140	70.1



Shown as Left with Metal Leg and Plinth Accent Trim



Shown as Right with Wood Leg

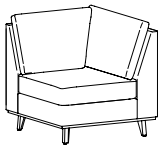
Description

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs, and Ganging Brackets Installed on Connecting Side
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	11.00	$ 6740	7378	7928	8445	9248	10051	11206	12405	13813	15430	10788	12526
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	6.25	6805	7168	7480	7774	8230	8686	9343	10024	10824	11743	9105	10093
Accent	6.00	0	348	648	930	1368	1806	2436	3090	3858	4740	2208	3156

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

CORNER UNIT	620-90C		33¼	33¼	36	21	21	18½		80	29.3		



Shown with Wood Leg and Plinth Accent Trim

Description

- Standard with: Metal Legs and Ganging Brackets Installed on Both Connecting Sides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Due to Connecting Applications Power is Not Available on this Unit
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options) and Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.50	$ 3268	3645	3970	4276	4750	5225	5907	6616	7448	8403	5660	6687
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	3294	3483	3645	3798	4035	4272	4614	4968	5384	5862	4490	5004
Accent	3.75	0	218	405	581	855	1129	1523	1931	2411	2963	1380	1973

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish



Optional Wood Leg



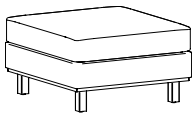
Optional Plinth Accent Trim

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height		Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
31"X33" OTTOMAN	620-3133OT	-	-	-	31¼	33¼	18½	-	40	13.0



Shown with Metal Leg and Plinth Accent Trim

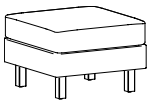
Description

- Standard with: Metal Legs and Ganging Brackets Included but Not Installed
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Power Available on Either a 31" Side or a 33" Side
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Ottoman Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.25	$ 1976	2223	2435	2635	2945	3255	3702	4165	4709	5334	3540	4212
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.75	1976	2136	2273	2402	2603	2804	3093	3392	3744	4149	2988	3423
Accent	1.50	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height		Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
26" OTTOMAN	620-2626OT	-	-	-	26	26	18½	-	30	12.1



Shown with Metal Leg

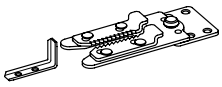
Description

- Standard with: Metal Legs and Ganging Brackets Included but Not Installed
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Power is Available in One Side of the Unit
- Optional Plinth Accent Trim and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options), Plinth Accent (See Plinth Options) and Power (See Seating Power Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Ottoman Leg
Leg Finish
Plinth Accent
Plinth Accent Finish
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1600	1745	1870	1988	2170	2353	2615	2888	3208	3575	2520	2915
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.75	1613	1715	1802	1884	2012	2140	2324	2514	2738	2996	2257	2534
Accent	1.00	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING BRACKET KIT	620-000GB	4	4½	⅛	6	0.3	$ 110



OPEN MARKET

Description

- Includes Two (2) Brackets For Connecting One (1) Seating Unit or Ottoman to Another Seating Unit with and without Plinth Accent Trim Option
- Ganging Brackets are Included on Some Models; See Individual Models.
- Not to be Used with Plush Tables

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Quantity



Optional Wood Leg



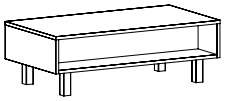
Optional Plinth Accent Trim

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
COCKTAIL TABLE	620-2445CT Veneer Chassis	Veneer/HPL	45	24	15	77	9.4	W/P$	2421
	620-2445CTT TFL Chassis	TFL HPL	45	24	15	77	9.4	T$ P$	1479 1615



Shown with Metal Leg

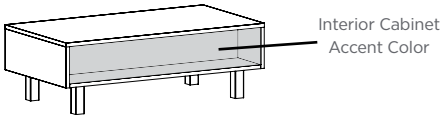
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Cabinet Accent Color (Veneer Only)
- Leg
- Leg Finish/Color
- Power Location
- Power

Description

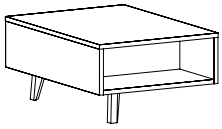
- Standard with: Metal Legs
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P), Must Specify
- Primary Finish and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors; See Color Options
- 9"D Cubby Area on Both Sides of the Table
- Optional Cabinet Interior Accent Color on Veneer Tables Only; Must Specify Color, See Color Options
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options) and Power (See Table Power Options)

Veneer Table Cabinet Accent Option: Specify Color & Add

Interior Cabinet Table Accent	- Available on Veneer Tables Only; See Color Options	$	213



Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
GANGING END TABLE	620-2433GET Veneer Chassis	Veneer/HPL	33	24	15	59	6.9	W/P$	2085
	620-2433GETT TFL Chassis	TFL HPL	33	24	15	59	6.9	T$ P$	1334 1458



Shown with Wood Leg

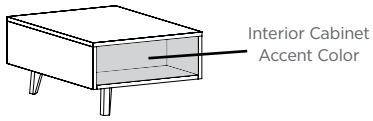
Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Cabinet Accent Color (Veneer Only)
- Leg
- Leg Finish/Color
- Plinth Attachment
- Power Location
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Metal Legs and Ganging Brackets on Connecting Side
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P), Must Specify
- Primary Finish and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors; See Color Options
- Ganging Construction will Vary Based on the Connection of Table to Chairs with the Plinth Accent Trim Option. See Options to Specify Plinth Attachment When Ganging Tables with Plush Seating That Have the Plinth Accent Trim Option
- 12"D Cubby Area on Both Sides of the Table
- Optional Cabinet Interior Accent Color on Veneer Tables Only; Must Specify Color, See Color Options
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options) and Power (See Table Power Options)

Veneer Table Cabinet Accent Option: Specify Color & Add

Interior Cabinet Table Accent	- Available on Veneer Tables Only; See Color Options	$	213





Optional Wood Leg

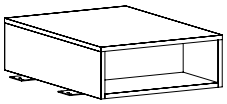
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
GANGING INLINE TABLE	620-2433GT Veneer Chassis	Veneer/HPL	33	24	9	53	4.1	W/P$	2100
	620-2433GTT TFL Chassis	TFL HPL	33	24	9	53	4.1	T$ P$	1344 1467

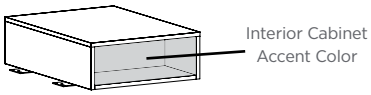


Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Cabinet Accent Color (Veneer Only)
- Plinth Attachment
- Power Location
- Power

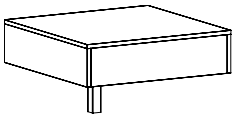
Description

- Standard with: Four (4) Ganging Brackets Included
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P), Must Specify
- 12"D Cubby Area on Both Sides of the Table
- Optional Cabinet Interior Accent Color on Veneer Tables Only; Must Specify Color, See Color Options
- Ganging Construction will Vary Based on the Connection of Table to Chairs with the Plinth Accent Trim Option. See Options to Specify Plinth Attachment When Ganging Tables with Plush Seating That Have the Plinth Accent Trim Option
- Optional Power (See Table Power Options)

Veneer Table Cabinet Accent Option: Specify Color & Add			
Interior Cabinet Table Accent	- Available on Veneer Tables Only; See Color Options	$	213



GANGING CORNER TABLE	620-3333CGT Veneer Chassis	Veneer/HPL	33	33	15	67	9.5	W/P$	2395
	620-3333CGTT TFL Chassis	TFL HPL	33	33	15	67	9.5	T$ P$	1506 1661



Shown with Metal Leg

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Leg
- Leg Finish
- Plinth Attachment
- Power Location
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Metal Legs, Top Features Diagonal Grain Direction, and Four (4) Ganging Brackets Included
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P), Must Specify
- Ganging Construction will Vary Based on the Connection of Table to Chairs with the Plinth Accent Trim Option. See Options to Specify Plinth Attachment When Ganging Tables with Plush Seating That Have the Plinth Accent Trim Option
- No Cubby Thus Interior Cabinet Accent Not Available
- Optional Wood Leg (See Finish Options) and Power (See Table Power Options)



T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
WIRELESS CHARGER	01-DOCK950W	White	3⅜	3⅜	-	1	0.2	$	294
	01-DOCK950B	Black							

OPEN MARKET

Description

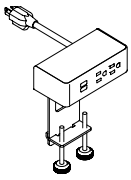
- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices
- 5 Watts Maximum Output with a Direct Current of 5V 2A and 10 Watts Maximum with Quick Charge 2.0
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- LED will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging

WIRELESS AND USB CHARGER	01-DOCK150W	White	3	3	¾"	1	0.2	$	448
	01-DOCK150B	Black							

OPEN MARKET

Description

- For Use with Wireless Charging Enabled Devices and USB Charging Devices
- 5 Watt Maximum Output with a Direct Current Input of 5V 6A (Wireless Fast Charge)
- Mounts in 76mm Round Cut-Out
- Pop-Up is ¾"H and Includes Three (3) USB Ports; One (1) 12 Watt Maximum with 2.4A (USB Fast Charge) and Two (2) 5 Watt with 1A (USB Standard Charge)
- LED Light will Confirm Pairing with Device and Begin Wireless Charging
- UL and cUL Certified

DUO CLAMP NEMA PLUG	01-DUOCLAMPB	Black	5½	3	7	1	0.2	$	634
	01-DUOCLAMPS	Silver							
	01-DUOCLAMPW	White							

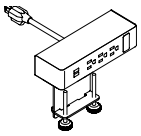
Description

- Standard with: Two (2) Power Outlet, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology; 10' Cord and All Mounting Hardware
- Clamps to Top and Features Silver Metal Trim on All Color Options
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
TRIO CLAMP NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOCLAMPB	Black	8	3	7	1	0.2	$	743
	01-TRIOCLAMPS	Silver							
	01-TRIOCLAMPW	White							

Description

- Standard with: Three (3) Power Outlets, One (1) USB-A Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data; 10' Cord and All Mounting Hardware
- Clamps to Top and Features Silver Metal Trim on All Color Options
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately; See Below
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

DUO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-DUOBEZELB	Black	9	2⅘	3	1	0.2	$	748
	01-DUOBEZELS	Silver							
	01-DUOBEZELW	White							

Description

- Sits on Top of the Worksurface and Includes: Two (2) Power, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology; 10' Cord and All Mounting Hardware
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

TRIO BEZEL NEMA PLUG	01-TRIOBEZELB	Black	6½	2⅘	3⅒	1	0.2	$	803
	01-TRIOBEZELS	Silver							
	01-TRIOBEZELW	White							

Description

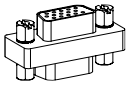
- Sits On Top of the Worksurface and Includes: Three (3) Power, One (1) USB-A Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C Power Delivery Port with GaN Technology, One (1) Open Data, and 10' Cord
- Worksurface Must Be Routed To Accept Unit, Which Sits Down Into Worksurface Supported By Attractive Slim Fit Bezel
- Independent USB Circuit Controllers Deliver up to 2.1 Amps to Each Post
- HDMI, VGA, or RJ45 Accessories Sold Separately, See Below
- All Mounting Hardware Included
- FCC Part 15A and UL Approved for Horizontal and Vertical Applications

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

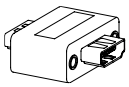
PLUSH
LOUNGE + TABLES (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
TRIO VGA DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMVGA	-	-	-	-	-	$ 134



Description
- VGA Ports for Trio Units

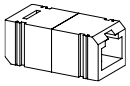
TRIO HDMI DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMHDMI	-	-	-	-	-	$ 183



OPEN MARKET

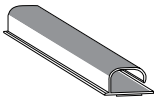
Description
- HDMI Ports for Trio Units

TRIO RJ45 DATA PORT ACCESSORY	01-LCOMRJ45	-	-	-	-	-	$ 88



Description
- RJ45 Ports for Trio Units

WIRE CHANNEL	01-32125	24	1⅛	1	.25	0.3	$ 117



Description
- Available in Black
- Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management

VESTA POWER CENTER	01-PDCTR	10¾	12	28¼	14	2.5	$ 1968



Description
- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120” Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5” Tall

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

POLKA

MODULAR LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (PLK SERIES)

Designed by Jason Lansdale in conjunction with our UK partner, Pledge, Polka is a flexible and fun modular seating range with soft curves and gentle waterfall seat edges. Its low, wide stance and asymmetric shapes provide a striking alternative for sitting, relaxing, and touchdown working. Perfect for lobbies, atriums, and collaboration ares.

CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using Red Oak plywood; frames are individually hand assembled, and all joints are mortised and tenoned, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Legs are constructed of European Beech; Leg is 1¾"W x 10½"D 8¾"H with glide, Foot is 2¼"D
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 3⅜" thick
- Includes non-marring, nylon adjustable glides
- Lounge units rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
PLK01L	Leg Finish	BW
	Upholstery	CF Stinson Round Trip Energy

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Upholstery is applied across the roll and Indiana Furniture will make every attempt to apply the upholstery in the same direction on multiple pieces while making the best use of the yardage supplied.

Upholstery Tips: The use of upholstery patterns and stripes is highly discouraged as they may result in alignment issues. Flexible and stretchy upholstery materials generally work best for this series. Silicone and polyurethane-based materials usually perform better than PVC-based materials, while woven fabric materials with thin backers typically work better.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

LEG WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

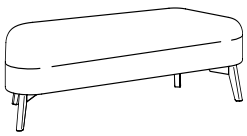
AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
BW	Beigewood*	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BL	Black	MNR	Midnight Run
CO	Columbian Walnut	NTM	Natural Marrone*
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
WH	Designer White	PTK	Portico Teak*
EF	Espresso	RC	River Cherry*
FO	Fawn Oak*	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HW	Harvest Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
HNW	Henna Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
KHE	Kirsche	WTA	Weathered Ash*
LW	Legacy Walnut	WNB	White Nebbia
		WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

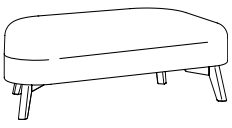
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

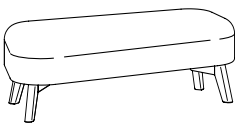
STATEMENT OF LINE



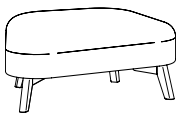
PLK01R (Right)
PLK01L (Left)
(See Details)



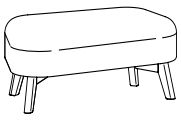
PLK02R (Right)
PLK02L (Left)
(See Details)



PLK03R (Right)
PLK03L (Left)
(See Details)



PLK04R (Right)
PLK04L (Left)
(See Details)



PLK05R (Right)
PLK05L (Left)
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

POLKA

IDEA STARTERS + PLANNING

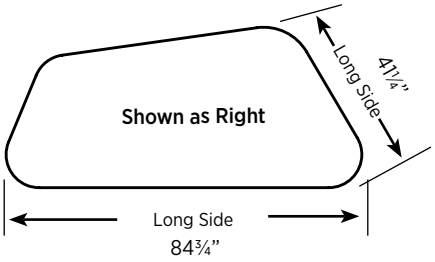
Polka offers five asymmetric shapes, availalbe in left and right models, to easily create extra seating or touchdown areas. The left or right model is determined by which side the longest diagonal is on when facing the longest straight side.

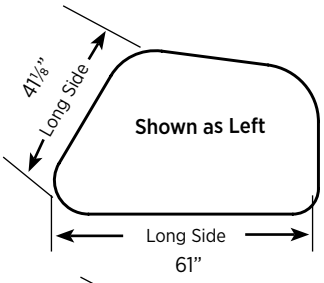
PLK01L/R

84⅝”W

38¼”D

17¾”H





PLK02L/R

61”W

38¼”D

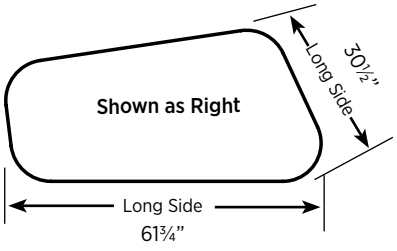
17¾”H

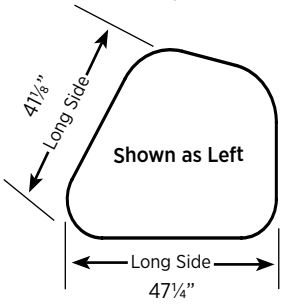
PLK03L/R

61⅜”W

29½”D

17¾”H





PLK04L/R

47¼”W

38¼”D

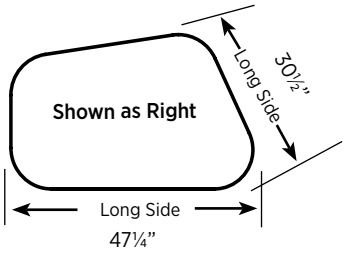
17¾”H

PLK05L/R

47¼”W

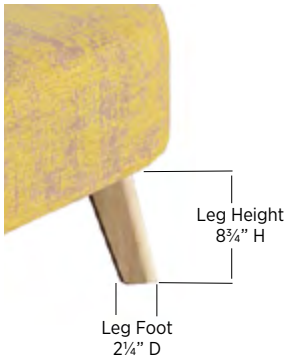
29½”D

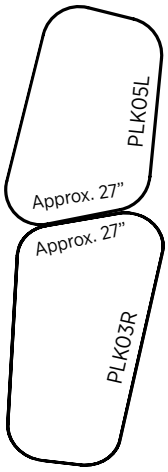
17¾”H

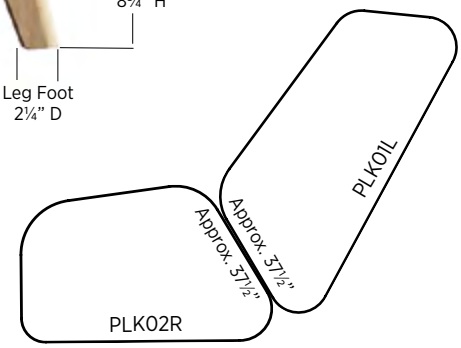


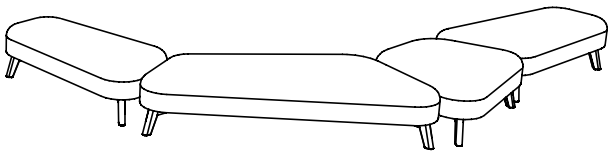
Polka’s soft curves, wide stance, and asymmetric shapes offer enormous flexibilty when creating seating areas. Polka units fit best when pairing lounge units with the same diagonal measurement together.

See individual products for coordinating measurements and set your imagination free.





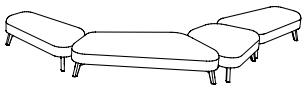




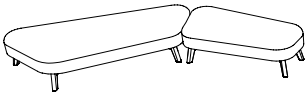
Indiana FURNITURE

POLKA

MODULAR LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (PLK SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
	PLK-1	255½	38¼	17¾	233	113.8	$ 9500
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**					
	PLK01R	1	84¾"Wx38¼"D Modular Lounge, Right				$ 2823
	PLK04L	1	47¼"Wx38¼"D Modular Lounge, Left				$ 2141
	PLK03R	2	61¾"Wx29½"D Modular Lounge, Right				$ 4536

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing

	PLK-2	146½	38¼	17¾	135	65.0	$ 5091
	CONSISTS OF:	**QTY**					
	PLK01R	1	84¾"Wx38¼"D Modular Lounge, Right				$ 2823
	PLK03R	1	61¾"Wx29½"D Modular Lounge, Right				$ 2268

Products are available as left or right and with other features, where applicable
Grade 1 with standard metal leg pricing

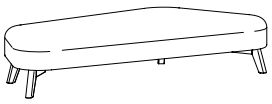
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

POLKA

MODULAR LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (PLK SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
84¾"Wx38¼"D MODULAR LOUNGE	**Left**	**Right**					
	PLK01L	PLK01R	84⅝	38¼	17¾	85	39.4



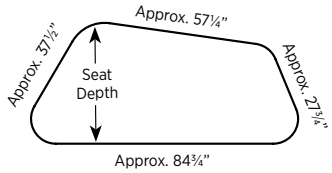
Shown as Right

Description

- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

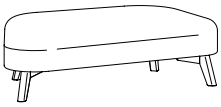
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$ 2823	3041	3228	3404	3678	3952	4346	4754	5234	5786	4203	4796

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery



Shown as Left

61"Wx38¼"D MODULAR LOUNGE	**Left**	**Right**											
	PLK02L	PLK02R	61	38¼	17¾	65	29.2						



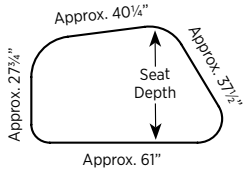
Shown as Left

Description

- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

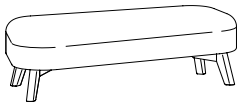
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 2540	2700	2837	2966	3167	3368	3657	3956	4308	4713	3552	3987

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery



Shown as Right

61¾"Wx29½"D MODULAR LOUNGE	**Left**	**Right**											
	PLK03L	PLK03R	61⅜	29½	17¾	50	25.6						



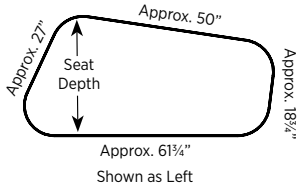
Shown as Left

Description

- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 2268	2413	2538	2656	2838	3021	3283	3556	3876	4243	3188	3583

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery



Shown as Left

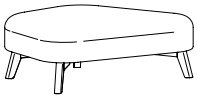
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

POLKA

MODULAR LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (PLK SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
47¼"Wx38¼"D MODULAR LOUNGE	**Left**	**Right**					
	PLK04L	PLK04R	47¼	38¼	17¾	48	23.2

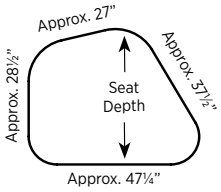
Shown as Right

Description

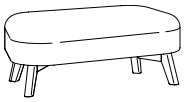
- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$	2141	2272	2384	2490	2654	2818	3055	3300	3588	3919	2969	3325

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery



Shown as Right

	Left	Right					
47¼"Wx29½"D MODULAR LOUNGE							
	PLK05L	PLK05R	47¼	29½	17¾	42	19.5

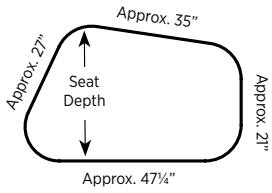
Shown as Left

Description

- Determine Left or Right by Facing Long Straight Side with Long Diagonal on Right or Left (See Sizes)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	2062	2178	2278	2372	2518	2664	2874	3092	3348	3642	2798	3114

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery



Shown as Left

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

PORTIA™
LOUNGE SEATING (570 SERIES)

Clean lines, refined scale, and gracefully angled arms makes Portia an excellent choice for comfortable guest or lounge applications with timeless appeal. Solid hardwood frames provide for a smooth and radiant finish, while loose cushions make these models easy to clean.

CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components are manufactured using plywood, while chair frames are manufactured using Maple
- All chair joints are mortised and tenoned, screwed and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Legs are 10" tall
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 5½" thick in the seat and 4¾" thick in the back
- Club chair rated for users up to 275lbs, and when weight is evenly distributed Settee is rated for users up to 550lbs, and Sofa is rated for users up to 825lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
576	Leg Finish	TK
	Upholstery	Momentum Cover Cloth Delft
	Glides	STD

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
BW	Beigewood*	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BL	Black	MNR	Midnight Run
CO	Columbian Walnut	NTM	Natural Marrone*
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
WH	Designer White	PTK	Portico Teak*
EF	Espresso	RC	River Cherry*
FO	Fawn Oak*	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HW	Harvest Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
HNW	Henna Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
KHE	Kirsche	WTA	Weathered Ash*
LW	Legacy Walnut	WNB	White Nebbia
		WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Finish is Low Sheen

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

GLIDE OPTIONS

STD	Nylon Glides	STD
FELT	Felt Glides	N/C

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Club Chair: **576**
(See Details)



Settee: **5762**
(See Details)



Sofa: **5763**
(See Details)

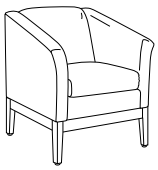


Enhance your space with new Cush Pillows. Available in multiple shapes and sizes, and with or without piping. *See Product Details.*

Indiana FURNITURE

PORTIA™
LOUNGE SEATING (570 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR	576	31	30	34	18½	20	19½	28	58	24.0



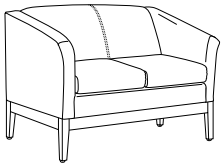
Description

- Standard with: Wood Legs and One (1) Loose Cushion

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.00	$ 2938	3228	3478	3713	4078	4443	4968	5513	6153	6888	4778	5568

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE	5762	51	30	34	41	20	19½	28	82	42.6



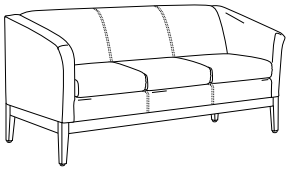
Description

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Two (2) Loose Cushions

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$ 4130	4464	4751	5021	5441	5861	6465	7091	7827	8673	6246	7155

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA	5763	71	30	34	61	20	19½	28	98	55.8



Description

- Standard with: Wood Legs and Three (3) Loose Cushions

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.75	$ 5547	6055	6492	6903	7542	8181	9100	10053	11173	12460	8767	10150

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Upholstery

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

REMINISCE™
SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (110 SERIES)

Create a timeless foundation for office environments with traditional style that is classic and enduring. Select from tufted or plain backs to best fit your design vision and environment. Swivels feature swivel-tilt control with pneumatic height adjustment. Solid hardwood frames feature carved arm and leg detailing.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes; base caps are manufactured using select maple
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- If applicable, caster options include hooded casters available in black, brass and silver or choose black soft casters for hard surfaces
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Seating rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
112TB	Finish	EF
	Primary Upholstery	UF Ultraleather Original Elephant
	Control	STD
	Casters	SLCS

CONTROLS OPTIONS

STD	Swivel-Tilt with Adjustable Tension Spring		STD
KT	Knee-Tilt Control	$	333

CASTER OPTIONS (IF APPLICABLE)

BRCS	Brass Hooded Casters	STD
BLCS	Black Hooded Casters	N/C
SLCS	Silver Hooded Casters	N/C
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	N/C

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

WOOD FINISHES

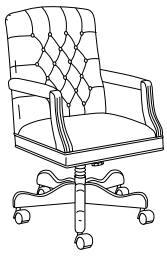
Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

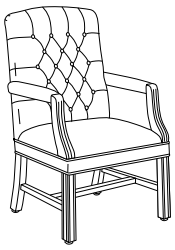
AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
BW	Beigewood*	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BL	Black	MNR	Midnight Run
CO	Columbian Walnut	NTM	Natural Marrone*
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
WH	Designer White	PTK	Portico Teak*
EF	Espresso	RC	River Cherry*
FO	Fawn Oak*	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HW	Harvest Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
HNW	Henna Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
KHE	Kirsche	WTA	Weathered Ash*
LW	Legacy Walnut	WNB	White Nebbia
* Finish is Low Sheen		WC	Williamsburg Cherry

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

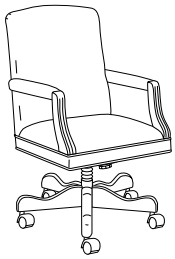
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



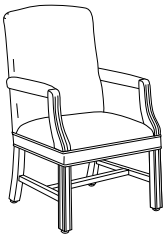
Tufted High Back
Swivel: **112TB**
(See Details)



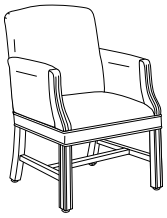
Tufted High Back
Guest: **116TB**
(See Details)



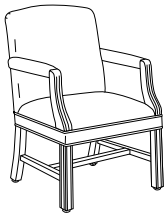
High Back
Swivel: **112**
(See Details)



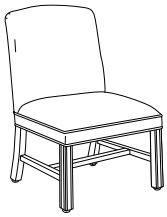
High Back
Guest: **116**
(See Details)



Mid Back Guest,
Closed Arms: **117**
(See Details)



Mid Back Guest,
Open Arms: **118**
(See Details)



Mid Back Guest,
Armless: **118N**
(See Details)

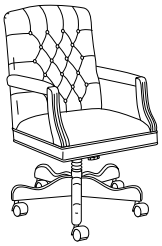




Indiana FURNITURE

REMINISCE™
SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (110 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
TUFTED HIGH BACK SWIVEL	112TB	25	28½	40-44	18½	18	16-20	27-30	52	20



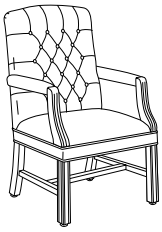
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Control
Caster

Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, Tufted Back, 5-Star Base with Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Caster Options (See Casters) and Control Options (Knee-Tilt Control Option)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 2956	3116	3253	3382	3583	3784	4073	4372	4724	5129	3968	4403

TUFTED HIGH BACK GUEST	116TB	25	27½	41½	19	18	17½	28	32	23.2



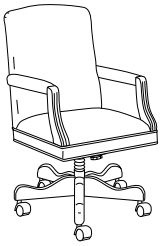
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

Description

- Standard with: Tufted Back and Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 2474	2634	2771	2900	3101	3302	3591	3890	4242	4647	3486	3921

HIGH BACK SWIVEL	112	25	28½	40-44	18½	18	16-20	27-30	52	20



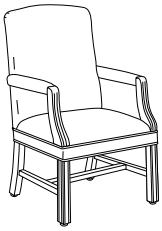
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Control
Caster

Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Adjustable Tension, Pneumatic Height Adjustment, 5-Star Base with Hardwood Caps, and Brass Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Additional Options: Caster Options (See Casters) and Control Options (Knee-Tilt Control Option)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 2746	2906	3043	3172	3373	3574	3863	4162	4514	4919	3758	4193

HIGH BACK GUEST	116	25	27½	41½	19	18	17½	28	32	23.2



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

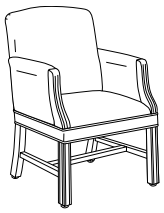
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 2210	2370	2507	2636	2837	3038	3327	3626	3978	4383	3222	3657

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

REMINISCE™
SWIVEL + GUEST SEATING (110 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MID BACK GUEST WITH CLOSED ARMS	117	25½	25	35	20	18	18½	27¾	32	23.2



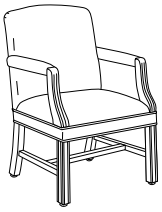
Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.50	$ 2725	2928	3103	3268	3523	3779	4146	4528	4976	5490	4013	4566

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MID BACK GUEST WITH OPEN ARMS	118	25½	25	35	20	18	18½	27¾	32	23.2



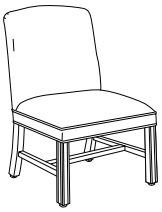
Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.75	$ 2119	2279	2416	2545	2746	2947	3236	3535	3887	4292	3131	3566

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
ARMLESS MID BACK GUEST	118N	22	25	35	20	18	18½	-	32	23.2



Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$ 1921	2066	2191	2309	2491	2674	2936	3209	3529	3896	2841	3236

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ROCKSTAR

TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (100 SERIES)

Created for everyday use in every application, Rockstar features generous, contoured proportions and standout comfort for users of all sizes. With your choice of back, arm, and base options, weight-activated controls, and button detailing, this chair can rock any environment.

CONSTRUCTION

- Contoured back with integrated lumbar and seat with waterfall edge for maximum ergonomic comfort are formed with molded plywood
- Seat is 3" thick High Grade Molded Polyurethane Foam
- Roadie 100R & 101R models feature 2" thick High Grade Polyurethane Foam in the back
- Headliner 100H & 101H models feature a plush back with 2" thick plush High Grade Polyurethane Foam transitioning to 3" of foam in the lumbar area surrounded by high density vertical side bolsters provide extra support
- Upholstery features reinforced top stitch seams
- Arm options include durable black polyurethane T-arms, fixed aluminum or black polyurethane open loop arms, or fixed aluminum cantilever arms with black polyurethane pads
- Black nylon or polished aluminum five-star base with glide and caster options for soft and hard surfaces
- Weight-Activated Control rated for users up to 325lbs while Swivel Tilt and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls are rated for users up to 275lbs
- Some assembly required with standard units or optional fully assembled units available with an upcharge
- Visit our website for user instructions www.indianafurniture.com

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
100R	Primary Upholstery	UF Brisa Original Putty
	Accent Upholstery	UF Brisa Original Birch
	Button Detail	AVA
	Button Upholstery	Concertex Rise Avalanche
	Control	SS2
	Base	ALM BASE
	Caster	CHRC
	Arm	FAL1
	Assembly	ASSEM

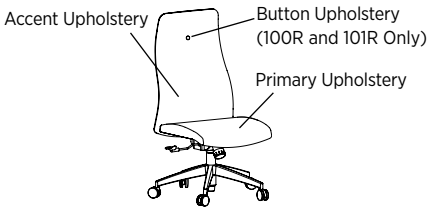
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single and contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



BUTTON DETAILING OPTIONS

The optional button detail available on Roadie 100R and 101R comes in an array of options: No Button, Matching Primary Upholstery, Matching Accent Upholstery, or you may choose from 5 pre-selected vinyl upholsteries below.

Must Specify and Add.

NONE	No Button		N/C
PRM	Match Primary Upholstery	$	44
ACNT	Match Accent Upholstery	$	44
	Pre-selected Vinyl Upholsteries (See Below)	$	44

Concertex Rise Avalanche (AVA)

Concertex Rise Grain (GRN)

Concertex Rise Smoke (SMK)

Concertex Rise Oynx (ONYX)

Spradling Whisper Indigo (IND)



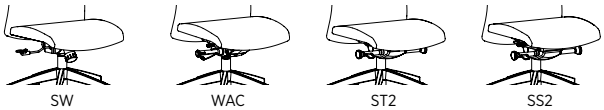
CONTROL OPTIONS

The Swivel Tilt Control, which adjusts the angle of the seat and back simultaneously, features pneumatic height adjustment, multi-angle and locking recline, and adjustable tension. The Synchro Tilt Comfort Control features pneumatic height adjustment, multi-angle and locking recline, adjustable tension control, and optional seat slider. The Weight-Activated Control features pneumatic height adjustment, multi-angle and locking recline, and automatic tension, which inherently adjusts to the weight of the user for maximum comfort.

Weight Activated Control is rated for users up to 325lbs, Swivel Tilt and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls are rated for users up to 275lbs.

Must Specify and Add.

SW	Swivel Tilt Control		STD
WAC	Weight Activated Control	$	76
ST2	Synchro Tilt Comfort Control	$	111
SS2	Synchro Tilt Comfort Control with Seat Slider	$	212



Indiana FURNITURE

ROCKSTAR
TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (100 SERIES)

BASE OPTIONS

Must Specify and Add.

BLK BASE	Black Nylon Base		STD
ALM BASE	Polished Aluminum Base	$	129

CASTER OPTIONS

Must Specify and Add.

CAST	Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster		STD
SOFT	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces		N/C
SOFTRC	Chrome-Rimmed Hard Surface Caster with Roll Control	$	444
GLIDE	Black Glides for All Surfaces		N/C


BCC


BHC


CHRC


Glide

ARM OPTIONS

Choose armless or from one of the seven arm options. A black (ABT2) T-arm features teardrop-shaped arm cap and height adjustment with optional width adjustment (ABT2W). The black (ABT3) T-arm features a surfboard-shaped arm cap and height adjustment with optional width adjustment (ABT3W). The sleek and distinct fixed loop arm is available are black (FPU1) and aluminum (FAL1). And the new aluminum/black fixed cantilever arm (FCA1) adds elegance to the all-day comfort of both Roadie and Headliner models.

Must Specify and Add.

NO ARM	Armless	$	STD
ABT2	Black Height Adjustable T	$	152
ABT2W	Black Height and Width Adjustable T	$	332
ABT3	Black Height Adjustable T	$	196
ABT3W	Black Height and Width Adjustable T	$	380
FAL1	Aluminum Fixed Loop	$	408
FPU1	Black Fixed Loop	$	315
FCA1	Aluminum/Black Fixed Cantilever Arm	$	300


Armless


ABT2


ABT2W


FPU1


ABT3


ABT3W


FAL1


FCA1

Visit our website for user instructions www.indianafurniture.com

ASSEMBLY OPTIONS

Rockstar is available knocked down or factory assembled.
Must Specify and Add.

KD	Some Assembly Required		STD
ASSEM	Factory Assembled	$	82

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Headliner with High Back (100H) shown with Fixed Loop Arm (FAL1), Polished Aluminum Base (ALM BASE), Chrome Rimmed Casters (CHRC), and Contrasting Fabrics



Roadie with High Back:
100R
(See Details)



Roadie with Mid Back:
101R
(See Details)



Headliner with High Back:
100H
(See Details)



Headliner with Mid Back:
101H
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

ROCKSTAR
TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (100 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
TASK/SWIVEL CHAIR WITH HEADLINER HIGH BACK	100H	26	26	42¼ - 48¾	20½	19	16¼ - 22¾	25¾ - 29¾	65	15.2



Shown with FAL1

Must Specify (in this order)
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Control
Base
Caster
Arm
Assembly

Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (SW), Black Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST), Armless (NO ARM) and Unassembled (KD Some Assembly Required)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Weight Activated Control Rated for Users up to 325lbs; Swivel and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls Rated for 275lbs
- Personalize and Upgrade Your Chair with Control Options, Caster Options, and Other Selections, See Upfront Overview Section
- Button Detail not Available on Headliner Back

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$	1673	1804	1916	2022	2186	2350	2587	2832	3120	3451	2501	2857
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1699	1757	1807	1854	1927	2000	2105	2214	2342	2489	2067	2225
Accent	1.75	$	0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

TASK/SWIVEL CHAIR WITH HEADLINER MID BACK	101H	26	26	37 - 43½	20½	19	16¼ - 22¾	25¾ - 29¾	55	12.4				



Shown with No Arm

Must Specify (in this order)
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Control
Base
Caster
Arm
Assembly

Description

- Standard with: Swivel Tilt Control with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (SW), Black Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST), Armless (NO ARM) and Unassembled (KD Some Assembly Required)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Weight Activated Control Rated for Users up to 325lbs; Swivel and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls Rated for 275lbs
- Personalize and Upgrade Your Chair with Control Options, Caster Options, and Other Selections, See Upfront Overview Section
- Button Detail not Available on Headliner Back

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.25	$	1550	1681	1793	1899	2063	2227	2464	2709	2997	3328	2378	2734
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1576	1634	1684	1731	1804	1877	1982	2091	2219	2366	1944	2102
Accent	1.75	$	0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

ROCKSTAR
TASK + SWIVEL SEATING (100 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
TASK/SWIVEL CHAIR WITH ROADIE HIGH BACK	100R	26	26	42¼ - 48¾	20½	19	16¼ - 22¾	25¾ - 29¾	65	15.2



Shown with Optional Button Detail and FCA1 Arm

Must Specify (in this order)
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Button Detail
Button Upholstery
Control
Base
Caster
Arm
Assembly

Description

- Standard with: No Button (NONE), Swivel Tilt Control with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (SW), Black Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST), Armless (NO ARM) and Unassembled (KD Some Assembly Required)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Weight Activated Control Rated for Users up to 325lbs; Swivel and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls Rated for 275lbs
- Personalize and Upgrade Your Chair with Button Details, Control Options, Caster Options, and Other Selections, See Upfront Overview Section

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$	1423	1539	1639	1733	1879	2025	2235	2453	2709	3003	2159	2475
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1436	1494	1544	1591	1664	1737	1842	1951	2079	2226	1804	1962
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

TASK/SWIVEL CHAIR WITH ROADIE MID BACK	101R	26	26	37 - 43½	20½	19	16¼ - 22¾	25¾ - 29¾	55	12.4				



Shown with Optional Button Detail and Armless

Must Specify (in this order)
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Button Detail
Button Upholstery
Control
Base
Caster
Arm
Assembly

Description

- Standard with: No Button (NONE), Swivel Tilt Control with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (SW), Black Nylon Base (BLK BASE), Black Dual Wheel Carpet Casters (CAST), Armless (NO ARM) and Unassembled (KD Some Assembly Required)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Optional Weight Activated Control Rated for Users up to 325lbs; Swivel and Synchro Tilt Comfort Controls Rated for 275lbs
- Personalize and Upgrade Your Chair with Button Details, Control Options, Caster Options, and Other Selections, See Upfront Overview Section

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$	1392	1494	1581	1663	1791	1919	2103	2293	2517	2775	2036	2313
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1418	1476	1526	1573	1646	1719	1824	1933	2061	2208	1786	1944
Accent	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988	460	658

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

RUNNA

POUFFES/LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (RU SERIES)

With its combination of stylish design and distinctive upholstery, Runna Pouffes express luxury and elegance while being the perfect option for impromptu meetings, additional seating, or the fun component that completes a space. Available in Small and Large Sizes.

CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using Red Oak plywood; frames are individually hand assembled, and all joints are mortised and tenoned, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1⅝" thick
- The small pouffe will have a black zipper to assist in creating a snug upholstery fit; this is not necessary on the large pouffe
- Includes non-marring, nylon adjustable glides
- Pouffes rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
RU-4	Upholstery	CF Stinson Artisan Seaport

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single upholstery. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

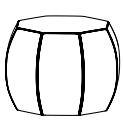
We recommend avoiding the use of obvious directional patterns due to Runna's multiple seams and panels.

Indiana Furniture will make every attempt to have the upholstery pattern going the same direction while making the best use of the yardage supplied.

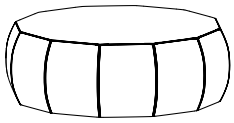
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Small Pouffe:
RU-3
(See Details)



Large Pouffe:
RU-4
(See Details)



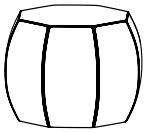


Indiana FURNITURE

RUNNA

POUFFES/LOUNGE BY PLEDGE (RU SERIES)

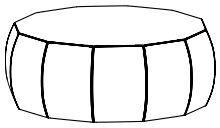
Item	Model No.	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SMALL POUFFE	RU-3	21⅝	21⅝	17	19	24.0



List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.75	$ 1627	1729	1816	1898	2026	2154	2338	2528	2752	3010	2271	2548

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery

Item	Model No.	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
LARGE POUFFE	RU-4	49¼	49¼	17	51	61.9



List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$ 3410	3628	3815	3991	4265	4539	4933	5341	5821	6373	4790	5383

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Configure your own story. Script is a people-centric line that brings together freestanding and modular forms to balance levels of privacy and collaboration, empowering users to take on any task throughout the day. With versatility that ranges from casual to sophisticated, and sizes that outfit junior to adult, it's easy to create spaces that support how people live, work, and achieve.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood parts are kiln-dried hardwoods and structurally engineered hardwood plywood; selected from the highest grades and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- Frames are mortised and tenoned, stapled, and glued for maximum strength and durability

Standard-Sized Units

- Feature 5" thick High Grade Polyurethane Foam in the seat and 2" in the back
- Units include 3½"H legs/bases in your choice of designs, including tapered wood or powder-coated metal legs, or powder-coated metal sled bases
- Tables feature ¾" thick surface and vertical square edge profile with a 1mm banding in HPL (P), TFL (T), and Veneer (W); horizontal/left-to-right grain direction
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table is available in 30" and 42" heights and ships with necessary installation hardware
- High Occupancy, with all seating units accommodating users up to 400lbs per seat

Junior-Sized Units

- Feature 3" thick High Grade Polyurethane Foam in the seat and 1½" in the back
- Rated for users up to 275lbs per seat

- Ganging hardware installed/included on tables, and one arm, and armless lounge units
- Non-marring, adjustable nylon glides are included: one in each leg, two in each sled base, or four with each Jr. unit.
- All units ship fully assembled; optional Bistro/Stadium Table addition requires some field installation

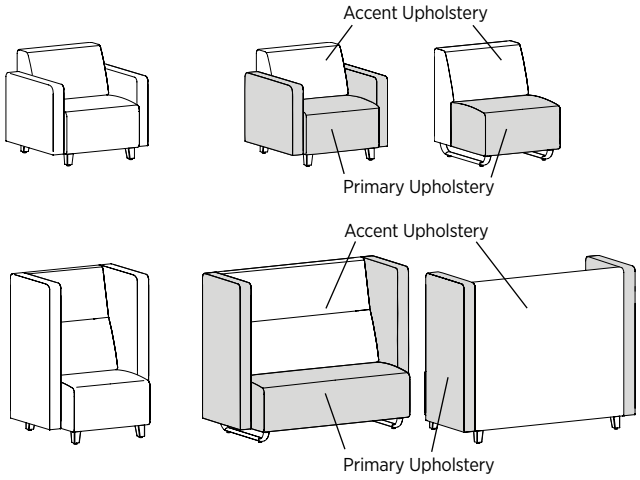
HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

Model No.	Description	Example
LOUNGE		
2502	Primary Upholstery	CF Stinson Sprint Twig
	Accent Upholstery	CF Stinson Jala Coin
	Leg Style	WD35
	Leg Color	MAS
	Optional Bistro/Stadium Table	T30
	Top Material	P
	Top Finish/Color	AS
	Hardware Metal Color	BLK
	Power	KBFL
TABLE		
250-2631T	Top Material	T
	Top Finish	AS
	Upholstery	CF Stinson Sprint Twig
	Leg Style	WD35
	Leg Color	AS
	Power	MHOB2B

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

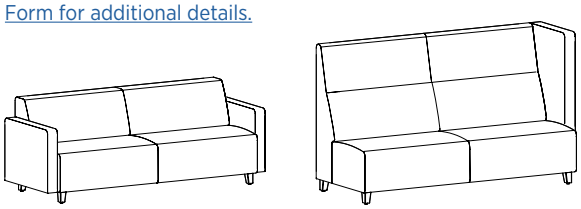
Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery **Contrasting Upholstery**

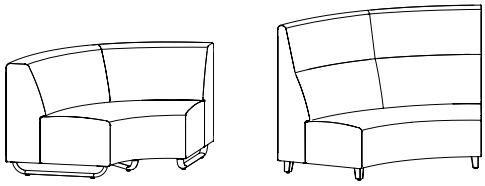


Up The Roll/Across The Roll

Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Customers may specify how fabric is cut (up the roll or across the roll). If not specified, upholsteries are reviewed by our production team for the best application. Certain upholsteries may require the pattern to be applied up the roll, which creates additional seams in the seat and backs of select units. When contrasting upholstery is specified and any fabric direction selection is requested or deemed best applied up the roll then all fabric direction selections will be applied up the roll. See the COL/COM Form for additional details.



Shown with additional seams for three seat models when textile is cut up the roll. This applies to: 250-90CC, 250-60CC, 250-60OC, 2503, 2503L/R, 2503N, 2503H, 2503HL/R, and 2503N.



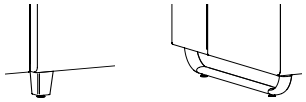
Shown with accent upholstery cut up the roll and applied with the seam. Primary upholstery cut across the roll and applied with no seam. This will apply to 250-90CC, 250-60CC, 250-60OC, 2503, 2503L/R, 2503N, 2503H, 2503HL/R, and 2503N.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

LEG/BASE OPTIONS

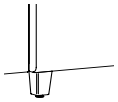
Standard-sized units include 3½"H legs/bases in your choice of designs, including tapered wood or powder-coated metal legs, or powder-coated metal sled bases.



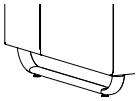
PDR35	Powder-Coated Tapered Legs, Specify Color	N/C
WD35	Wood Tapered Legs, Specify Finish	$ 44
SLD35	Powder-Coated Sled Bases, Specify Color	$ 88

METAL COLOR OPTIONS (LEGS, BASES, BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE HARDWARE)

Tapered metal legs, sled bases, and the Bistro/Stadium hardware are available in three powder-coated colors.



Tapered Metal Leg



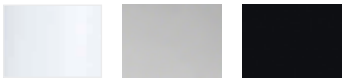
Metal Sled Base



Bistro/Stadium Table Hardware

Note: When a Bistro/Stadium Table is specified with tapered metal legs or the metal sled bases, the hardware will match the selected leg/base color. Otherwise you must specify the hardware metal color.

ALUM	Aluminum
BLK	Black
SNO	Snow White



Snow White | Aluminum | Black

WOOD LEG FINISH OPTIONS

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames. Wooden chair and table legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

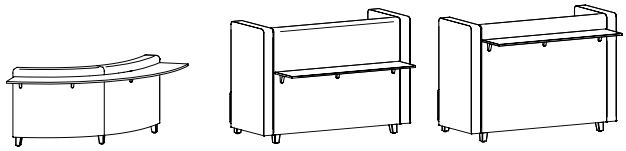
*Finish is Low Sheen

BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE OPTIONS

Bistro/Stadium Tables are available at 30" and 42" heights. Units specified with this option will ship with the surface and hardware included but not installed. Bistro/Stadium Tables have a weight capacity of 35lbs per seat (35lbs for the club chair, 70lbs for the settee, and 105lbs for the sofa).

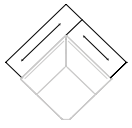
Must specify height option, surface material, color/finish and Hardware Metal Color when adding the Bistro/Stadium Table option.

NONE	No Bistro/Stadium Table (Standard)
T30	30"H Bistro/Stadium Table
T42	42"H Bistro/Stadium Table

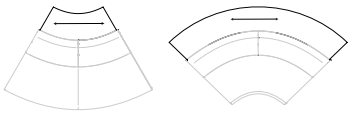


Units with High Surround are available with 30" or 42" high Bistro/Stadium Tables

Bistro/Stadium surfaces are applied on both sides of corner units. Grain direction on all tops runs side to side.



Optional Bistro/Stadium Table is applied to both sides of the unit.



Top view of optional Bistro/Stadium Table arrows indicate grain direction

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

EDGE PROFILE

H Vertical Square Edge



TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TOP OPTIONS

Table surfaces are available in HPL and TFL options. Must specify material and color.

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VENEER (W) TOP OPTIONS

Veneer surfaces feature our proprietary UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Must specify finish.

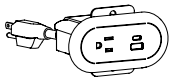
AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

*Finish is Low Sheen

SEATING POWER OPTIONS

Note: *Specified as if you are standing, looking at the chair.*

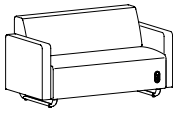
Kia units are installed 9" from floor and 4" from edge on standard units and 5½" from floor and 3" from edge on Jr. units.



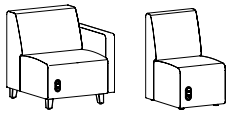
Kia - 1 Electrical Power + 1 USB-C+A $ 650

Power Locations:

KBFL	Kia Power - Front Left Port, Black
KBFR	Kia Power - Front Right Port, Black
KBFLR	Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, Black
KSTFL	Kia Power - Front Left Port, Storm
KSTFR	Kia Power - Front Right Port, Storm
KSTFLR	Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, Storm
KWFL	Kia Power - Front Left Port, White
KWFR	Kia Power - Front Right Port, White
KWFLR	Kia Power - Front Left & Right Port, White



Shown with Front Right Port



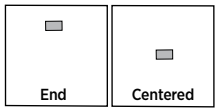
Shown with Left Port

TABLE POWER OPTIONS

Note: Does Not Include Bistro/Stadium Tables

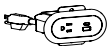
Power Locations:

E End
C Centered



E: Centered side to side; 6" from edge
C: Centered side to side; front to back

Power Units:



Kia - 1 Electrical Power + 1 USB-C+A $ 650

KIAB	Kia Power, Black
KIAS	Kia Power, Storm
KIAW	Kia Power, White



MhoB - 1 Electrical Power + 1 USB-C+A $ 1131

MHOB2B	MhoB Power, Black
MHOB2S	MhoB Power, Storm
MHOB2W	MhoB Power, White

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

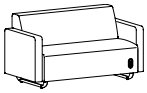
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

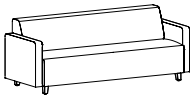
Indiana FURNITURE

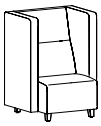
SCRIPT
STATEMENT OF LINE

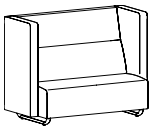
Standard-Sized Units

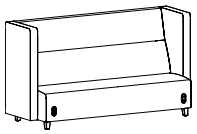

Club Chair: **250** (See Details)


Settee: **2502** (See Details)


Sofa: **2503** (See Details)


Club Chair with High Surround: **250H** (See Details)

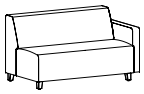

Settee with High Surround: **2502H** (See Details)

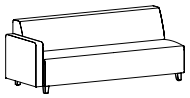

Sofa with High Surround: **2503H** (See Details)


90° Corner: **250-90C** (See Details)

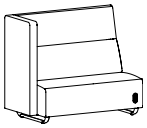

90° Corner with High Surround: **250H-90C** (See Details)

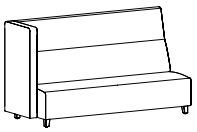

Club, 1 Arm: **250R (Right)** **250L (Left)** (See Details)

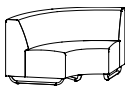

Settee, 1 Arm: **2502R (Right)** **2502L (Left)** (See Details)


Sofa, 1 Arm: **2503R (Right)** **2503L (Left)** (See Details)


Club, 1 Arm, with High Surround: **250HR (Right)** **250HL (Left)** (See Details)

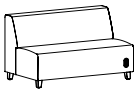

Settee, 1 Arm, with High Surround: **2502HR (Right)** **2502HL (Left)** (See Details)

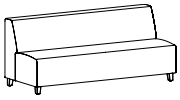

Sofa, 1 Arm, with High Surround: **2503HR (Right)** **2503HL (Left)** (See Details)

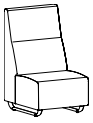

90° Curved Corner: **250-90CC** (See Details)


90° Curved Corner with High Surround: **250H-90CC** (See Details)

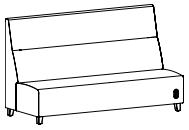

Club, Armless: **250N** (See Details)

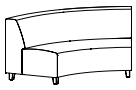

Settee, Armless: **2502N** (See Details)

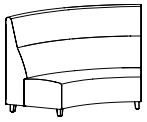

Sofa, Armless: **2503N** (See Details)


Club, Armless, with High Surround: **250HN** (See Details)

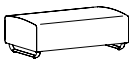

Settee, Armless, with High Surround: **2502HN** (See Details)


Sofa, Armless, with High Surround: **2503HN** (See Details)


60° Curved Corner: **250-60CC** (See Details)


60° Curved Corner with High Surround: **250H-60CC** (See Details)

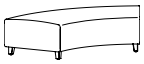

Single Seat Bench: **250B** (See Details)


Two Seat Bench: **2502B** (See Details)


Three Seat Bench: **2503B** (See Details)


90° Corner Bench: **250-90CB** (See Details)


90° Curved Corner Bench: **250-90CCB** (See Details)


60° Curved Corner Bench: **250-60CCB** (See Details)


60° Outside Curved Corner: **250-60OC** (See Details)


60° Outside Curved Corner with High Surround: **250H-60OC** (See Details)


Ganging Table: **250-2631T** (See Details)


Corner Ganging Table: **250-3131CT** (See Details)


Corner Curved Ganging Table: **250-3131CCT** (See Details)

Junior-Sized Units


Jr. Chair, Armless: **250JN** (See Details)


Jr. Bench: **250JB** (See Details)

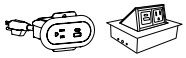

Jr. Table: **250JT** (See Details)


Jr. 30° Curved Corner Seat: **250JN-30CC** (See Details)


Jr. 30° Curved Bench: **250JN-30CB** (See Details)


Jr. 30° Curved Table: **250JN-30CT** (See Details)

Options + Accessories:


Power Options


Utility Hook for Bistro/ Stadium Tables


Cush Pillows. See Product Details.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR	250	34	31	33	26	19	18½	26	87	20.1



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

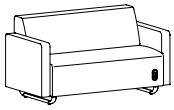
- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.50	$ 2534	2853	3128	3387	3788	4190	4767	5367	6071	6879	4558	5427
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	4.50	$ 2612	2873	3098	3310	3638	3967	4439	4930	5506	6167	4268	4979
Accent	2.50	$ 0	145	270	388	570	753	1015	1288	1608	1975	920	1315

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	316
HPL Top	P$	462
Veneer Top	W$	501

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE	2502	60	31	33	52	19	18½	26	118	35.5



Shown with Sled Base and Kia Power Front Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.50	$ 3390	3825	4200	4553	5100	5648	6435	7253	8213	9315	6150	7335
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	4.50	$ 3429	3690	3915	4127	4455	4784	5256	5747	6323	6984	5085	5796
Accent	3.75	$ 0	218	405	581	855	1129	1523	1931	2411	2963	1380	1973

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	470
HPL Top	P$	608
Veneer Top	W$	658

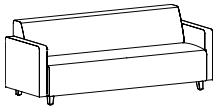
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA	2503	86	31	33	78	19	18½	26	156	50.9



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

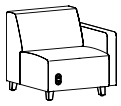
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	10.50	$ 4506	5115	5640	6134	6900	7667	8769	9914	11258	12801	8370	10029
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	6.00	$ 4545	4893	5193	5475	5913	6351	6981	7635	8403	9285	6753	7701
Accent	5.25	$ 0	305	567	814	1197	1580	2132	2704	3376	4148	1932	2762

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	625
HPL Top	P$	777
Veneer Top	W$	852

CLUB CHAIR, 1 ARM

Left	Right									
250L	250R	30	31	33	26	19	18½	26	73	17.8



Shown with Tapered Legs and Kia Power Front Left

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.00	$ 2174	2464	2714	2949	3314	3679	4204	4749	5389	6124	4014	4804
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.00	2200	2374	2524	2665	2884	3103	3418	3745	4129	4570	3304	3778
Accent	2.50	0	145	270	388	570	753	1015	1288	1608	1975	920	1315

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	316
HPL Top	P$	462
Veneer Top	W$	501

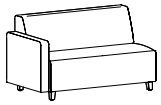
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	Left	Right									
SETTEE, 1 ARM	2502L	2502R	56	31	33	52	19	18½	26	104	33.2



Shown as Left and Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

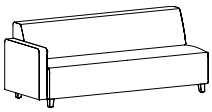
- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.50	3019	3396	3721	4027	4501	4976	5658	6367	7199	8154	5411	6438
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.50	3058	3261	3436	3601	3856	4112	4479	4861	5309	5823	4346	4899
Accent	3.75	0	218	405	581	855	1129	1523	1931	2411	2963	1380	1973

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	470
HPL Top	P$	608
Veneer Top	W$	658

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	Left	Right									
SOFA, 1 ARM	2503L	2503R	82	31	33	78	19	18½	26	142	48.5



Shown as Left and Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.00	$ 4062	4584	5034	5457	6114	6771	7716	8697	9849	11172	7374	8796
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	5.00	4127	4417	4667	4902	5267	5632	6157	6702	7342	8077	5967	6757
Accent	5.25	0	305	567	814	1197	1580	2132	2704	3376	4148	1932	2762

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	625
HPL Top	P$	777
Veneer Top	W$	852

Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR, ARMLESS	250N	26	31	33	26	19	18½	N/A	59	15.4



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

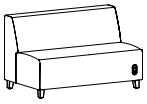
- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.75	$	1644	1862	2049	2225	2499	2773	3167	3575	4055	4607	3024	3617
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.75		1670	1772	1859	1941	2069	2197	2381	2571	2795	3053	2314	2591
Accent	2.50		0	145	270	388	570	753	1015	1288	1608	1975	920	1315

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	316
HPL Top	P$	462
Veneer Top	W$	501

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE, ARMLESS	2502N	52	31	33	52	19	18½	N/A	90	30.8



Shown with Tapered Legs and Kia Power Front Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.25	$	2426	2731	2993	3240	3623	4006	4558	5130	5802	6574	4358	5188
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	2.25		2465	2596	2708	2814	2978	3142	3379	3624	3912	4243	3293	3649
Accent	3.75		0	218	405	581	855	1129	1523	1931	2411	2963	1380	1973

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	470
HPL Top	P$	608
Veneer Top	W$	658

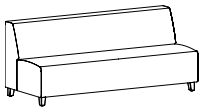
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA, ARMLESS	2503N	78	31	33	78	19	18½	N/A	128	46.2



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.75	$ 3536	3986	4373	4737	5303	5869	6683	7527	8519	9659	6388	7613
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.50	3596	3799	3974	4139	4394	4650	5017	5399	5847	6361	4884	5437
Accent	5.25	0	305	567	814	1197	1580	2132	2704	3376	4148	1932	2762

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	625
HPL Top	P$	777
Veneer Top	W$	852

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
90° CORNER	250-90C	33¾	33¾	33	21½	21½	18½	N/A	89	21.8



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.00	$ 2701	3049	3349	3631	4069	4507	5137	5791	6559	7441	4909	5857
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.75	2701	2803	2890	2972	3100	3228	3412	3602	3826	4084	3345	3622
Accent	4.25	0	247	459	659	969	1279	1726	2189	2733	3358	1564	2236

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	702
HPL Top	P$	932
Veneer Top	W$	1076

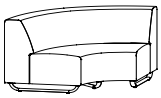
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
90° CURVED CORNER	250-90CC	69-25	36¾	33	52-25	19	18½	N/A	116	47.4



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

Description

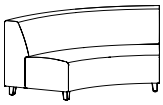
- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.25	$ 3592	4013	4375	4716	5245	5774	6536	7326	8254	9320	6260	7406
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.75	3628	3788	3925	4054	4255	4456	4745	5044	5396	5801	4640	5075
Accent	4.75	0	276	513	736	1083	1430	1929	2446	3054	3753	1748	2499

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	768
HPL Top	P$	1062
Veneer Top	W$	1116

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
60° CURVED CORNER	250-60CC	75-44	37¼	33	63-44	19	18½	N/A	126	53.9



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.75	$ 3863	4313	4700	5064	5630	6196	7010	7854	8846	9986	6715	7940
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	3923	4112	4274	4427	4664	4901	5243	5597	6013	6491	5119	5633
Accent	5.25	0	290	540	775	1140	1505	2030	2575	3215	3950	1840	2630

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	738
HPL Top	P$	1021
Veneer Top	W$	1072

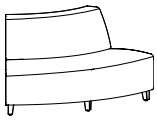
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
60° OUTSIDE CURVED CORNER	250-60OC	66½-36	36	33	66½-36	19	18½	N/A	103	45.9



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

Description

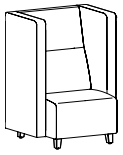
- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.25	$ 3468	3831	4143	4437	4893	5349	6006	6687	7487	8406	5768	6756
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.75	3507	3725	3912	4088	4362	4636	5030	5438	5918	6470	4887	5480
Accent	3.25	0	189	351	504	741	978	1320	1674	2090	2568	1196	1710

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	738
HPL Top	P$	1021
Veneer Top	W$	1072

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND	250H	34	31	48	26	19	18½	48	123	29.3



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.50	$ 3004	3439	3814	4167	4714	5262	6049	6867	7827	8929	5764	6949
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	5.00	$ 3030	3320	3570	3805	4170	4535	5060	5605	6245	6980	4870	5660
Accent	3.00	$ 0	174	324	465	684	903	1218	1545	1929	2370	1104	1578

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	316
HPL Top	P$	462
Veneer Top	W$	501

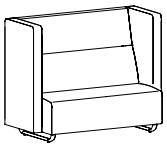
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND	2502H	60	31	48	52	19	18½	48	154	51.7



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

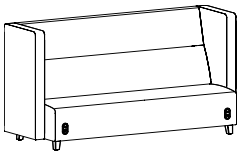
- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.50	$	3996	4547	5022	5469	6162	6856	7853	8889	10105	11501	7492	8993
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	5.75	$	4022	4356	4643	4913	5333	5753	6357	6983	7719	8565	6138	7047
Accent	4.25	$	0	247	459	659	969	1279	1726	2189	2733	3358	1564	2236

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	470
HPL Top	P$	608
Veneer Top	W$	658

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND	2503H	86	31	48	78	19	18½	48	192	74.1



Shown with Tapered Legs and Kia Power Front Left and Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Left and Right Arms and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	13.00	$	5138	5892	6542	7153	8102	9051	10416	11833	13497	15408	9922	5138
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	6.50	$	5164	5541	5866	6172	6646	7121	7803	8512	9344	10299	7556	5164
Accent	7.00	$	0	406	756	1085	1596	2107	2842	3605	4501	5530	2576	3682

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	625
HPL Top	P$	777
Veneer Top	W$	852

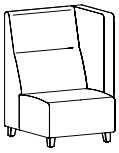
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	Left	Right									
CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND, 1 ARM	250HL	250HR	30	31	48	26	19	18½	48	102	25.8



Shown as Right with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

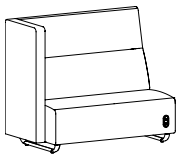
- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	5.75	$	2467	2801	3088	3358	3778	4198	4802	5428	6164	7010	4583	5492
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	3.50		2506	2709	2884	3049	3304	3560	3927	4309	4757	5271	3794	4347
Accent	3.00		0	174	324	465	684	903	1218	1545	1929	2370	1104	1578

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	316
HPL Top	P$	462
Veneer Top	W$	501

SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND, 1 ARM	Left	Right									
	2502HL	2502HR	56	31	48	52	19	18½	48	133	48.2



Shown with Sled Bases and Kia Power Front Right

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.75	$	3412	3862	4249	4613	5179	5745	6559	7403	8395	9535	6264	7489
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	4.25		3451	3698	3910	4110	4420	4730	5177	5640	6184	6809	5015	5687
Accent	4.25		0	247	459	659	969	1279	1726	2189	2733	3358	1564	2236

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	470
HPL Top	P$	608
Veneer Top	W$	658

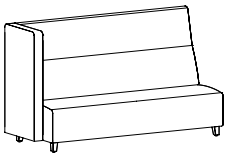
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	Left	Right									
SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND, 1 ARM	2503HL	2503HR	82	31	48	78	19	18½	48	171	70.6



Shown as Left with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

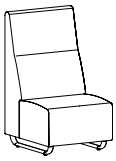
- Standard with: Left or Right Arm, Ganging Hardware Installed, and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	11.75	$ 4423	5105	5692	6244	7102	7960	9194	10474	11978	13706	8747	10604
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	4.75	4423	4699	4936	5159	5506	5853	6352	6869	7477	8176	6171	6922
Accent	7.00	0	406	756	1085	1596	2107	2842	3605	4501	5530	2576	3682

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	625
HPL Top	P$	777
Veneer Top	W$	852

CLUB CHAIR WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS	250HN		26	31	48	26	19	18½	N/A	81	22.4		



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.50	$ 1875	2136	2361	2573	2901	3230	3702	4193	4769	5430	3531	4242
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.75	1888	1990	2077	2159	2287	2415	2599	2789	3013	3271	2532	2809
Accent	3.00	0	174	324	465	684	903	1218	1545	1929	2370	1104	1578

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	316
HPL Top	P$	462
Veneer Top	W$	501

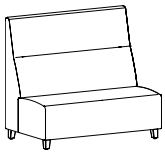
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SETTEE WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS	2502HN	52	31	48	52	19	18½	N/A	112	44.8



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

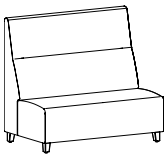
- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	6.25	$ 2796	3159	3471	3765	4221	4677	5334	6015	6815	7734	5096	6084
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	2.25	2809	2940	3052	3158	3322	3486	3723	3968	4256	4587	3637	3993
Accent	4.25	0	247	459	659	969	1279	1726	2189	2733	3358	1564	2236

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	470
HPL Top	P$	608
Veneer Top	W$	658

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SOFA WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS	2503HN	78	31	48	78	19	18½	N/A	150	67.2



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color
- Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	10.00	$ 3783	4363	4863	5333	6063	6793	7843	8933	10213	11683	7463	9043
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.50	3809	4012	4187	4352	4607	4863	5230	5612	6060	6574	5097	5650
Accent	7.00	0	406	756	1085	1596	2107	2842	3605	4501	5530	2576	3682

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	625
HPL Top	P$	777
Veneer Top	W$	852

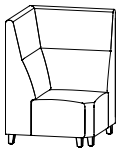
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
90° CORNER WITH HIGH SURROUND	250H-90C	33¾	33¾	48	21½	21½	18½	N/A	106	31.6



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

Description

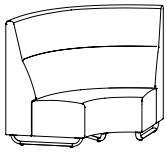
- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.50	$	3195	3630	4005	4358	4905	5453	6240	7058	8018	9120	5955	7140
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.75		3195	3297	3384	3466	3594	3722	3906	4096	4320	4578	3839	4116
Accent	5.75		0	334	621	891	1311	1731	2335	2961	3697	4543	2116	3025

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	702
HPL Top	P$	932
Veneer Top	W$	1076

90° CURVED CORNER WITH HIGH SURROUND	250H-90CC	25-69	36¼	48	25-52	19	18½	N/A	136	69.0



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	8.50	$	4184	4677	5102	5502	6122	6743	7635	8562	9650	10899	7312	8655
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	2.75		4196	4356	4493	4622	4823	5024	5313	5612	5964	6369	5208	5643
Accent	5.75		0	348	648	930	1368	1806	2436	3090	3858	4740	2208	3156

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	768
HPL Top	P$	1062
Veneer Top	W$	1116

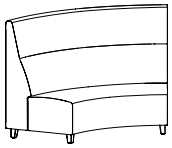
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
60° CURVED CORNER WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS	250H-60CC	44-75	37¼	48	44-63	19	18½	N/A	150	78.4



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	9.00	$ 4373	4895	5345	5768	6425	7082	8027	9008	10160	11483	7685	9107
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.25	4385	4574	4736	4889	5126	5363	5705	6059	6475	6953	5581	6095
Accent	5.75	0	392	729	1046	1539	2032	2741	3476	4340	5333	2484	3551

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	738
HPL Top	P$	1021
Veneer Top	W$	1072

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
60° OUTSIDE CURVED CORNER WITH HIGH SURROUND, ARMLESS	250H-60OC	36-66½	36	48	36-66½	19	18½	N/A	116	66.8



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Primary Upholstery
- Accent Upholstery
- Leg Style/Color
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table
  - Height Option
  - Top Material
  - Top Finish/Color
  - Hardware Metal Color

Description

- Standard with: Ganging Hardware Installed and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Bistro/Stadium Table Available in 30"H or 42"H Bistro/Stadium Table; Must Specify No Bistro Table (NONE) or Bistro/Stadium Table Height Option (T30 or T42), Hardware Metal Color, Top Material, and Top Finish/Color (See Details)
- If Tapered Metal Legs or Metal Sled Base and Optional Bistro/Stadium Table are selected, Hardware Metal Color Will Match Leg/Base Metal Color Selection

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	7.25	$ 3852	4273	4635	4976	5505	6034	6796	7586	8514	9580	6520	7666
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	3.75	3891	4109	4296	4472	4746	5020	5414	5822	6302	6854	5271	5864
Accent	4.25	0	247	459	659	969	1279	1726	2189	2733	3358	1564	2236

Specify & Add Bistro/Stadium Table Option, Top Material Selection:

TFL Top	T$	738
HPL Top	P$	1021
Veneer Top	W$	1072

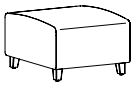
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SINGLE SEAT BENCH	250B	26	31	18½	30	8.6



Shown with Tapered Legs

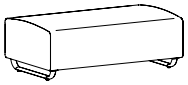
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	3.00	$ 1336	1510	1660	1801	2020	2239	2554	2881	3265	3706	2440	2914

TWO SEAT BENCH	2502B	52	31	18½	50	17.3



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Power (See Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	3.25	$ 1802	1991	2153	2306	2543	2780	3122	3476	3892	4370	2998	3512

THREE SEAT BENCH	2503B	78	31	18½	70	25.9



Shown with Tapered Legs and Kia Power Front Right

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg/Base Options)
- Optional Power (See Options)

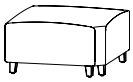
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	4.75	$ 2586	2862	3099	3322	3669	4016	4515	5032	5640	6339	4334	5085

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
90° CORNER BENCH	250-90CB	26	31	18½	30	8.6



Shown with Tapered Legs

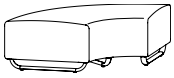
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	3.25	$ 1591	1780	1942	2095	2332	2569	2911	3265	3681	4159	2787	3301

90° CURVED CORNER BENCH	250-90CCB	25-52	31	18½	60	15.4



Shown with Sled Bases

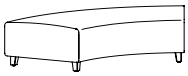
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Seat Dimension Range is Approximately 25”W in the Front and 52”W on Back of the Seat

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	4.50	$ 2049	2310	2535	2747	3075	3404	3876	4367	4943	5604	3705	4416

60° CURVED CORNER BENCH	250-60CCB	44-63	31	18½	67	30.7



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Style/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- High Occupancy; Supports User up to 400lbs Per Seat
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Seat Dimension Range is Approximately 44”W in the Front and 63”W on Back of the Seat

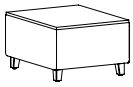
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	4.50	$ 2678	2939	3164	3376	3704	4033	4505	4996	5572	6233	4334	5045

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Material	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
GANGING TABLE	250-2631T	TFL	26	31	17½	51	8.2	T$ 1190
		HPL						P$ 1354
		Veneer						W$ 1379



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Top Features Vertical Square Edge Profile with HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top; Must Specify HPL (P), TFL (T), or Veneer (W) Top and Finish/Color (See Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Optional Power (See Options)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	2.25	$	0	131	243	349	513	677	914	1159	1447	1778	828	1184

90° CORNER GANGING TABLE	250-3131CT	TFL	34¼	34¼	17½	68	11.9	T$ 1578
		HPL						P$ 1887
		Veneer						W$ 1999



Shown with Sled Bases

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Top Features Vertical Square Edge Profile with HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top; Must Specify HPL (P), TFL (T), or Veneer (W) Top and Finish/Color (See Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Optional Power (See Options)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	2.25	$	0	131	243	349	513	677	914	1159	1447	1778	828	1184

90° CURVED CORNER GANGING TABLE	250-3131CCT	TFL	34¼	34¼	17½	68	11.9	T$ 1957
		HPL						P$ 2051
		Veneer						W$ 2064



Shown with Tapered Legs

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Leg/Color
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- We Recommend Avoiding the Use of Directional Patterns Due to the Curve of the Unit
- Must Specify Wood Leg/Finish, Powder-Coated Leg/Color, or Sled Base/Color (Leg Options)
- Top Features Vertical Square Edge Profile with HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top; Must Specify HPL (P), TFL (T), or Veneer (W) Top and Finish/Color (See Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs
- Optional Power (See Options)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	2.75	$	0	160	297	426	627	828	1117	1416	1768	2173	1012	1447

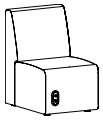
Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT JR.
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
JR. ARMLESS CHAIR	250JN	18	24	29½	18	17	15	25	7.4



Shown with Kia Power Front Left

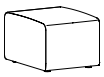
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- Optional Power (See Locations)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$	1052	1197	1322	1440	1622	1805	2067	2340	2660	3027	1972	2367
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.50		1091	1178	1253	1324	1433	1543	1700	1864	2056	2276	1643	1880
Accent	1.75		0	102	189	271	399	527	711	901	1125	1383	644	921

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
JR. BENCH	250JB	-	-	-	18	24	15	17	3.8



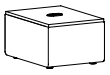
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides
- Optional Power (See Locations)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	1.50	$	737	824	899	970	1079	1189	1346	1510	1702	1922	1289	1526

Item	Model No.	Material	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
JR. TABLE	250JT	TFL	18	24	12¾	25	3.2	T$ 792
		HPL						P$ 963
		Veneer						W$ 979



Shown with Kia Power Centered

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Options)

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT JR.
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
JR. 30° CURVED CORNER SEAT	250JN-30CC	30½	25½	29½	27	17	15	34	13.3



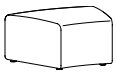
Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$	1304	1493	1655	1808	2045	2282	2624	2978	3394	3872	2500	3014
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.50		1330	1417	1492	1563	1672	1782	1939	2103	2295	2515	1882	2119
Accent	2.25		0	131	243	349	513	677	914	1159	1447	1778	828	1184

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
JR. 30° CURVED BENCH	250JN-30CB	-	-	-	30½	25½	15	22	6.8



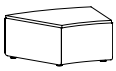
Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware and Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Power

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	2.00	$	988	1104	1204	1298	1444	1590	1800	2018	2274	2568	1724	2040

Item	Model No.	Material	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
JR. 30° CURVED TABLE	250JN-30CT	TFL	30½	25½	12¾	33	5.7	T$ 1079
		HPL						P$ 1239
		Veneer						W$ 1268



Description

- Standard with Ganging Hardware, Non-Marring, Nylon Adjustable Glides, and Horizontal/Left-to-Right Grain Direction
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price
- Optional Power (See Locations)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Upholstery
Power

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Upholstery	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SCRIPT
LOUNGE + TABLES (250 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
VESTA POWER CENTER	01-PDCTR	10¾	12	28¼	14	2.5	$ 1968



Description

- Top Includes One (1) Power Outlet, Two (2) USB Ports and One (1) USBC Port; Base Includes Three (3) Outlet
- Available in White
- 120” Power Cord
- Built with Weight Distribution for Optimal Stability
- Base is 5” Tall

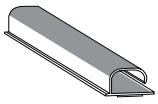
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
UTILITY HOOK FOR BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE	01-HOOK	2	1¾	2⅜₂₅			$ 88



Description

- Ideal for Backpacks, Purses, Jackets, Hats, and More
- Black Hook Includes Mounting Hardware
- For Use with Bistro/Stadium Table Option
- 25lb Weight Capacity
- Field Installed

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
WIRE CHANNEL FOR BISTRO/STADIUM TABLE	01-32125	24	1⅛	1	0.25	0.3	$ 117



Description

- Available in Black and Includes (2) Double-Sided Tape Ribbons for Easy Installation
- Open J Channel for Easy Wire Management on Bistro/Stadium Table

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SERENITY
GUEST SEATING BY PLEDGE (SN SERIES)

Serenity is a subtle and understated upholstered chair with a sweeping form to provide superior comfort. The simple design makes it the perfect solution for a variety of applications including individual workspaces, meeting rooms, and more. Personalize Serenity with integrated arm and armless models, five base options, and choose from a broad selection of wood finishes and graded-in and contract upholsteries, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

CONSTRUCTION

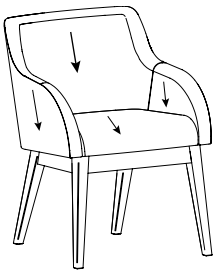
- Internal steel frame with high density polyurethane foam over molding
- High grade polyurethane foam, 2" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- Four leg wood chair base is made from European beech, and is individually hand assembled
- Four star swivel wood base is made of Ash; and is pre-assembled and pre-finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Units rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Seating

Model No.	Description	Example
SN30C	Upholstery	CF Stinson Lattice Rosewood
	Base	SN4L
	Finish	ORW
SN40C	Upholstery	CF Stinson Moby Vesper
	Base	SS5SA
	Caster	CHRC

SERENITY UPHOLSTERY



Some upholsteries are considered directional, such as stripes, patterns and plaids. Each upholstery is reviewed by production for the best application. Arrows indicate direction of application for these upholsteries.

See the COM/COL form for additional details or contact your Indiana Furniture Sales Support member.

SERENITY BASE OPTIONS

4-Leg Base

SN4L	4 Legs; See **Wood Finishes** and Specify	N/C

4-Star Aluminum Swivel Bases

SS4SA	Low Profile 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides	$ 132
SL4SA	High Profile 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides	$ 69

4-Star Wood Swivel Bases

SSBO	4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Blonde Oak	$ 388
SSSPW	4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Spiced Walnut	$ 388

SERENITY BASE OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

5-Star Swivel Bases

Must specify both base and glide/caster code

SS5SA 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment

Options: Must Specify One

GLIDE	Glides	$ 34
BCC	Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster	$ 53
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	$ 53
CASTC	Chrome Caster	$ 98
CHRC	Chrome Rimmed Casters with Roll Control	$ 417
SS5SARA	5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment and Auto-Return with Glides	$ 150

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Finish is Low Sheen

Indiana FURNITURE

SERENITY
GUEST SEATING BY PLEDGE (SN SERIES)

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



STATEMENT OF LINE



Serenity Armless Chair: **SN30C**



Serenity Arm Chair: **SN40C**

Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



4-star Wood Swivel Base:
SSBO (Blonde Oak)
SSSPW (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
SS4SA



High Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
SL4SA



4-Leg Wood Base:
SN4L



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides:
SS5SA (No Auto Return)
SS5SARA (With Auto Return)

5-star Aluminum Base Features:

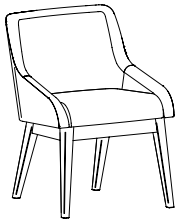
- Pneumatic Height Adjustment
- Optional Auto-Return; Must Specify Glides with Auto-Return Option

Indiana FURNITURE

SERENITY

GUEST SEATING BY PLEDGE (SN SERIES)

SERENITY ARMLESS CHAIR



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Upholstery
- Base
- Finish (if applicable)
- Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

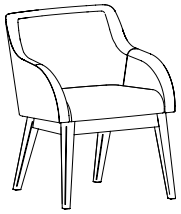
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	SN30C									
	SN4L BASE	22¾	22¾	31⅛	17⅛	16⅜	18⅞	-	25	16.3
	SSBO/SPW BASE	22¾	22¾	30	17⅛	16⅜	17¾	-	25	16.3
	SS4SA BASE	22¾	22¾	31⅛	17⅛	16⅜	18⅞	-	25	16.3
	SL4SA BASE	22¾	22¾	29⅛	17⅛	16⅜	16⅞	-	25	16.3
	SS5SA/RA BASE	22¾	22¾	29-32⅞	17⅛	16⅜	16¾-20⅝	-	25	16.3

Description

- Must Specify Base; Options Include: 4-Leg (Specify Wood Finish), 4-Star Wood Swivel, Low and High Profile 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivels, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel (See Base Option Details and Pricing)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1714	1830	1930	2024	2170	2316	2526	2744	3000	3294	2450	2766

SERENITY CHAIR



Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Upholstery
- Base
- Finish (if applicable)
- Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

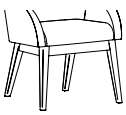
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	SN40C									
	SN4L BASE	22¾	22¾	31⅛	17⅛	16⅜	18⅞	27¼	25	16.3
	SSBO/SPW BASE	22¾	22¾	30	17⅛	16⅜	17¾	26⅛	25	16.3
	SS4SA BASE	22¾	22¾	31⅛	17⅛	16⅜	18⅞	27¼	25	16.3
	SL4SA BASE	22¾	22¾	29⅛	17⅛	16⅜	16⅞	25¼	25	16.3
	SS5SA/RA BASE	22¾	22¾	29-32⅞	17⅛	16⅜	16¾-20⅝	21⅞-25¼	25	16.3

Description

- Must Specify Base; Options Include: 4-Leg (Specify Wood Finish), 4-Star Wood Swivel, Low and High Profile 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivels, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel (See Base Option Details and Pricing)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.00	$ 1763	1879	1979	2073	2219	2365	2575	2793	3049	3343	2499	2815

Base Options: (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



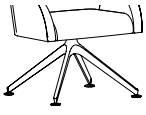
4-Leg Wood Base
SN4L



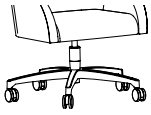
4-star Wood Swivel Base
SSBO
SSSPW



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides
SS4SA



High Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides
SL4SA



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides
SS5SA (No Auto Return)
SS5SARA (With Auto Return)
(Must specify Glides with Auto Return)

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

SPIRIT

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

In partnership with Pledge, a UK-based company, we welcome Spirit.

Spirit has a refined and inviting form and capitalizes on versatility and comfort. Offered with an outer upholstered or wood shell, adding elegance to the simplicity. Find your perfect fit with Options ranging from Spirit Lite to Spirit High Back Lounge, all offering multiple base options to suit your functional need and design style. Add a coordinating Spirit table to complete your look.

CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components are molded plywood
- Frames are individually hand assembled
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 2" thick in the seat and back
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Tables have 1" TFL or 1⅛" HPL surface thickness with 1 mm PVC edge band and Square edge profile HPL tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands and TFL tops are 1" thick with a 3mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Black or Aluminum Powder Coat and Chrome wireframes
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Seating

Model No.	Description	Example
STL2C	Upholstery	Momentum Cover Cloth Graphite
	Base	SS5SA
	Caster	CHRC

Tables

Model No.	Description	Example
ST11C	Finish	WTA
	Base	STWFA

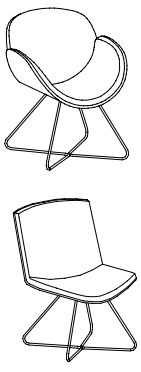
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

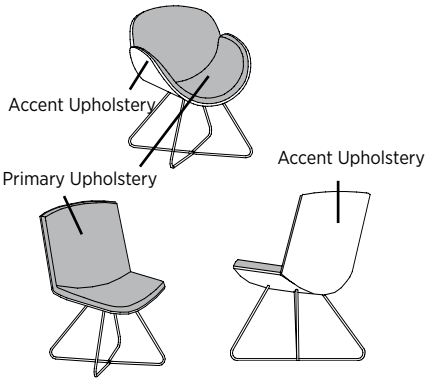
Upholstery Tips: Flexible and stretchy upholstery materials generally work best for this series. Silicone and polyurethane-based materials usually perform better than PVC-based materials, while woven fabric materials with thin backers typically work better.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



SPIRIT AND SPIRIT LITE BASE OPTIONS

Base options for Spirit Lite and the Non-Wood Shell Spirit Chair.



Spirit Lite Chair
STL2C
Shown with Wire Base



Spirit Lite Chair with Headrest
STL2C-HR
Shown with Wire Base



Spirit Chair (Non-Wood Shell)
ST2C
Shown with Wire Base

Wireframe Bases

SSWFA	Wireframe Base, Aluminum	N/C
SSWFB	Wireframe Base, Black	N/C
SSWFC	Wireframe Base, Chrome	$ 112

4-Star Swivel Bases

SS4SA	Low Profile 4-Star Polished Alum. Swivel Base with Glides	$ 427
SSBO	4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Blonde Oak	$ 945
SSSPW	4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Spiced Walnut	$ 945

Rocker Base

SSRBB	Rocker Base with Black Frame and Wood Runners; See Finishes and Specify	$ 32

5-Star Swivel Bases

Must specify both base and glide/caster code

SS5SA	5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment	
	Options: Must Specify One	
GLIDE	Glides	$ 157
BCC	Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster	$ 181
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	$ 181
CASTC	Chrome Caster	$ 255
CHRC	Chrome Rimmed Casters with Roll Control	$ 622
SS5SARA	5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment and Auto-Return with Glides	$ 253

Additional Base Options on Next Page.

Indiana FURNITURE

SPIRIT

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

SPIRIT CHAIR WITH WOOD SHELL BASE OPTIONS

Base options for Spirit Chair with Wood Shell



Spirit Chair with Wood Shell
ST5C
Shown with Wire Base

Wireframe Bases

SSWFA	Wireframe Base, Aluminum	N/C
SSWFB	Wireframe Base, Black	N/C
SSWFC	Wireframe Base, Chrome	$ 112

4-Star Swivel Bases

SS4SA	Low Profile 4-Star Polished Alum. Swivel Base with Glides	$ 427

5-Star Swivel Bases

Must specify both base and glide/caster code

SS5SA	5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment	
	Options: Must Specify One	
GLIDE	Glides	$ 157
BCC	Black Dual Wheel Carpet Caster	$ 181
BHC	Black Soft Caster for Hard Surfaces	$ 181
CASTC	Chrome Caster	$ 255
CHRC	Chrome Rimmed Casters with Roll Control	$ 622
SS5SARA	5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment and Auto-Return with Glides	$ 253

SPIRIT LOUNGE BASE OPTIONS

Base options for Spirit Lounge



Spirit Lounge
SL23P
Shown with SL4SA Base



Spirit Lounge High Back
SL24P
Shown with Wire Base

Wireframe Bases

SLWFA	Wireframe Base, Aluminum	N/C
SLWFB	Wireframe Base, Black	N/C
SLWFC	Wireframe Base, Chrome	$ 197

4-Star Swivel Bases

SL4SA	High Profile 4-Star Polished Alum. Swivel Base with Glides	$ 563
SLBO	4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Blonde Oak	$ 1007
SLSPW	4-Star Wood Swivel Base, Spiced Walnut	$ 1007

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut
AS	Asian Night
BW	Beigewood*
BL	Black
CO	Columbian Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*
WH	Designer White
EF	Espresso
FO	Fawn Oak*
FLW	Florence Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*
HW	Harvest Walnut
HNW	Henna Walnut
KHE	Kirsche
LW	Legacy Walnut
MW	Mahogany Walnut
MAS	Mesa Sunset*
MTS	Metropolis Sky
MNR	Midnight Run
NTM	Natural Marrone*
ORW	Oak Riftwood*
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
PTK	Portico Teak*
RC	River Cherry*
SCH	Select Cherry
SPW	Sepia Walnut*
SKC	Shaker Cherry
SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
TK	Studio Teak
SM	Sugar Maple
WTA	Weathered Ash*
WNB	White Nebbia
WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Low Sheen Finish

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	WHS	White Sand

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

Spirit + Spirit Lite Seating



Spirit Lite:
STL2C
(See Details)



Spirit Lite with Headrest:
STL2C-HR
(See Details)



Spirit Chair:
ST2C
(See Details)



*Spirit Chair with Wood Shell:
ST5C
(See Details)

Base Options *(* indicates bases available on ST5C)*



Wireframe Base:

***SSWFA** (Aluminum)
***SSWFB** (Black)
***SSWFC** (Chrome)



4-star Swivel Wood Base:

SSBO (Blonde Oak)
SSSPW (Spiced Walnut)



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
***SS4SA**



Rocker Base:
SSRBB



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides:
***SS5SA**
***SS5SARA** (with Auto-Return)

Spirit Lounge Seating



Spirit Lounge Chair:
SL23P
(See Details)



Spirit High Back Lounge Chair:
SL24P
(See Details)

Base Options



Wireframe Base:

SLWFA (Aluminum)
SLWFB (Black)
SLWFC (Chrome)



4-star Swivel Wood Base:

SLBO (Blonde Oak)
SLSPW (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



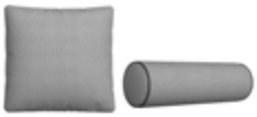
Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:

SS4SA



High Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:

SL4SA



Enhance your space with new Cush Pillows. Available in multiple shapes and sizes, and with or without piping.
Visit our website for more details.

Tables



Spirit Table:
ST11C (TFL)
ST11CH (HPL)
(See Details)



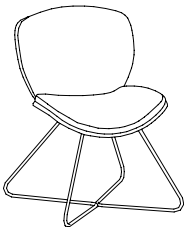
Spirit Round Table:
SLT-1W (TFL)
SLT-1WH (HPL)
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

SPIRIT

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

SPIRIT LITE CHAIR



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

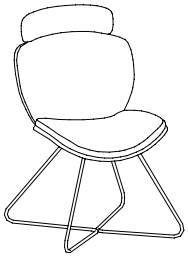
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	STL2C									
	SSWFA/B/C BASE	23⅝	26	31⅞	22	19½	16⅜	-	32	24.0
	SSBO/SPW BASE	23⅝	26	31½	22	19½	16	-	32	24.0
	SS4SA BASE	23⅝	26	31⅞	22	19½	16⅜	-	32	24.0
	SSRBB BASE	23⅝	26	29½	22	19½	14	-	32	24.0
	SS5SA BASE	23⅝	26	30-33⅝	22	19½	14½-18⅛	-	32	24.0

Description

- Standard with: Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SSWFC, Add $100)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): Rocker, 4-Star Wood Swivel, 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	2.50	$	1488	1633	1758	1876	2058	2241	2503	2776	3096	3463	2408	2803
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1488	1546	1596	1643	1716	1789	1894	2003	2131	2278	1856	2014
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

SPIRIT LITE CHAIR WITH HEADREST



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

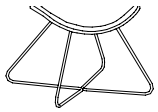
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	STL2C-HR									
	SSWFA/B/C BASE	23⅝	26	37⅞	22	19½	16⅜	-	34	24.8
	SSBO/SPW BASE	23⅝	26	37½	22	19½	16	-	34	24.8
	SS4SA BASE	23⅝	26	37⅞	22	19½	16⅜	-	34	24.8
	SSRBB BASE	23⅝	26	35½	22	19½	14	-	34	24.8
	SS5SA BASE	23⅝	26	33⅞-37½	22	19½	14½-18⅛	-	34	24.8

Description

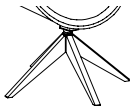
- Standard with: Headrest and Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SSWFC, Add $100)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): Rocker, 4-Star Wood Swivel, 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00	$	1760	1934	2084	2225	2444	2663	2978	3305	3689	4130	2864	3338
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.50	$	1760	1847	1922	1993	2102	2212	2369	2533	2725	2945	2312	2549
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

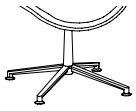
Base Options: (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



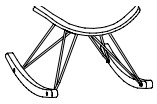
Wireframe Base:
SSWFA (Aluminum)
SSWFB (Black)
SSWFC (Chrome)



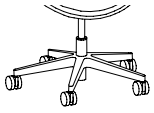
4-star Swivel Wood Base:
SSBO (Blonde Oak)
SSSPW (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
SS4SA



Rocker Base:
SSRBB



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides:
SS5SA (No Auto Return)
SS5SARA (With Auto Return)
(Must Order Glides With Auto Return)

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section..

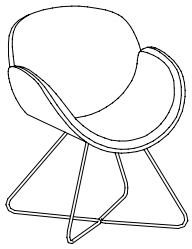
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

SPIRIT

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

SPIRIT CHAIR



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

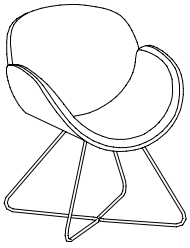
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	ST2C									
	SSWFA/B/C BASE	24⅞	25¼	33½	20	19½	17½	27⅜	38	24.0
	SSBO/SPW BASE	24⅞	25¼	32⅞	20	19½	16⅞	26¾	38	24.0
	SS4SA BASE	24⅞	25¼	33½	20	19½	17½	27⅜	38	24.0
	SSRBB BASE	24⅞	25¼	31	20	19½	15	24⅞	38	24.0
	SS5SA BASE	24⅞	25¼	32-35⅝	20	19½	16-19⅝	25⅞-29½	38	24.0

Description

- Standard with: Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SSWFC, Add $100)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): Rocker, 4-Star Wood Swivel, 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel, or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.25	$ 2087	2276	2438	2591	2828	3065	3407	3761	4177	4655	3283	3797
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.75	$ 2087	2189	2276	2358	2486	2614	2798	2988	3212	3470	2731	3008
Accent	1.50	$ 0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

SPIRIT CHAIR WITH WOOD SHELL



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

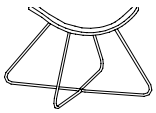
Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
	ST5C									
	SSWFA/B/C BASE	24⅞	25¼	33½	20	19½	17½	27⅜	38	24.0
	SSBO/SPW BASE	24⅞	25¼	32⅞	20	19½	16⅞	26¾	38	24.0
	SS4SA BASE	24⅞	25¼	33½	20	19½	17½	27⅜	38	24.0
	SSRBB BASE	24⅞	25¼	31	20	19½	15	24⅞	38	24.0
	SS5SA BASE	24⅞	25¼	32-35⅝	20	19½	16-19⅝	25⅞-29½	38	24.0

Description

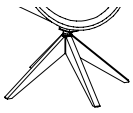
- Standard with: Clear Walnut Finished Wood Shell and Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SSWFC, Add $100)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): 4-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel or 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 2996	3083	3158	3229	3338	3448	3605	3769	3961	4181	3548	3785

Base Options: (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



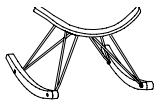
Wireframe Base:
SSWFA (Aluminum)
SSWFB (Black)
SSWFC (Chrome)



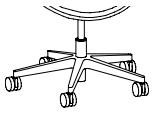
4-star Swivel Wood Base:
SSBO (Blonde Oak)
SSSPW (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



Low Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides:
SS4SA



Rocker Base:
SSRBB



5-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Casters or Glides:
SS5SA (No Auto Return)
SS5SARA (With Auto Return)
(Must Order Glides With Auto Return)

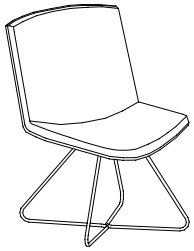
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SPIRIT

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SPIRIT LOUNGE CHAIR	SL23P									
	SSWFA/B/C BASE	23⅝	26⅜	35⅝	24	20	16⅛	-	40	24.0
	SSBO/SSSPW BASE	23⅝	26⅜	33⅞	24	20	14⅜	-	40	24.0
	SL4SA BASE	23⅝	26⅜	35⅝	24	20	14⅛	-	40	24.0



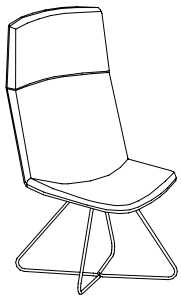
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

Description

- Standard with: Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SLWFC, Add $177)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): 4-Star Polished Aluminum and 4-Star Wood Base (Select Blonde Oak or Spiced Walnut)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	3.00	$	1633	1807	1957	2098	2317	2536	2851	3178	3562	4003	2737	3211
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.50	$	1633	1720	1795	1866	1975	2085	2242	2406	2598	2818	2185	2422
Accent	1.50	$	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185	552	789

SPIRIT HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR	SL24P								
	SSWFA/B/C BASE	23⅝	26⅜	48¼	24	20	16⅛	-	44	24.8
	SSBO/SSSPW BASE	23⅝	26⅜	47½	24	20	14⅜	-	44	24.8
	SL4SA BASE	23⅝	26⅜	46¼	24	20	14⅛	-	44	24.8



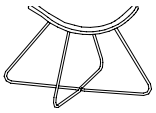
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Base
Caster/Glide *(for 5-Star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base Only)*

Description

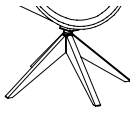
- Standard with: Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color, Available in Aluminum (SSWFA), Black (SSWFB), or Chrome (SLWFC, Add $177)
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)
- Additional Base Options (See Base Option Details and Pricing): 4-Star Polished Aluminum and 4-Star Wood Base (Select Blonde Oak or Spiced Walnut)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	4.00	$	2167	2399	2599	2787	3079	3371	3791	4227	4739	5327	3639	4271
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	2.00	$	2167	2283	2383	2477	2623	2769	2979	3197	3453	3747	2903	3219
Accent	2.00	$	0	116	216	310	456	602	812	1030	1286	1580	736	1052

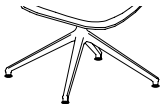
Base Options: (See Base Option Details and Pricing)



Wireframe Base:
SSWFA (Aluminum)
SSWFB (Black)
SSWFC (Chrome)



4-star Swivel Wood Base:
SSBO (Blonde Oak)
SSSPW (Spiced Walnut)
Open Market Only



High Profile 4-star Polished Aluminum Swivel Base with Glides
(*SL23P and SL24P only*):
SL4SA

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section..

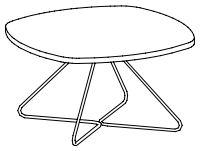
PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

SPIRIT

GUEST, LOUNGE + TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
SPIRIT SQUARE TABLE	ST11C	TFL	27	27	17	31	11.4	T$	949
	ST11CH	HPL	27	27	17	31	11.4	P$	1145



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Color
Base Color

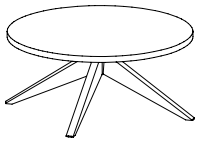
Description

- Standard with: 1" TFL Top or 1⅛" HPL Top and Wireframe Base; Must Specify Color (See Details Below)
- Features Square Edge Profile

Wireframe Base Options: Specify & Add

STWFA	Wireframe, Aluminum		N/C
STWFB	Wireframe, Black		N/C
STWFC	Wireframe, Chrome	$	66

SPIRIT ROUND TABLE	SLT-1W	TFL	31½	31½	14½	31	11.4	T$	1672
	SLT-1WH	HPL	31½	31½	14½	31	11.4	P$	1853



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Color
Base Color

Description

- Standard with: 1" TFL Top or 1⅛" HPL Top and 4-Star Swivel Wood Base (Select Blonde Oak or Spiced Walnut)
- Features Square Edge Profile

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SYNERGY
MULTI-USE SEATING (8200 SERIES)

The Synergy Collection has partitions, tables, and seating to create spaces in an impromptu way without the need for complex architecture. Synergy Seating includes Cubby Benches that provide easy storage and mobility, Team Benches for multiple users, and Stools with three seating heights.

CONSTRUCTION

SEATING

- All bench and stool joints are precisely fit with lag bolt connections for maximum strength and durability
- Stools and benches are rated for users up to 275lbs, ship fully assembled and feature 1½" thick High Grade Polyurethane Foam on the stools and bench seats
- Stool legs are 2"D, crafted from European Beech, and individually hand sanded prior to being finished with non-marring fixed nylon glides when casters are not selected

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

MODEL	QTY	DESCRIPTION	EXAMPLE
CUBBY BENCH			
820-4822MCB	1	Upholstery	Momentum Colorloop Smoke
		Chassis Color	ORW
		Foot Ring Metal Accent	ALUM
STOOLS			
821	2	Upholstery	CF Stinson Drift Tidepool
		Leg Color	ORW
		Foot Ring Metal Accent	ALUM

TFL (T) COLOR OPTIONS FOR CUBBY BENCH

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

SEATING LEG WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Units feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

METAL ACCENT COLORS FOR CUBBY BENCH AND STOOLS

Metal accents are featured on the cubby bench and stools in three colors. Must specify color.

ALUM	Aluminum	SNO	Snow
BLK	Black		



Aluminum (ALUM) Black (BLK) Snow (SNO)

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (formerly CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



Cubby Bench with Casters:
820-4822MCB
(See Details)



Team Bench with Casters:
820-4819MTB
(See Details)



Team Bench with Glides:
820-4819TB
(See Details)



Stool with Casters:
820-2419MFS
(See Details)



Stool with Glides:
820-2419FS
(See Details)



Counter Height Stool
with Glides:
821
(See Details)



Bar Height Stool
with Glides:
822
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

SYNERGY

MULTI-USE PARTITIONS, SEATING + TABLES (8200 SERIES)



Synergy is a collection of partitions, tables, and seating to create spaces in an impromptu way without the need for complex architecture.

Synergy promotes flexibility to adapt to different interactions, forming areas to gather, separate, and then gather again...all in personalized ways, and all within the same open space.



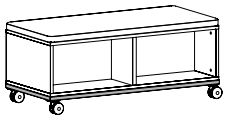


See the entire Synergy Collection under Space Division in the Tables+Space Division Price List.

Indiana FURNITURE

SYNERGY
MULTI-USE SEATING (8200 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
CUBBY BENCH	820-4822MCB	48	19	17½	47	9.2



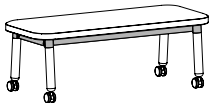
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Chassis Finish
Metal Accent Color

Description

- Standard with: Four (4) 75mm Non-Locking Casters
- Two (2) Cubbies on Each Side, Four (4) Cubbies Total; Each Cubby is 22½"W x 10¼"D x 12"H
- Cushion is One Piece
- Must Specify TFL Chassis; See TFL Colors and Specify
- Metal Accent Measures 1" Square, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 2027	2114	2189	2260	2369	2479	2636	2800	2992	3212	2579	2816

TEAM BENCH WITH CASTERS	820-4819MTB	48	19	17½	47	9.2



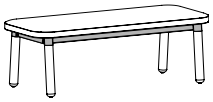
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Metal Accent Color

Description

- Standard with 60mm Non-Locking Casters
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Metal Accent Measures 2"H and 1" Thick, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 2055	2142	2217	2288	2397	2507	2664	2828	3020	3240	2607	2844

TEAM BENCH WITH GLIDES	820-4819TB	48	19	17½	47	9.2



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Metal Accent Color

Description

- Standard with Fixed Glides
- Legs are 2"D Feature Fixed Glides, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Metal Accent Measures 2"H and 1" Thick, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

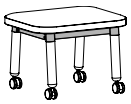
List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.50	$ 1940	2027	2102	2173	2282	2392	2549	2713	2905	3125	2492	2729

See Synergy Overview For Ordering Options

Indiana FURNITURE

SYNERGY
MULTI-USE SEATING (8200 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
STOOL WITH CASTERS	820-2419MFS	24	19	17½	29	4.6



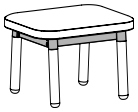
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Metal Accent Color

Description

- Standard with 60mm Non-Locking Casters
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Metal Accent Measures 2"H and 1" Thick, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1781	1839	1889	1936	2009	2082	2187	2296	2424	2571	2149	2307

Item	Model No.	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
STOOL WITH GLIDES	820-2419FS	24	19	17½	29	4.6



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Metal Accent Color

Description

- Standard with Fixed Glides
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Metal Accent Measures 2"H and 1" Thick, Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO); Must Specify Color, See Details

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1666	1724	1774	1821	1894	1967	2072	2181	2309	2456	2034	2192

Item	Model No.	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL	821	16¾	16¾	27½	22	4.5



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Foot Ring Color

Description

- Standard with Fixed Glides
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Foot Ring Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO), Must Specify Color, See Details

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1495	1553	1603	1650	1723	1796	1901	2010	2138	2285	1863	2021

Item	Model No.	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
BAR HEIGHT STOOL	822	16¾	16¾	31½	23	5.1



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Upholstery
Leg Finish
Foot Ring Color

Description

- Standard with Fixed Glides
- Legs are 2"D, Must Specify Color; See Leg Color Options
- Foot Ring Available in Black (BLK), Aluminum (ALUM), or Snow (SNO), Must Specify Color, See Details

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1533	1591	1641	1688	1761	1834	1939	2048	2176	2323	1901	2059

See Synergy Overview For Ordering Options

Indiana FURNITURE

TRIFT™
GUEST SEATING (980 SERIES)

Trift is an all-inclusive guest collection with abundant options for multiple applications. Carefully contoured frame and enhanced seat design provide hours of seated comfort. Five back options in wood and upholstery, and arm and armless models appeal to a broad base of needs. Specify for conferencing, reception, dining, healthcare, and companion seating. Trift accommodates all work areas with ease in one versatile collection.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components and chair frame are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- All seats feature corner blocking
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- High Grade Polyurethane Foam, 1½" thick in the seat and 1" thick in the back
- Textiles are sewn with double stitch seams
- High quality resilient sheet webbing ensures a comfortable seating application
- Chairs rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
980	Finish	AW
	Upholstery	CF Stinson Artisan Fossil
	Glides	STD

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

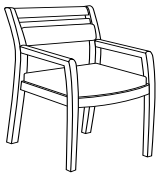
AW	Artisan Walnut
AS	Asian Night
BW	Beigewood*
BL	Black
CO	Columbian Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*
WH	Designer White
EF	Espresso
FO	Fawn Oak*
FLW	Florence Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*
HW	Harvest Walnut
HNW	Henna Walnut
KHE	Kirsche
LW	Legacy Walnut
MW	Mahogany Walnut
MAS	Mesa Sunset*
MTS	Metropolis Sky
MNR	Midnight Run
NTM	Natural Marrone*
ORW	Oak Riftwood*
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
PTK	Portico Teak*
RC	River Cherry*
SCH	Select Cherry
SPW	Sepia Walnut*
SKC	Shaker Cherry
SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
TK	Studio Teak
SM	Sugar Maple
WTA	Weathered Ash*
WNB	White Nebbia
WC	Williamsburg Cherry

* Low Sheen Finish

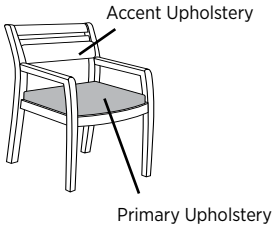
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Available in single or contrasting upholsteries in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather.

Single Upholstery



Contrasting Upholstery



GLIDE OPTIONS

STD	Nylon Glides		STD
FELT	Felt Glides	$	N/C

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs





Guest with Upholstered Section:
980
(See Details)



Armless with Upholstered Section:
990
(See Details)



Guest with Wood/ Upholstery Accent:
988
(See Details)



Armless with Wood/ Upholstery Accent:
998
(See Details)



Guest with Slat Back:
986
(See Details)



Armless with Slat Back:
996
(See Details)



Guest with Wood Back Accent:
989
(See Details)



Armless with Wood Back Accent:
999
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

TRIFT™
GUEST SEATING (980 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK SECTION	980	21½	23½	32¼	18½	19	17½	25	23	16.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1400	1458	1508	1555	1628	1701	1806	1915	2043	2190	1768	1926
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1452	1510	1560	1607	1680	1753	1858	1967	2095	2242	1820	1978
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

ARMLESS GUEST WITH UPHOLSTERED BACK SECTION	990	21½	23½	32¼	18½	19	17½	—	22	16.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1292	1350	1400	1447	1520	1593	1698	1807	1935	2082	1660	1818
Contrasting Upholstery														
Primary	1.00	$	1344	1402	1452	1499	1572	1645	1750	1859	1987	2134	1712	1870
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

GUEST WITH SLAT BACK	986	21½	25¾	32¼	18½	21	17½	25	23	16.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1293	1351	1401	1448	1521	1594	1699	1808	1936	2083	1661	1819

ARMLESS GUEST WITH SLAT BACK	996	21½	25¾	32¼	18½	21	17½	—	22	16.9



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	1178	1236	1286	1333	1406	1479	1584	1693	1821	1968	1546	1704

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

TRIFT™
GUEST SEATING (980 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
GUEST WITH WOOD/ UPHOLSTERED ACCENT	988	21½	23½	32¼	18½	19	17½	25	23	16.9



Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 1425	1483	1533	1580	1653	1726	1831	1940	2068	2215	1793	1951
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00	$ 1477	1535	1585	1632	1705	1778	1883	1992	2120	2267	1845	2003
Accent	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

ARMLESS GUEST WITH WOOD/ UPHOLSTERED ACCENT	998	21½	23½	32¼	18½	19	17½	—	22	16.9



Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery (See Details)

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 1310	1368	1418	1465	1538	1611	1716	1825	1953	2100	1678	1836
Contrasting Upholstery													
Primary	1.00	$ 1362	1420	1470	1517	1590	1663	1768	1877	2005	2152	1730	1888
Accent	1.00	$ 0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790	368	526

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery
Glide

GUEST WITH WOOD BACK ACCENT	989	21½	23½	32¼	18½	19	17½	25	23	16.90



Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 1293	1351	1401	1448	1521	1594	1699	1808	1936	2083	1661	1819

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

ARMLESS GUEST WITH WOOD BACK ACCENT	999	21½	23½	32¼	18½	19	17½	—	22	16.9



Description

- Standard with: Nylon Glides

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Single Upholstery	1.00	$ 1187	1245	1295	1342	1415	1488	1593	1702	1830	1977	1555	1713

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Upholstery
Glide

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

TRIPLE PLAY™
MULTI-HEIGHT BENCH (3 SERIES)

Triple Play can multi-task from lounge height to sitting height, and all the way up to counter height. This versatile seating line lets people choose how and where they want to work with the ability to join any group, at any height table in the room. Triple Play partners with 18" high tables, 29-30" high tables, and 36" high tables, or any range in between.

CONSTRUCTION

- Fully upholstered product that features a high density, firm polyurethane foam interior that holds its shape; shape is static at the lounge height position and at the sitting height position and has a gentle, flexible motion while sitting at the counter height position
- Foam construction can be used to sit on any of the six sides
- Handle is covered in upholstery
- Zipper included with upholstery cover for easy removal and cleaning
- Benches rated for users up to 275lbs
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

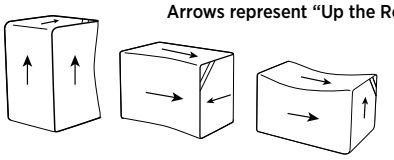
Model No.	Description	Example
3-1526ST	Upholstery	CF Stinson Artisan Seaport
	Welt Cord Upholstery	CF Stinson Artisan Anjou
	Zipper	Navy

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + TIPS

Available in single upholstery with a matching handle, and your choice of a matching or contrasting welt cord, or no welt cord at all. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather. We recommend avoiding the use of obvious directional patterns due to Triple Play's multiple positions of use.

Indiana Furniture will make every attempt to have the upholstery pattern going the same direction while making the best use of the yardage supplied.

Arrows represent "Up the Roll".

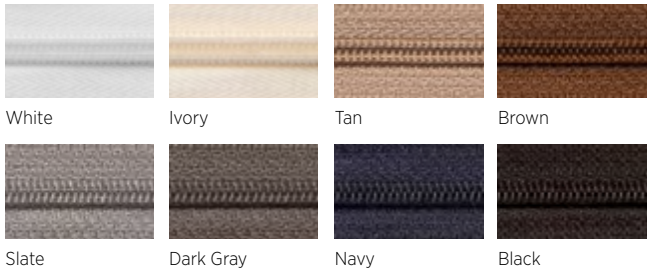


Upholstery Tips: Due to constant compression of the upholstery material, it is recommended to pick a material that does not easily fray. In most cases vinyl and vinyl-like materials will perform well. When evaluating a woven fabric material, check how easy it is to separate the woven strands. Typically, fabric materials with a thick backer or a non-linear weave pattern work best.

Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

ZIPPER COLOR OPTIONS

Black	Ivory	Tan
Brown	Navy	White
Dark Gray	Slate	



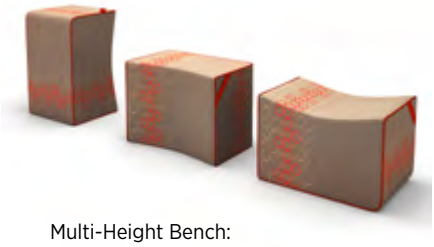
White | Ivory | Tan | Brown

Slate | Dark Gray | Navy | Black

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE

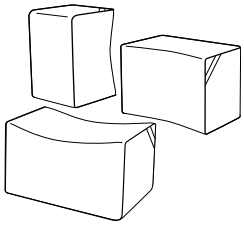


Multi-Height Bench:
3-1526ST
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

TRIPLE PLAY™
MULTI-HEIGHT BENCH (3 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
MULTI-HEIGHT BENCH	3-1526ST	18	16½-15	26	12.8	5.8



Description

- Standard with: Matching Upholstered Handle
- Rotate Seat to Provide Seating for 18"H, 29-30"H, and 36"H Tables, or any range in between
- Available with Contrasting Upholstery with Welt Cord (See Details)
- We recommend avoiding the use of obvious directional patterns due to the multiple positions of use

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Welt Cord
Zipper Color

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery											
With Welt Cord	3.00 $	1020	1194	1344	1485	1704	1923	2238	2565	2949	3390
No Welt Cord	2.00 $	897	1013	1113	1207	1353	1499	1709	1927	2183	2477
Contrasting Upholstery											
Primary	2.00 $	1020	1136	1236	1330	1476	1622	1832	2050	2306	2600
Welt Cord	1.00 $	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Accents

Indiana FURNITURE

CUSH
STATEMENT OF LINE

Enhance your space with new Cush Pillows. Available in multiple shapes and sizes, and with or without piping, to bring the comforts of home or add sophistication to any space. Be inspired by our broad range of graded-in fabrics, contract fabrics or use a COM to personalize your Cush pillows.

CONSTRUCTION

- All pillows are sewn shut for added security
- All pillows feature a smooth non-woven fabric pillow insert
- Square and rectangle inserts are filled with a soft moldable poly fiber that simulates the look of down feathers
- Bolster pillows are filled with a resilient poly insert for extra durability

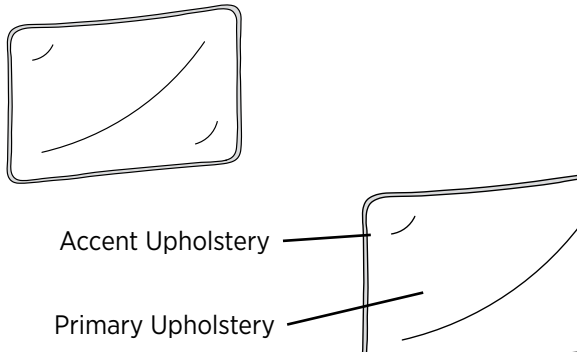
HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
01-1806BPP	Primary Upholstery	KnollTextiles Buzz Bittersweet
	Accent Upholstery	KnollTextiles Buzz Flash
01-1407TPRP	Primary Upholstery	Mayer Gem Ocean

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Contrasting upholsteries available on pillows with piping in a wide variety of graded-in or contract options.

Contrasting Upholstery



CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

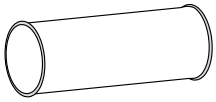
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance



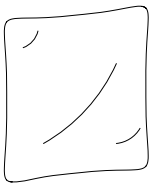
STATEMENT OF LINE



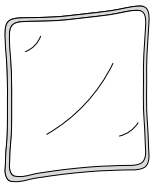
Bolster Pillow
01-1806BP
(See Details)



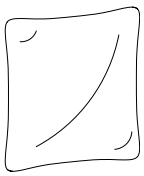
Bolster Pillow
With Piping
01-1806BPP
(See Details)



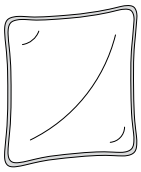
23" Square Throw
Pillow
01-2323TPS
(See Details)



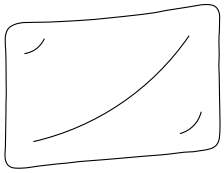
23" Square Throw
Pillow With Piping
01-2323TPSP
(See Details)



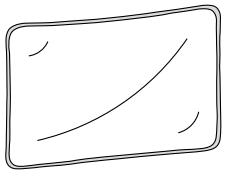
17" Square Throw
Pillow
01-1717TPS
(See Details)



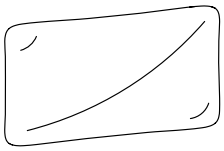
17" Square Throw
Pillow With Piping
01-1717TPSP
(See Details)



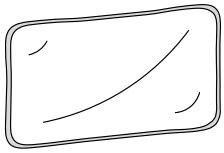
19"x11" Rectangle Throw
Pillow
01-1911TPR
(See Details)



19"x11" Rectangle Throw
Pillow With Piping
01-1911TPRP
(See Details)



14"x7" Rectangle Throw
Pillow
01-1407TPR
(See Details)

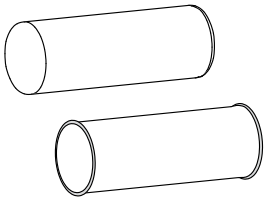


14"x7" Rectangle Throw
Pillow With Piping
01-1407TPRP
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

CUSH ACCENT PILLOWS

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
BOLSTER PILLOW	01-1806BP		18	6	6	2	2.1
	01-1806BPP	With Piping	18	6	6	2	2.1



With Piping

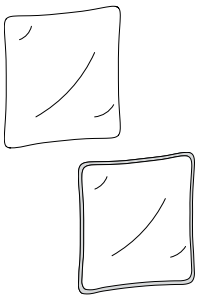
Description

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	355	413	463	510	583	656	761	870	998	1145
Single Upholstery with Piping	1.00	$	537	595	645	692	765	838	943	1052	1180	1327
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	1.00	$	589	647	697	744	817	890	995	1104	1232	1379
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

23" SQUARE THROW PILLOW	01-2323TPS		23	6	23	3	2.1
	01-2323TPSP	With Piping	23	6	23	3	2.1



With Piping

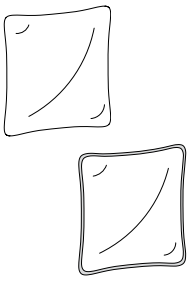
Description

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	293	351	401	448	521	594	699	808	936	1083
Single Upholstery with Piping	1.00	$	446	504	554	601	674	747	852	961	1089	1236
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	1.00	$	498	556	606	653	726	799	904	1013	1141	1288
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

17" SQUARE THROW PILLOW	01-1717TPS		17	6	17	3	2.1
	01-1717TPSP	With Piping	17	6	17	3	2.1



With Piping

Description

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	268	326	376	423	496	569	674	783	911	1058
Single Upholstery with Piping	1.00	$	406	464	514	561	634	707	812	921	1049	1196
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	1.00	$	458	516	566	613	686	759	864	973	1101	1248
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790

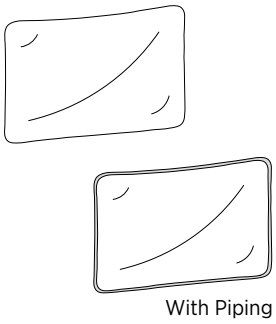
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

CUSH ACCENT PILLOWS

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
19"x11" RECTANGLE THROW PILLOW	01-1911TPR		19	4	11	2	2.1
	01-1911TPRP	With Piping	19	4	11	2	2.1



With Piping

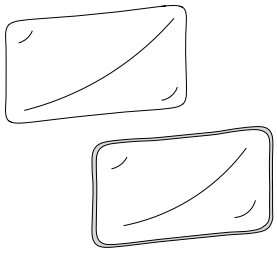
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

Description

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	302	360	410	457	530	603	708	817	945	1092
Single Upholstery with Piping	1.00	$	453	511	561	608	681	754	859	968	1096	1243
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	1.00	$	505	563	613	660	733	806	911	1020	1148	1295
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
14"x7" RECTANGLE THROW PILLOW	01-1407TPR		14	4	7	2	1.0
	01-1407TPRP	With Piping	14	4	7	2	1.0



With Piping

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Primary Upholstery
Accent Upholstery

Description

- Contrasting Upholsteries Available on Pillows With Piping (See Details)
- Directional Upholstery May Not Match from Pillow to Pillow Due to Application

List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	1.00	$	263	321	371	418	491	564	669	778	906	1053
Single Upholstery with Piping	1.00	$	403	461	511	558	631	704	809	918	1046	1193
Contrasting Upholstery												
Primary	1.00	$	455	513	563	610	683	756	861	970	1098	1245
Accent	1.00	$	0	58	108	155	228	301	406	515	643	790

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana
FURNITURE

COM/COL & Graded-In Programs

Indiana
FURNITURE

COM/COL FORM

COM - CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

All Indiana Furniture seating is available with material furnished by the customer. Refer to grade 1 for list prices. Refer to individual model number for COM yardage requirements. The listed COM yardage requirement is based on the use of non-directional upholstery 54" wide for a quantity of one chair. Extra upholstery is required to match any pattern with a repeat, either vertically or horizontally. Use the chart below as a guide to add to plain COM yardage requirements listed in the price list.

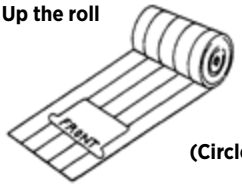
For multiple chair quantities, contact customer service to optimize the yardage per chair at 800-422-5727.

Upholstery Width	Plain Upholstery	2"- 14" Repeat	15"- 27" Repeat	28"- 36" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	25%	30%

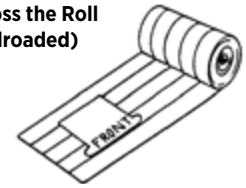
Upholsteries less than 54" wide will not be accepted.

Due to the upholstering process used by Indiana Furniture, some COM upholsteries are considered directional that may not be considered directional by the upholstery supplier. All Upholstery COM's are cut "up the roll" and all vinyls are cut "across the roll" by Indiana Furniture unless otherwise directed by the customer (see below). All directional upholsteries on Indiana Furniture frames match both vertically and horizontally. If you do not desire repeat match, please specify on order.

Up the roll



Across the Roll (Railroaded)



(Circle One)

Note: Directional upholsteries, such as stripes, patterns and plaids may not meet your satisfaction due to contoured shapes and tufting of some models. Should you require such a selection, we will upholster as perfect as possible, but such orders are not subject to return. If in doubt, contact your Indiana Furniture Customer Service Representative prior to placing the order.

COL - CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER

Indiana Furniture is pleased to accommodate COL selections whenever this special need arises. Refer to grade 1 for list prices. To calculate COL requirements, multiply the COM yardage required times 18 (1 yard of upholstery = 18 sq. ft. of usable leather). Customer's own leather specifications for Indiana Furniture seating shown within the price list are based on an average hide size of 45-50 square feet.

All square footage requirements are based on usable footage. The shape of a hide and the usable, clean footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Please note leather is a natural product, and variation in texture is a pleasing quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers.

Indiana Furniture reserves the right to inspect, approve, or reject any COM/COL upholstery. Once approved, Indiana Furniture cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of COM/COL material.

COM/COL Ordering Instructions:

1. Include a 6" sample of the upholstery stapled to the order indicating which side is to be exposed.
2. If COM has a pattern or stripe, indicate whether to apply vertically or horizontally. All stripes will be applied vertically unless specified otherwise.
3. Specify the upholstery supplier's name, upholstery pattern, pattern color, and pattern number.

For TB 117-2013, the upholstery materials in this product (check one):

_____ contain added flame retardant chemicals

_____ contain NO added flame retardant chemicals

COM/COL ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

Fill out the form below and attach sample according to instructions on reverse side of form. **COM's/COL's must meet and include written confirmation from the supplier verifying CALTB 117-2013 compliance and you must designate the flammability materials within for the TB 117-2013 label.** Check the box above to comply with California Business and Professions Code Section 19094. Failure to complete these forms and supply samples will delay the scheduling of the purchase order. Orders will not be scheduled until upholstery is received from the supplier. Upholstery should not be ordered until Indiana Furniture has verified the yardage required.

Check one: ☐ COM ☐ COL

Dealer Name _____ Phone _____ Email _____

Contact Person _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mill/Supplier _____ Pattern _____ Color _____

Repeat Inches: Horizontal _____ Vertical _____ Directional: ☐ Up the Roll / RailRoad ☐

Selected Upholstery is Required to be 54" Wide - Is Your Upholstery Choice 54" Wide? ☐ Yes / No ☐ If no, Approval is Required.

Face Reversible: ☐ Yes / No ☐

Product COM/COL is to be applied to:

1) Model # _____ Qty* _____ Ydg. Ea. _____ x Repeat _____ = _____ Yds.

2) Model # _____ Qty* _____ Ydg. Ea. _____ x Repeat _____ = _____ Yds.

* For multiple chair quantities, contact customer service to optimize the yardage required.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:

Advise dealer of COM/COL Rqd: _____ Signed: _____
CSR

Notes: _____

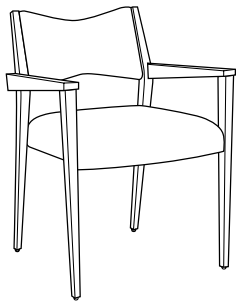
Indiana
FURNITURE

SAMPLE FORM

TOP

6″ x 6″
Sample

TOP



NOTE IMPORTANT REQUIRED INSTRUCTIONS:
Attach sample showing exposed side and mark direction upholstery is to be applied.

Form & Upholstery Swatch should be sent to:
Indiana Furniture
Attn Customer Service
1919 Hospitality Dr., Ste. A
Jasper, IN 47546

COM/COL should be sent to:
Indiana Furniture
1095 W. 100 S.
Dock 1
Jasper, IN 47546

A Packing Slip Must Be Included

Checklist
Have you completed the following requirements?

1) ___ Attached Sample
2) ___ Marked Direction
3) ___ Verified Width and Yardage with Indiana Furniture
4) ___ Have upholstery tagged with your company name
5) ___ Have upholstery tagged with your purchase order #
6) ___ Have your vendor list their name, pattern, color and yardage on the packing list

Do Not Order Upholstery Until Indiana Furniture Has Calculated Yardage

ANZEA.

For Anzea Samples:
Call: 817-336-2310
Visit: www.anzea.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
A New Twist	4
April	8
Assumed Luxury	8
Athena	6
Baby Bear	7
Bacci	7
Baltic-O	8
Beach Blanket	6
Big Bang	4
Boa	6
Bonnie	5
Brazos	6
Bronte	6
Buckaroo	8
Bull's Eye	9
Bye Bye Birdie	5
Calf Crazy	8
Canyon	4
Capri	5
Catalina Cruise	6
Cheap Seats	5
Chenille Twist	4
Chimera	7
Cinch	6
Cocoon	3
Copy Cow	4
Cowtown	5
Crosshatch	4
Cuddle	7
Dash Of Color	5
Dazzler	7
Dodge City	8
E-Scape	7
Extra Celestial	3
Fionna	5
First Class	4
Focus	7
Four Corners	5
Fowl Play	8
Free Time	8
Fulton	3
Gazebo	8
Gelato	6
Ghost Plaid	6
Glaze	4
Haywire	7
Hemingway	6
Hemisphere	6
Hemp Canvas	5
Highland	5
Horizon	7
Hula Hoop	5
Huxley	6
Impulse	9
Intertwine	5
Jasmine	7
Jigsaw	5
Just Kidding	8
Kapow	5
Kazam	5
Kri	8
La Piazza	5
Lafayette	5
Lamb Of Luxury	9
Limerick	9
Lucid Lines	8
Lumber Jack	9
Luzon	8
Mammoth Deception	8
Metal Mesh	9
Metallurgy	6
Mind Bender	7
Minimize	8
Minka	7
Minotaurus	9
Miragi-O	8
Mixer	5
Moody	4
Mooskin	8
Morph	7
Not-A-Hide	4
Pacific-O	8
Parley	4
Party Boat	8
Patina Glaze	4
Phantasea	9
Phoenix	4
Plain Jane	5
Plastic Basket	5
Poise	4
Quietude	7
Reflection	6
Renna	7
Ripple In Time	5
Ritzi	6
Roseus Regatta	9
Sabine	3
Shagreen	5
Shiki Silk	4
Shiny Hide	8
Silicone Grid	8
Silicone Mountain	8
Silicone Prime	7
Silicone Slopes	8
Simply Hyde	5
Sistine	5
Sky Writing	6
Sleek	6
Soul Space	5
Splash	6
Spree	7
Starting Line	2
Sticks And Strings	5
Stitch In Time	6
Stripes	7
Stripetacular	7
Tartan	7
Tas	9
Taurus	9
Technohound	5
Tempest	7
The Keys	5
Top Coats	7
Travel Roadies	4
Tumbleweed	4
Twinkle Sky	6
Twinkle Tapestry	6
Udderly Perfected	7
Ultra Air	7
Uptick	7
Varick	3
Vintage Glaze	5
Watermarks	4
Westerly	6
Western Willie	5
Wishes	5
Wow	4
XO	5
Zulu	5
Zyon	5

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Arc|Com

For Arc|Com Memo Samples:
Call: 800-223-5466
Visit: arc-com.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Aberdeen	6
Alpine	7
Ambiance	4
Andromeda	7
Angle	6
Apollo	5
Arabesque	6
Astor	6
Athena	6
Atlas	5
Atmosphere	4
Atomic	7
Aura	5
Axis	7
Bali	8
Block Petal	7
Boardwalk	5
Bocce	6
Britannica	6
Bronco	6
Burkina	7
Cadence	6
Calais Stripe	8
Capri	5
Caress	8
Carnival	6
Cavo	8
Centering Stripe	6
Ceramica	6
Channel	6
Chroma	5
Cirque	7
Cloud Forest	5
Coastline	5
Compass	7
Connect	9
Contour	5
Cosmos	5
Couture	5
Crescendo	6
Crystal	5
Dakota 2	4
Daytona	6
Drifter	4
Dynasty	6
Eden	6
Elementary	9
Elevado	7
Embrace	5
Emerson	4
Empress And Empress 2	4
Encore	5
Engrave	6
Equinox	5
Everest	5
Evolution	9
Flora	3
Fragment	9
Francesca Wool	9

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Francesca Wool Ii	9
Frontier	4
Fusion	10
Gamma	6
Gardenia	5
Gem	5
Glam	6
Glinda	8
Glo	6
Great Wall	6
Grid	6
Hanji	7
Harlequin	7
High Rise	6
Highlands	8
Horizon	5
Hush And Hush 2	6
I Pattern	9
Illusion 2	4
Infrastructure	9
Insight	3
Intaglio	6
Intaglio 2	6
Interstate	5
Iona	5
Isabella	5
Journey	7
Key	6
Kuba	7
Legacy	5
Legend	8
Linea	7
Lore	7
Lunette	7
Luxe	8
Lyric	7
Majorca	7
Marquee	6
Mason	6
Mason Stripe	7
Maverick	5
Meadow	7
Metro	8
Montage	6
Moon Phase	6
Morgan	6
Morocco	8
Mustang	5
Nahouri	6
Network	10
Oculus	6
Olympus	5
Omega	6
Orinoco	5
Palatine	6
Palatine 2	6
Paragon	7
Parentheses	10
Patina	7

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Paxton	7
Perspective	7
Pinnacle	6
Pixel	6
Polished	6
Pound	9
Premiere Wool	9
Quest	9
Radius	7
Rainfall	4
Ranger	4
Raya	7
Reality Check	6
Revive	4
Rio	5
River	7
Rodeo And Rodeo 2	4
Roundabout	5
Rover	6
Samsara	5
Sanganeri	6
Santa Fe	8
Santorini	7
Saxon	6
Sea Willow	6
Seascape	5
Sector	6
Sedona	6
Seville	6
Shadow Flower	6
Sherlock	5
Sherlock 2	5
Shimmer	4
Shimmer 2	4
Silk Road	4
Silverado	5
Silverado 2	5
Skye	6
Soho	5
Solar	4
Solitude	8
Sonata Stripe	6
Speckle	6
Spectrum	4
Sphere	9
Spin	6
Spirit	5
Splash	5
Staccato	7
Stallion	3
Stetson	4
Streamline	5
Sukhala	6
Summit	5
Sundial	7
Sync	6
Tailored	6
Talavera	9
Tally	5

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Terra	4
The Plaid	9
Threads	6
Tick-Tock	6
Tiebele	6
Tilde	9
Transform	4
Traverse	6
Twinkle	5
Typography	8
Vanderbilt	6
Vault	6
Velocity	6
Venture	8
Victoria	7
Vivo	7
Volt	9
Wanderer	9
Watson	4
Welsh Check	9
Windlass	8
Wrangler	5
X Pattern	10
York Plaid	9
Zip	9

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

Architex®

For Architex Samples:
Call 800.621.0827
Visit www.architex-ljh.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
57 Chevron	6
78 RPM	4
Abaca	5
Abbey Road	5
Aberdeen	9
Abracadabra	4
Adare Manor	4
Adlon	8
Admiral	5
Affinity	6
Aficionado	6
Amagansett	7
Amenity	5
Americas Cup	4
Andromeda	5
Animal	5
Annual	7
Antico	6
Apella	3
Aperture	4
Aphrodisiac	5
Array	6
Artesima	8
Askrigg	9
Astronomy	6
Autobahn	4
Aventura	5
Awaken	5
B and B	4
Badlands	5
Bal Harbour	5
Balance	7
Balcony	5
Bamboozled	5
Bankhead	1
Bargello	7
Barnard	7
Baxter	4
Bayside	7
Beaucoup	4
Beehive	4
Bellevue	9
Belsize	9
Bergen	5
Bergerac	5
Berkshire	5
Bermuda	6
Biarritz	5
Bibury	9
Big Bird	5
Big Game	6
Bijou	3
Billow	7
Birdie	5
Biscayne	7
Boardwalk	7
Bobbin	3
Boheme	4
Bombora	6
Boston	5
Boucle	6
Boyle	9
Bozeman	4
Brera	3
Brick and Mortar	4
Brigantine	6
Brilliance	3
Brisco	4
Britannia	6
Brixton	9
Brompton	4
Brussels	4
Bryn Mawr	7
Buccaneer	6
Buenos Aires	6
Burlington	5
Cabin	7
Calamus	5
Caledonian	4
Calf	8
Calyx	8
Camellia	7
Cancan	5
Cane	6
Cantina	5
Caracas	7
Catch Me If You Can	5
Catwalk	5
Chain Link	5
Chaise	5
Chambray	7
Chamomile	5
Champagne	7
Charleston	5
Charlotte	4
Chauffeur	4
Chenille Waistcoat	4
Chesham	9
Chesterfield	3
Chetlenham	9
Chindi	6
Chronicle	6
Clarita	4
Classic	8
Cleo	5
Clipper	6
Cloud Nine	3
Clydesdale	3
Coachella	4
Coalesce	6
Coconut Grove	7
Coexist	7
Collins Ave	8
Community	7
Connect	7
Connery	4
Cool Comfort	4
Corddry	5
Corinthian	5
Cosmos	5
Couture	5
Cozy	5
Craft	6
Crepon	4
Crescendo	5
Crossover	4
Cruise	7
Cupertino	8
Dakar	4
Dakota	5
Danbury	3
Dance Party	5
Dante	7
Dapple	7
Dash	4
Daydream	3
Debonair	3
Debutante	6
Deco District	6
Deepdale	9
Deshaies	3
Detty	2
Diamant	5
Division	7
Dogwood	7
Draper	5
Dress Code	6
Drizzle	4
Dublin	3
Duotone	6
Dupioni	4
Ease	5
Echelon	5
Edge	5
Editor	7
Edwardian	6
Elegant	4
Element	5
Eloquent	5
Emergent	7
Enamored	3
English Leather	5
English Suede	5
Enigma	5
Enthusiast	6
Epiphany	4
Escapade	3
Etch	5
Ethos	5
Euphoria	5
Evolution	4
Excel	4
Excursion	7
Extravaganza	8
Fab Four	4
Fabiana	5
Factor	5
Fairfax	7
Filly	5
Financier	4
Fine Point Velvet	7
First Class	7
Flagship	4
Flannela	6
Flex	5
Flourish	6
Flow	4
Flower Market	5
Foiled	5
Folio	4
Follow the Leader	5
Fridays	5
Friendship	5
Frolic	6
Front Desk	4
Furstenberg	3
Galleon	5
Galway	4
Gemma	6
Geode	5
George	9
Gia	7
Gilded Age	7
Glint	5
Glissette	5
Glossed Linen	4
Gloucester	9
Grasscloth	3
Greenwich	6
Grenelle	7
Griffin	6
Groove	4
Haberdasher	4
Hampstead	5
Hanbel	5
Happy	7
Harbor Lights	4
Haute Seat	8
Hawes	9
Healthy	7
Heritage	5
Hero	5
High Noon	4
High Tide	5
Highway	5
Himalayan	7
Hint	4
Hit Parade	5
Hive	7
Hofmann	2
Holloway	9
Holmes	7

Architex continues on next page.

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Architex®

For Architex Samples:
Call 800.621.0827
Visit www.architex-ljh.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Holyoke	7
How Dashing	5
Hurlingham	3
Hush	3
Icon	7
Ikat	8
Impeccable	4
Indio	4
Inline	5
Inner Circle	7
Inspire	7
Interlock	6
Intersect	5
Intricato	6
Inverness	4
Isla	6
Jackpot	5
James Dean	5
Jasper	3
Javelin	4
John	9
Kainai	4
Kensington	9
Kent	7
Kettering	7
Kindred	7
Kingham	9
Kinsale	4
Kismet	6
Knit Pick	4
Knowledge	7
Laguna	9
Lake Como	5
Lakota	5
Lanai	4
Larkspur	7
Larue	4
Las Palmas	4
Lavish	5
Layers	5
Leatheretta	5
Leatherly	8
Leisure	4
Lennon	7
Line Drive	5
Linea	4
Long Play	5
Loom	3
Luca	4
Lucy In The Sky	6
Lush	5
Lusso	6
Luster	4
Macallan	4
Mademoiselle	5
Madore	6
Mahony	7
Malham	9
Manifest	7
Mantle	5
Manzanita	7
Marais	6
Marcona	4
Marin	7
Marino	3
Maroc	7
Marquisette	5
Maxim	6
McQueen	5
Meadow	5
Membership	5
Merchant	5
Meridian	6
Mid Century	5
Midday	5
Milano	6
Mime	4
Mineral	6
Mingle	4
Miramar	3
Missonly	4
Mockaire	5
Moda	5
Monarchy	5
Monolith	5
Montauk	7
Montmartre	6
Moxie	5
Mulberry	4
Muslin	4
Mustang	3
Nakoda	4
Natura	5
Nest	7
New Deal	5
No Strings Attached	5
Noble	5
Northampton	3
Nourish	4
Ocean Drive	7
Officine	6
Olive Branch	5
Optimum	5
Organza	5
Oslo	5
Otto	7
Outfit	4
Pagoda	5
Palm Beach	4
Palm Desert	5
Palo Alto	8
Paola	5
Paragon	5
Paramour	5
Particle	5
Patent	5
Pathway	7
Paul	9
Peak	5
Pearlescent	7
Pelle	8
Pendlesome	6
Pennant	6
Peony	6
Percheron	2
Pergola	5
Piazza	5
Picnique	5
Pinkerton	5
Pinna	7
Pinwale	4
Pinyon	4
Pisa	7
Piscina	4
Pisco	4
Pivot	6
Pixel	4
Plaid All Over	5
Plaited	5
Plateau	5
Platform	4
Plenty	2
Plunge	7
Poise	3
Pollux	5
Poplin	3
Port Of Call	7
Porter	7
Positano	7
Posy	7
Prescription	5
Presence	6
Prestige	4
Printemps	7
Privateer	8
Propel	4
Pureapex	5
Pureasana	5
Purebotanica	6
Purebrindle	5
Purebryce	5
Purechallis	5
Purechenille	5
Purechic	5
Purecoco	5
Purecorduroy	6
Purecurlicue	5
Puredeco	6
Puredenali	4
Purefelt	5
Purefleece	5
Pureflow	5
Pureglenwood	5
Pureglint	5
Puregratitude	5
Pureherringbone	5
Purehopsack	5
Purekeystone	4
Purekimbo	5
Purelinen	5
Puremeditation	5
Puremindfulness	5
Puremod	6
Puremontrose	6
Purenubuck	5
Purepanama	5
Purepeace	5
Pureplait	5
Purepoint	5
Puresabino	5
Pureshimmer	5
Puretallulah	4
Pureteton	4
Puretwill	5
Purevelour	4
Purevelvet	5
Purevogue	6
Pureweave	5
Purewicker	5
Quilt	4
Radiant	5
Rainbow	6
Rebel	5
Reed	3
Reel Alpaca	6
Reel Leather	7
Reel Mohair	6
Reel Suede	6
Reflection	5
Reid	2
Relax	3
Resort	7
Revel	5
Richmond	4
Ringo	9
Riva	7
Rodin	4
Roulette	6
Rugged	6
Ryder	6
Sag Harbor	7
Salter	5
Sandbox	4
Sandwashed	5
Savant	4
Schooner	6
Science	6
Seabed	7
Seamstress	4
Seaside	5
Seine	4
Serena	4

Architex continues on next page.

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Architex®

For Architex Samples:
Call 800.621.0827
Visit www.architex-ljh.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Set Sail	4
Shabby and Chic	5
Sharkskin	5
Shetland	5
Shine	4
Shoreline	7
Shower	7
Sightsee	3
Silicone Swayed	7
Skipper	4
Skyway	5
Slow Dance	5
Soft Spot	6
Sojourn	5
Soothe	7
Sound Bite	7
South Beach	5
Southgate	9
Space Oddity	6
Spencer	8
Sport Jacket	4
Spotlight	5
Spritz	5
St Barts	4
Stage Bill	5
Stagecoach	5
Starboard	7
Starlight	4
Static	4
Steed	5
Steeves	2
Stoneham	9
Straight Talk	7
Streamer	7
String Theory	6
Stylist	4
Subculture	4
Submariner	6
Suedely	6
Sullivan	7
Sultan	4
Sun Kissed	7
Sunfair	3
Sunnyvale	8
Surface	6
Suri	4
Sutherland	4
Swerve	4
Sybarite	7
Tailor Made	4
Takes Two To Tangle	4
Tampa Bay	4
Teamwork	5
Telegraph	4
Telfair	4
Templeton	5
Tessellation	7
Textura	4
Theatre District	4
Theorem	5
Thesis	3
Thornton	9
Thoroughbred	3
Tiburon	7
Timeless	2
Topsy Turvy	6
Toronto	5
Tortona	5
Tramline	6
Trapeze	7
Tricolore	3
Trident	4
Triumph	6
Tuatara	4
Tufted	4
Turnabout	5
Tussar	7
Tweed	3
Tweedledee	5
Tweedsmuir	5
Twickenham	9
Twinkle	5
Ultrachevron	6
Ultracrush	6
Ultraflannel	6
Ultraposh	6
Ultratweed	6
Unforgettable	6
Unity	5
Unwind	3
Urban	5
Valais	5
Valencia	7
Vassar	7
Veloce	7
Venetian	5
Venue	4
Verve	5
Waistcoat	4
Waler	3
Wardrobe	4
Westminster	9
Whitehall	5
Wicklow	3
Winfield	3
Winslow	4
Wisteria	6
Worsted	5
Yavapai	7
Yellowstone	5
Yorkville	4
Your Bird Can Sing	6
Zenith	5

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

camira

For Camira Samples:
Call 616.288.0655
Visit www.camirafabrics.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
24/7 Flax	7
Aperto	7
Aquarius	5
Artifact	8
Blazer	6
Blazer Lite	6
Blueprint	5
Carlow	2
Craggan Flax	8
Dash (Luna)	7
Demi (Luna)	5
Era	3
Era 170/66	4
Fable (Luna)	7
Flora (Luna)	6
Gravity	3
Guild (Luna)	8
Halcyon - Aspen	6
Halcyon - Blossom	6
Halcyon - Cedar	6
Hemp	7
Kyoto	5
Lana (Luna)	7
Layer (Luna)	6
Llinen (Luna)	6
Lucia T2T	4
Main Line Flax	6
Main Line Twist	6
Memphis (Luna)	6
Metro (Luna)	4
Monochrome Sett	5
Oceanic	5
Optik (Luna)	6
Patternmaker	7
Penta	5
Port	4
Quest	4
Raya (Luna)	5
Replay Zero	4
Replay Zero 170/66	4
Resku 2.0	7
Revolutionary By Camira	7
Rivet	4
Silk	7
Sonus	4
Sprint	4
Sumi	5
Synergy	6
Synergy 170/66	7
Synergy Quilt Channel	7
Synergy Quilt Chevron	7
Synergy Quilt Hourglass	7
Touch	6
Track	7
Trapeze (Luna)	3
Wide Wale (Luna)	7
Yoredale	7

Carnegie

For Carnegie Samples:
Call: 800.727.6770
Visit: www.carnegiefabrics.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Acapella	6
Alex	9
Allure	4
Anagram	9
Article	4
Aspen	6
Bedrock	5
Bespoke	5
Bijoux	8
Boggle	6
Boomerang	9
Boomerang Print	8
Botanic Print	7
Bouquet Print	8
Brushstroke	7
Buff	7
Camden	7
Casanova	8
Choreography	8
Colorado	7
Constant	5
Countryside	7
Covet	5
Dance Floor	8
Dapple	7
Dotty Print	8
Elite	4
Elysees Print	8
Embellish Print	7
Escapade	6
Fizzy	7
Folklore	7
Formation	6
Gumption	5
Halles	6
Helix Print	8
Hide	6
Hinge	7
Hive	8
Honeycomb	7
Improv	8
Instinct	5
Jigsaw	7
Joli	4
Juno Print	8
Kismet	5
Labyrinth	7
Lexicon	7
Luna	8
Marsais	6
Maxwell Print	8
Maxwell Street	8
Maze	7
Maze Print	8
Meraki Stripe	6
Mineral	5
Moreland	5
Moreland (Unbacked)	5
Moto	8

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Mustang	5
Odyssey	5
Ophelia	5
Orenda Plaid	8
Origin	7
Outline	7
Page Turner	7
Palomino	7
Panorama	8
Parallelogram	8
Paramour	6
Perspective	7
Petal	7
Pigment	5
Precision	5
Primary	5
Proof	3
Puzzle	8
Quartz	7
Repose	7
Reverb	8
Revolve	8
Revolve Print	8
Sanibel	7
Savile	6
Scholar	6
Siltech Grain	7
Siltech Press	7
Solstice	6
Sonata	5
Sumi	8
Tandem	7
Tartan	7
Tartan Print	8
Theory	4
Thimble Print	8
Tilt	7
Tone	6
Topknot	3
Touch	5
Triad	8
Triad Stripe	8
Vestige	5
Zest	7

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

Concertex®

For Concertex Samples:
Call: 201.784.8370
Visit: www.concertexfabrics.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Aberdeen	5
Affinity	6
Alter	6
Andes	5
Arc	7
Arcade	6
Argon	3
Arion Stripes	6
Ascend	5
Ascot	6
Asteria	6
Aura	7
Baubles	4
Bliss	5
Bloom	6
Bonita	5
Cambridge	4
Camo	7
Canyon	3
Castle	3
Chakra	6
Chester	5
Cirrus	5
Cobble	6
Confetti	5
Connection	5
Core	5
Crushed	5
Cubist	6
Dalliance	6
Daydream	5
Deco	7
Doodle	6
Dresden	5
Drive	7
Dublin	5
Eclat	4
Ellipse	7
Entwine	4
Escher	5
Ether	4
Flare	4
Flow	4
Flux	6
Frontier	5
Gaia	6
Gem	7
Granite	6
Granular	5
Grove	5
Guardian	4
Hanabi	7
Helios	5
Heritage	5
Hex	6
Highlands	6
Hint	6
Hopscotch	6
Houndstooth	7
Hue	5
Inception	3
Intersection	4
Isle	4
Jasper	4
Journey	6
Jubilee	6
Kauai	5
Lanai	5
Latitude	4
Loop	5
Lorie	5
Lumiere	5
Lyon	3
Manta	7
Marble	7
Maze	6
Meru	4
Metropolis	6
Mimic	4
Mirage	7
Montage	5
Morse Code	5
Mosaic	5
Napoli	5
Nappa	7
Natuur	5
Oasis	5
Odyssey	7
Onward	6
Orb	6
Pascal	6
Pathway	4
Pebbled	6
Piazza	6
Pixel	5
Polo	4
Recess	5
Rendezvous	5
Revive	6
Rise	3
Riva	5
Salina	6
Sanctuary	4
Sarto	4
Savile Row	6
Scatter	7
Scoria	6
Scotia	5
Sebago	5
Sendal	4
Serene	6
Serpent	4
Skye	3
Soave	4
Speckle	5
Spectra	5
Stetson	3
Terra	5
Terrain	5
Terrazzo	7
Thalia	5
Thera	5
Topo	6
Trek	4
Tribeca	5
Triumph	6
Trove	5
Twist	6
Valiant	6
Vector	6
Verdant	5
Verve	7
Vibrato	5
Viper	5
Vista	7
Voltage	5
Voyager	4
Wander	6
Warp	6
Wayfarer	6
Weathered Metal	4

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

DESIGNTEX

For DesignTex Memo Samples:
Call: 800-221-1540
Visit: www.designtex.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Adler	5
Adorn	8
Airy	6
Alcazar	5
Alphabet	4
Amble	6
Angle	7
Appleseed	6
Arne	4
Aspect	4
Atria	6
Awe	5
Barcelona Crypton®	4
Bark Cloth	6
Basket	6
Beguiled By The Wild	6
Big Dot	6
Big Texture	7
Billiard Cloth	5
Billiard Panel	4
Birdseye	3
BitDrift	7
Bixby Macro	7
Bloomer	8
Blossom	7
Boucle Houndstooth	6
Boucle Melange	7
Brio	5
Brushed Flannel	4
Burrard	8
Chamonix Crypton®	4
Check	6
Checker	6
Chenille Chevron	7
Chunky Tweed	7
Circle Jacquard	8
Circulate	7
Cloud Velvet	4
Collage	7
Convene	7
Corded	7
Cozy Texture	4
CrissCross	7
Crossweave	4
Crosswind	5
Cubitt	7
Current	5
Curve	5
Dapple	7
Distressed Texture	6
Double Weave	7
Dovetail	3
Duo	3
Ease	5
Emblem	6
Ethos	6
Everywhere Texture	5
Facet	7
Felt 2mm	8
Fenn Crypton®	6
Five Cities	7
Flow	7
Flutter	8
FOMO	6
Fresco	6
Gale	5
Gamut	3
Geometric II	9
Glamp	9
Glimmer	5
Grenoble Crypton®	4
Habitat	7
Handsome Plaid	8
Hashtag	4
Hatchmark	8
Heather	6
Helsinki Crypton®	4
Hem Stitch	5
Hillside	6
Hint	6
Holmes	8
Hyde	4
Idle	4
In The Cloud	4
Interlude	7
Interplay	7
Iota	4
Jumper	7
Keen	5
Kindred	5
Lake Placid Crypton®	4
Leap	5
Limn	6
Line Up	5
Line Variations	7
Linnen	5
Little Dot	6
Little Leaf Crypton®	7
London Crypton®	4
Loop to Loop	7
Lounge	4
Lumi	7
Luster	6
Mackintosh	4
Marl	5
Marra	6
Marvel	5
Mateo	6
Melange	5
Mending	8
Metallo	6
Mexico City Crypton®	4
Micro Tweed	6
Mirth	7
Montreal Crypton®	4
Moquette	10
Mosaic	8
Mote	7
Motley	5
Nagano Crypton®	4
Nest	6
Nestle	5
Net	7
Nook	4
Oslo Crypton®	5
Overtone	3
Particle	7
Pause	5
Pave	5
Pennant	8
Pentimento	7
Pepper	3
Petal Play Crypton®	7
Phenomena	6
Picnic	8
Piezo	10
Pixel	7
Pixel Cloud	7
Plaid	7
Plush Grid	6
Polychrome	6
Press	4
Prime	3
Puffer	7
Raia	7
Rainwater	7
Rein	3
Reppweave	5
Ribbon	8
Rider	5
Ridge Crypton®	5
Rise	4
River Lea	6
Road Trip	6
Rocket	4
Rome Crypton®	4
Roundel	8
Sail	7
Salsa	5
Salt Lake Crypton®	4
Sapporo Crypton®	4
Sidetrack	5
Silicone Cheer	8
Silicone Element	7
Silicone Glee	8
Silicone Lane	8
Silicone Level	7
Silicone Levity	6
Silicone Nappa	7
Silicone Range	7
Silicone Reveal	7
Silicone Roundabout	8
Silicone Skyline	8
Sketch	6
Social Dance	7
Sorano	4
Speckle Boucle	6
Spin	5
Spree	6
Stamp	7
Standard	7
Starburst	7
Steady	6
Stitch	5
Stockholm Crypton®	5
Swift	5
Tack Cloth	7
Tangram	5
Template	6
Terrene	7
The Thames	6
Tilt	7
Tiny Boucle	6
Tour	4
Traveler	5
Trouvaille	7
Trove	4
Tweed Multi	4
Tweedy Twill	3
Ulster	3
Ulster Upholstery	4
Velvet Corduroy	8
Vero	5
Vertex	7
Vim	4
Vine	6
W	5
Wanderer	4
Wayside	7
Wend	4
Wildflower	8
Wonder	7
Woolish	4
Wrap	6

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

duvaltex

For Duvaltex/Guilford of Maine Samples:
Call: 800.544.0200
Visit: www.guilfordofmaine.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Amaze (Panel)	2
Anchorage	2
Axiom (Panel)	2
Bailey (Panel)	2
Broadcast (Panel)	2
Chase (Panel)	2
Cocoon	3
Couture	2
Dashing (Panel)	2
Dune (Panel)	2
Ease (Panel)	1
Emerge	2
Essence (Panel)	1
Expanse (Panel)	1
Felt (Panel)	3
FR701® (Panel)	2
Framework (Panel)	2
Frolic	2
Gather	2
Input	2
Intermix (Panel)	2
Intuition	2
Jane	2
Lido (Panel)	2
Marin (Panel)	2
Marlstone	2
Metallation (Panel)	2
Moguls	3
Nest	3
Off the Grid (Panel)	2
Open House	2
Palette	2
Palette with Crypton	3
Poseidon	3
Punch Card	2
Purpose (Panel)	2
Pursuit	1
Pursuit (Panel)	1
Quadrille	2
Reeds (Panel)	2
Reframe	3
Resolve (Panel)	2
Revival	4
Rise	3
Rise	3
Shift	2
Spinel (Panel)	2
Sprite (Panel)	2
Strata (Panel)	2
Studio 54 (Panel)	3
Tempest (Panel)	2
Theory (Panel)	2
Tidal	2
To the Point	2
Tweed (Panel)	2
Tweedscape	1
Whisper (Panel)	2

KnollTextiles

For KnollTextiles Samples:
Call: 866.565.5858
Visit: www.knoll.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Adage	5
Spur	4
Vale	5
Aegean	7
Alias II Unbacked (Panel)	5
Alloy Unbacked (Panel)	5
Altiplano	9
Amore	10
Annex (Panel)	4
Apollo Unbacked (Panel)	5
Arezzo	10
Atlas	7
Aurora, 1985	7
Beacon (Panel)	3
Bollywood Unbacked (Panel)	6
Boundary	5
Brigadoon, 1960	4
Broadcloth II (Panel)	4
Buzz	6
Caliper	6
Cameo	8
Catwalk	9
Chameleon	5
Chiseled	10
Circuit (Panel)	4
Classic Boucle, 1994	8
Cleo	7
Color Collage	9
Color Field	5
Contour	5
Cozy Cord	4
Currents	6
Dactyl	6
Easel	7
Edo (Panel)	4
Element (Panel)	4
Facet	3
Fancy Twill	8
Firefly	9
Floressence	9
Growth Spurt (Panel)	5
Homage	6
Hummingbird	7
Imprint	8
In Step	10
In Stitches	8
Its Complicated	8
Kiln	5
Knoll Felt	6
Knoll Hopsack	5
Looped In	8
Messa (Panel)	4
Micro (Panel)	6
Modern Tweed	8
Morocco, 1966	8
Nature Walk	8
Nematic II (Panel)	5
Off the Grid	7
Olympia	4
Palisade	6
Pathway	6
Photon II (Panel)	5
Pico	6
Pivot (Panel)	3
Placid	7
Ponder (Panel)	3
Prairie	4
Premier	7
Prestini, 1947	5
Puff	4
Pullman	5
Rebel	7
Reflect (Panel)	4
Rivers	8
Rush Hour II	5
Seurat	7
Shadow Play	4
Skylark (Panel)	4
Smart	7
Sonnet	5
Tailor Made II (Panel)	4
Tara	10
Tempest	7
Texnet	7
Tinge	4
Topos	4
Tranquil (Panel)	4
Twister (Panel)	4
Ultrasuede	9
Utmost II	6
Utopia	5
Utrillo	10
Vast	4
Versatility (Panel)	5
Vibe II	5
Villa Unbacked (Panel)	3
Westwood	5
Winnow	5
Wow Factor	6
Wrap Up (Panel)	2

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

kvadrat

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Alle	8
Ame	6
Ara	8
Atlas	7
Autumn	3
Canvas 2	6
Clara 2	6
Coda 2	9
Diade	6
Divina 3	7
Divina MD	7
Divina Melange 3	7
Encircle	7
Field 2	6
Fiord 2	7
Floyd	7
Forestview	7
Guest	4
Haku	7
Hero 2	5
Hero Heather	5
Jaali	7
Melange Nap	7
Memory 2	7
Naveli	7
Raas	8
Recheck	6
Reflect	4
Remix 3	6
Revive 1	8
Re-wool 2	6
Savanna	7
Serpentine	9
Sisu	10
Sport	6
Steelcut 3	7
Steelcut Beat	6
Steelcut Quartet	7
Steelcut Trio 3	7
Still	7
Technicolour	6
TelaMia	4
Tonica 2	6
Tonus 4	7
Twill Weave	8

For Kvadrat Textiles Samples:
Call: 800.620.9309
Visit: www.kvadrat.dk/en

maharam

For Maharam Samples:
Call: 800.645.3943
Visit: www.maharam.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Album	7
Algebra	4
Alphabet Twill	9
Analog	7
Apex	7
Apt	7
Arcade	8
Aria	10
Article	5
Beck	6
Beryl	6
Bind	9
Bluff	6
Bond	7
Boundary	6
Bright Grid	8
Broadcast	4
Buffer	6
Cadence	4
Campana	7
Canopy	6
Cantilever	7
Catalog	5
Chapter	8
Chasm	6
Chime	5
Clamber	5
Compound	6
Concord Stripe	9
Connect	4
Cosset	6
Cove	9
Crane	5
Cumulus	5
Cycle	6
Delta	3
Depth	7
Distill	6
Drape	7
Eave	6
Elm	4
Enmesh	6
Entwine	8
Equate	6
Facets	10
Fathom	5
Feature	6
Felix	8
Festoon	7
Firma	7
Firth	8
Flex	7
Flint	7
Flock (Panel)	5
Fluted Silk	10
Fold	7
Fore	9
Gale	7
Gemma	7
Gemma Multi	7
Gild	6
Ginkgo	7
Grange	4
Grange Basket	4
Grange Twill	4
Hewn	8
Hive	6
Idle	10
Instill	5
Isa	8
Key	5
Ladder Stripe	10
Lariat	5
League	5
Ledger	5
Lens	6
Levity	6
Lift	8
Luce	7
Lumen (Panel)	5
Mechanism	8
Melange Tweed	10
Metaphor	4
Metered Stripe	9
Method	4
Mexidot	8
Micro	5
Minicheck	10
Motto	4
Muse	4
Nimble	6
Note	5
Overlay Stripe	10
Pallet	4
Parallel (Panel)	5
Parquet	7
Passage	7
Pepitas	8
Perspective	10
Petra	7
Pitch	6
Platform	4
Prompt	5
Quay	5
Quell	10
Range	8
Ravel	7
Ribbed Weave	7
Rill	6
Roman	9
Rowan	5
Scape	8
Scuba	6
Scute	6
Scuttle	6
Sendal	7
Serried	7
Shake	8
Silk Canvas	9
Silva	6
Site	6
Sojourn	5
Sort	5
Spare	9
Spell	5
Spindle	10
Spiral (Panel)	5
Stature	6
Stepped Plaid	10
Structure	4
Strum	6
Sudden	7
Swathe	8
Switch	6
Tempo	5
Tenet	3
Terra	9
Tessera	6
Transmit (Panel)	4
Tress	10
Trestle	7
Trigon	7
Turret	5
Twist	8
Valley	6
Valor	9
Veld	8
Voyage	10
Washi	10
Wide Corduroy	10

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

For Mayer Samples:
Call: 800.428.4415
Visit: www.mayerfabrics.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Abbey	4
Acuco	6
Adler	2
All Seasons	2
Amalfi	5
Ankara	4
Annex	4
Anti Static Vinyl	3
Antique	3
Apollo Silicone	6
Arc	4
Arcade	5
Balance	3
Basic (Panel)	1
Beaux	3
Belize	5
Belmont	5
Bloom	7
Botany	5
Boteh	6
Caressa	3
Carousel	6
Caspian	3
Catwalk	4
Centric	5
Channel	3
Chaps	3
Chequers	4
Chev	4
Cirque	4
Collage	6
Connect	5
Continuum 10	3
Copa (Panel)	2
Cosmos	4
Cross Check	2
Curator	4
Delano	2
Delmar	3
Denali	5
Discovery	5
Divert (Panel)	2
Durango	2
Duraweave 10	1
Editor	4
Elevation	4
Empire Silicone	6
Ephesus	5
Equal (Panel)	2
Esd Vinyl	4
Essence	3
Etch	2
Explorer	2
Fanfare	6
Fedora	2
Fenton	4
Fitz	5
Flair (Panel)	2
Fleck	3
Flora	5
Florentino	3
Focus	5
Form	5
Forte	1
Foundation 10	2
Fractal	5
Fresco (Panel)	2
Function	3
Furrow (Panel)	1
Fuse	4
Gadget	6
Gaia	4
Galveston	3
Gatsby	4
Gem	2
Gravity	5
Harper	5
Havana	2
Haven	4
Huipil	5
Icon	3
Imprint	2
Infinity	5
Interlace	4
Interlude (Panel)	2
Jekyll & Hyde	3
Jive	2
Jive	2
Kensington	4
Key Largo	3
Kinetic	3
Kinsey	2
Labyrinth	6
Lachlan	5
Lancaster	2
Landscape	5
Legacy	3
Leoni	5
Longhorn	4
Loop	4
Ludlow	2
Lyric	3
Marathon	1
Marmara	4
Matka	3
Matter	4
Maverick	3
Metal Strips	5
Midway	2
Milagro	6
Milano	4
Mimic (Panel)	2
Mingle	3
Mira	3
Mode	4
Moonscape	2
Neo	3
Network	3
Nexus (Panel)	2
Niche	4
Nimble	4
Noble	2
Nomad	5
Nook	3
Note	5
Nylo-Stat	6
Odessa	4
Omega	3
Optic 10	2
Outback	3
Palermo II	3
Paradox	5
Paragon (Panel)	3
Patio	2
Pavilion	5
Pebble Beach (Panel)	2
Pivot	7
Pixel	4
Plaza	4
Polygon	3
Porter	3
Prospect	3
Quattro	2
Ranchero	2
Reflector	5
Refuge	5
Relativity	5
Retro	6
Rhythm	4
Ritzi	3
Riviera	5
Rumba	2
Rumba	2
Ryder	1
Samba	2
Samba	2
Sanctuary	3
Saxony	1
Score	4
Scout	3
Sequoia	5
Seville	2
Shift	5
Signs	6
Silverweave	4
Sketch	3
Soleil	5
Sonnet	4
Spacer Mesh	2
Spartan	2
Splendor	4
Spokes	5
Static	5
Stellar	3
Strata (Panel)	2
Sula	6
Summit	7
Sydney	2
Sylvan	4
Tango	2
Tellus	4
Truss	5
Tulum	5
Twist	4
Ultrahide	5
Universe	6
Utopia	4
Valley	7
Vector	5
Veridian	9
Verona	3
Vertex	5
Villa	5
Vista	7
Voyager	5
Webster	6
Whirligig	6
Wilson	5
Wool Boucle	7
Zen	5
Zip	3

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

MOMENTUM
TEXTILES & WALLCOVERING

For Momentum Samples:
Call: 800.366.6839
Visit: www.memosamples.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
3D Grid	8
Ace	3
Acoustic	7
Acrobat	5
Agora II	4
Aldo	8
Alhambra 401	7
Alias	3
Allover 372	7
All-star	4
Almanac	7
Amenity II	7
Amuse	5
Anthology CV	5
Anywhere 371	7
Aquavit 536	8
Archer	7
Archipelago 537	9
Artful	3
Artisanal Epu	3
Ascend	5
Audubon	8
Ayano CV	4
Bandwidth II	6
Bangle	3
Banter	7
Beachcomber II 482	6
Beeline Epu	3
Beep	4
Beso	4
Beta	3
Bloko	8
Blossoms Time	7
Blueprint	3
Blurred Plaid 527	8
Bobby	3
Boheme	6
Boho	4
Bold Plaid 530	9
Boom II	3
Borders	7
Bravo II	5
Brink	6
Brisk	7
Build	5
Calypso II 483	6
Camber	7
Cameo (Panel)	3
Canter Epu	3
Caravan	3
Carlo	8
Carson CV	1
Celebrity CV	4
Central	5
Centric	7
Chameleon 520	7
Channel	5
Chant	5
Chekhov	6
Chime CV	5
Chimera CV	4
Chipper	7
Chit Chat	5
Chromatic	6
Civil	7
Clang	4
Climb	7
Clip 544	8
Coatbridge	4
Coco Uph	5
Coda	6
Coffee Berry II 480	6
Collect	5
Color Works 543	9
Colorloop	4
Colorwheel	6
Confetti 450	7
Corded	3
Cordovan Epu	4
Cotton CV	5
Cover Cloth	3
Covet	5
Cozy 456	8
Crafted	4
Crespo	1
Crossing Colors	8
Crossing Lines 407	8
Crosswise	5
Cube	7
Curl	3
Current	4
Curtain Call (Panel)	3
Cycle	5
Dart	3
Deka	3
Del Mar	7
Delano	8
Destinations 315	9
Dexter Epu	3
Diego	3
Dipper	6
Domain	5
Domani 357	9
Dome CV	4
Drawing Lines	7
Dream Catchers	9
Drift	7
Ebb	7
Edison	7
Ego	1
Ellis	5
Encore (Panel)	3
Endurance Epu	3
Enzo	4
Eon Epu	4
Epic	3
Essay	7
Eureka 389	5
Everyday 550	6
Everywhere Epu 495	6
Evo CV	4
Explore	7
Expo	3
Expression	6
Eyes IN Reflection	9
Farra	7
Faux Felt	4
Faux MO	4
Felt	8
Felt Melange	8
Feltro	3
Fern II 486	6
Fidget CV	5
Finnegan	7
Fleming	4
Fletcher	6
Flicker 500	9
Fling 497	6
Flitter	5
Flitter Print	7
Float	4
Flock	4
Flux	7
Fold	8
Folklore 455	10
Follow CV	5
Foray	5
Forest Floor 553	6
Foster	4
Foster	4
Foundation	6
Fragments 540	8
Frattini Stripe	8
Free	4
Frida CV	5
Fuse	3
Gibralter Uph	4
Gimme	3
Glassworks	5
Glassworks Print	7
Glide	5
Glint (Panel)	3
Gradient 492	7
Grant	5
Graph	3
Grid	3
Groove Epu	4
Guideline	6
Guild	3
Guru	3
Habit	4
Hacienda II 481	7
Halo	6
Hearsay	7
Hitch	5
Hobnob	4
Honeycomb 521	7
Hop	6
Hue	4
Hum	3
Hyde CV	4
Icon 494	7
Idyllwild	7
Illumina	10
Improv CV	4
Infinity C-Zero	3
Infusion	6
Insight	3
Interim	7
Iota	6
Jackpot CV	5
Jazzy 549	6
Jot	3
Jot Uph	4
Journal	7
Julian	6
Just Add Plaid 501	9
Keeper CV	4
Kepler	6
Kepler Print	7
Keynote	5
Kinect (Panel)	3
Kit	5
Klee	3
Knack	4
Knotted	2
Lana	10
Landmark 503	7
Lapland 531	9
Lark	4
Lasanna CV	5
Lasso CV	5
Lateral	5
Layers 408	8
Leafdot CV	5
Ledge	5
Leno	7
Lens	4
Light 522	7
Lina	8
Linen CV	4
Lines ON Stripes 490	7
Lineup	4
Linguine II 484	6
Lorraine Uph	3
Lugano	3
Lute	5
Mandala	6
Mapping Ideas	8
Marathon 460	8
Marathon C-Zero	3
Meander (Panel)	3

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Measure 436	7
Meld	6
Meld Print	7
Mello	3
Mezzanine	6
Mezzotint 545	8
Mikro	6
Millennium C-Zero	3
Mix 477	9
Mixer Epu	5
Mixology CV	4
Modern Plaid 546	8
Mogul Epu	4
Mossy 474	8
Multitone	4
Nashville CV	3
Native Epu	3
Nestle	1
Nifty	4
Nimble	7
Northern Lights 470	9
Note CV	4
Nubble	5
Oath	5
Obi Stripe 444	9
Odyssey C-Zero	3
Ona	9
Origin	3
Otto	4
Ovals 542	7
Overpass	6
Overshot 475	10
Pact (Panel)	3
Painting Strokes	8
Palazzo 360	9
Palette 476	8
Panorama	7
Parachute	5
Paradiso	8
Pax	7
Perk	3
Photon	7
Phrase	7
Piccolo	5
Pierre	8
Pip	4
Piper	5
Pixel Flower 551	7
Pixelate	4
Places Spaces Faces	8
Plan	5
Platform	6
Plaza 502	8
Plus	8
Plush Life	4
Pod	9
Poetic CV	4
Ponti	6
Porto CV	4
Prato	8
Preppy	3
Printwork Epu	4
Prismix	4
Promise	4
Propel	7
Proverb (Panel)	3
Quince	7
Raindrops 552	6
Ramona	6
Rattan	10
Ravi	4
Razzle	2
Rein II	5
Renew	5
Revolve	8
Ring	6
Ringer CV	5
Rise	4
Rocca	5
Roster	7
Row	5
Rustic	4
Santa FE Sun 290	9
Sanya CV	4
Scatter	1
Score	5
Script (Panel)	3
Seacoast 538	8
Sensory CV	4
Shelter	5
Shire	6
Shower ME With Flowers	9
Shuttle	5
Sidestep	6
Silica	6
Silica Altair	7
Silica Andy	6
Silica Arc	6
Silica Bauble	6
Silica Blend	6
Silica Bracket	6
Silica Bubbler	6
Silica Checker	6
Silica Compass	6
Silica Cusp	6
Silica Deflect	6
Silica Effloresce	6
Silica Etc.	6
Silica Etch	6
Silica Excursion	6
Silica Fiona	6
Silica Flick	6
Silica Fresco	6
Silica Fritz	6
Silica Gidget	6
Silica Hiatus	6
Silica Hoop	6
Silica Jig	6
Silica Kip	6
Silica Leather	6
Silica Likely	6
Silica Reach	6
Silica Rhythms Surround You	7
Silica Roam	6
Silica Scout	6
Silica Spoke	6
Silica Strata	6
Silica Stride	6
Silica Suede	6
Silica Tao	6
Silica Tech	6
Silica Thatch	6
Silica Today Here Now	6
Silica Triad	6
Silica Waltz	6
Silica Wifi	6
Silk Struktur	8
Site Line	7
Sketching Air	8
Skip	4
Slice	3
Sloane CV	5
Small Talk	7
Smart Soft	3
Soft Stripe 554	6
Soho	5
Solace	5
Solar Canvas 287	6
Soledad	6
Solitaire	5
Soutache	4
Speakeasy CV	5
Sport	5
Sprinter 464	7
Spunk CV	5
Staircase 541	8
Starfall	2
Story	7
Stroll	4
Strut	5
Subdivide	7
Sullivan	3
Sunbeam 523	7
Sunny	5
Sweater 533	8
Swim	3
Syntax	3
Tack	4
Tactic	8
Tanner	3
Tech Weave	10
Tenor (Panel)	3
Terrace 493	8
Tesla	7
Textura CV	3
Thick And Thin 547	8
Tilburg	5
Tilt	6
Timeless	4
Tivoli 534	8
Toggle	3
Top Talent	3
Tradewinds CV	5
Tradition C-Zero	3
Trefoil	6
Triangles 491	8
Tribeca CV	4
Trilogy	5
Trivia	7
Tweedy 548	7
Twiggy	4
Twill Epu	3
Universe (Panel)	3
Vanguard CV	4
Vanish	6
Velocity	5
Via	4
Villa II 487	6
Vivo	5
Waver	5
Weaving Palettes	7
Well Well Well	8
Whim	7
Whisp	6
Whit Epu	4
Why Why Why	8
Widget	3
Willa	5
Windsor	4
Wish 485	6
Witzel CV	4
Wool Boucle 512	10
Wool Multi 513	10
Wool Weave 510	9
Woolie	3
Yarnplay CV	5
Zipped	7
Zoetic	5

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

PALLAS

For Pallas Textiles Samples:
Call: 800.472.5527
Visit: www.pallastextiles.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Adele	6
Ahti	4
Alea	5
Allure	7
Allusion	6
Ample	6
Aphrodite	5
Arc	7
Arch	6
Archetype	5
Arjuna	4
Array	4
Artemis	7
Asha	5
Ballad	7
Basket	6
Bedford	6
Bend	5
Brio	6
Brogue	5
Burnish	5
Busmanti (Panel)	3
Chambray	5
Chic	6
Chroma	5
Coco	5
Craft	4
Craft (Panel)	4
Curio	5
Deflect	6
Deflection	5
Déjà Vu	4
Demi	6
Diago (Panel)	3
Drift	6
Dune	5
Echo	6
Edge	6
Essence	5
Etch	5
Ethos	6
Ever	5
Facet	5
Flow	6
Flux	6
Folie	7
Fresh	4
Frieze	5
Fuse	6
Glam	6
Glint	5
Glissade (Panel)	3
Glitz	5
Graph	4
Gridlock (Panel)	4
Groove	6
Halftone	5
Hali	5
Haven	7
Hint	5
Holy Cow	5
Hopscotch (Panel)	4
Horizon Line (Panel)	4
Hue	5
Imbue	5
Ion (Panel)	4
Iota	5
Isla	5
Jaunt	7
Juggernaut	5
Kai	4
Llyr	6
Lore	4
Lore (Panel)	4
Lull	6
Lumen	5
Lumiere	4
Lyric	6
Magique	6
Marbles	5
Maren	4
Matka	5
Merge	5
Mesh	6
Metaphor	5
Mix	6
Mod	6
Mode	6
Monsoon	6
Mosaic	5
Motto	5
Mystere	6
Nappa	5
New Twist (Panel)	4
Nomad	6
Nuance	5
Ode	6
Ooh La Lana	5
Origin	4
Panache	4
Petals	5
Pinch Pleat	6
Plush	5
Popcorn	5
Popcorn (Panel)	5
Posh	6
Promenade	5
Prose	7
Purl	6
Rattan (Panel)	3
Revel	7
Reverie	4
Ripple Effect (Panel)	4
Rogue	5
Rogue (Panel)	5
Rove	5
Sandstone	4
Shear	6
Sherlock	6
Shift	7
Shifting Sand (Panel)	4
Sillio (Panel)	3
Simile	4
Sisal	4
Solstice	6
Sonnet	6
Square Off (Panel)	4
Stipple	5
Stippling	6
Stitch	5
Suji Stripe	6
Surface	6
Sway	6
Tartan	7
Tech	5
Terra	4
Threads	6
Tilt	6
Topstitch (Panel)	4
Translation	6
Trapunto	7
Travertine (Panel)	3
Trek	6
Vale	5
Veer	6
Verse	5
Vertices	5
Vignette	5
Wander	4
Zephyr	6

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

Stinson

For CF Stinson Samples:
Call: 800.841.6279
Visit: www.cfstinson.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Abstract	6
Ace	3
Adagio	5
Aerie (Panel)	3
Aero	2
Affinity/Affinity 2.0	5
Ainsley	4
Alamo	2
Alfresco	5
Ally (Panel)	2
Amplify	2
Antigua	5
Aperture (Panel)	3
Apprentice	2
Arbor	3
Archer	4
Ardent	3
Arioso	6
Armature Too!	6
Array (Panel)	2
Artisan	3
Attache'	3
Avant/Avant 2.0	3
Backdrop (Panel)	2
Bandwidth	6
Banyan	3
Bari/Bari 2.0	5
Batik	6
Baxter	4
Bespoke	4
Bijou	6
Binary (Panel)	3
Blend	3
Blink Ombre	5
Blip	3
Block Draw	5
Blueprint	5
Bond	6
Boomerang	7
Borderline	5
Boucle Two Way	5
Box Chain	2
Bridge	4
Brit	4
Broadband	6
Brushwork	6
Bubblerake 2.0	6
Budget Black	1
Burkshire/Burkshire 2.0	3
Caspian	5
Cassidy 2.0	3
Cassiopeia	6
Catalina	5
Ceremony	6
Cesto	4
Channel 2.0	4
Chaos	7
Charlotte	3
Chroma	4
Cinema	6
Cirque 2.0	4
Citadel 2.0	3
Cityscape	5
Clarity	5
Clean Slate 2.0	3
Cloud Line	5
Coastline	3
Collage	7
Collins (Panel)	2
Color Block	7
Color Wheel	9
Colorguard 2.0	2
Composite	7
Concourse	6
Connect 2.0	3
Core 2.0	2
Corium	6
Criss Cross 2.0	3
Curve Appeal	5
Cush	3
Cycle	5
Dapple (Panel)	2
Detail	2
Didi	5
Digital	6
Discovery	4
District	5
Divvy	7
Drift	5
Duet	5
Dynamic	6
Eddy	7
Effervescense/ Effervescense 2.0	6
Eli/Eli 2.0	3
English Pub/English Pub 2.0	3
Entrada	2
Equator	6
Essential	2
Etch	6
Euclid	3
Excursion	1
Face Value	2
Faux Bois	6
Feature	7
Fenestra Too!	6
Fiberdrill	5
Fiddlesticks	7
Fidget	5
Finley	4
Fizz 2.0	4
Flanders	3
Flare	7
Fleur	7
Flex	2
Flip	6
Flow	7
Focus (Panel)	2
Formation	7
Fractal	6
Frequency 2.0	5
Fuse 2.0	2
Gabby	2
Galileo 2.0	6
Gambit	7
Genesis (Panel)	2
GeoMet	3
Gesture	7
Glimpse	5
Graffiti	6
Grand Sierra 2.0	3
Graph	4
Gravity	4
Grille 2.0	3
Handwork	5
Harrison - MB	4
Hashtag	5
Hexie	7
Hi-Fi	3
Highlands	3
Hive	3
Honeycomb Shag	4
Hopsack	4
Hush	6
Impress w/StaKleen™	4
Imprint (Panel)	2
Infinity Plush	7
Inked	6
Intermix (Panel)	3
Intersect	6
Ishi	7
Jambi Stripe Too!	5
Jax	6
Jillian	3
Juxy/Juxy 2.0	5
Kalahari	6
Katsura	6
Kennebunk	6
Kid	5
Kinetic	5
Kingsman	4
Kusari/Kusari 2.0	3
Kyoto	6
La Scalina	6
Lara	2
Laredo/Laredo 2.0	3
Lateral	3
Latitude	1
Lattice	3
Lava 2.0	6
Lens	6
Level 2.0	4
Lexie	6
Linea (Panel)	3
Live Wire	6
Loophole/Loophole 2.0	4
Lorelai - MB	5
Lulu (Panel)	2
Lunaria	6
Luther II (Panel)	3
Lyric	6
Mandala	5
Mantra	6
Marquetry	5
Martini 2.0	6
Mason (Panel)	2
Matrix	2
Maze	6
Median	6
Menagerie	7
Mesa	8
Meteor	6
Metropolis	9
Mica 2.0	3
Mixed Media	2
Moby	2
Moccasin 2.0	3
Mod	6
Mod	6
Modena 2.0	6
Modernist	7
Monhegan	6
Montage	5
Montana 2.0	2
Multiply Too!	7
Myth	6
Natural World 2.0	6
Naugasoft	3
Network	5
New Hempstead	3
Night Life	6
Nikko (Panel)	2
Nishiki 2.0	3
Nubbly	5
Obi Stripe	6
Odeon	6
Offset	6
Olivia	3
Olympus/Olympus 2.0	6
Orbit 2.0	3
Origami	6
Orvilla	6
Outlander	3
Oxford 2.0	3
Pacifica	7
Painted Moon	5
Paradox	6
Parasail	6
Patriot Plus II/ Patriot Plus II 2.0	2
Pebble Trail	5
Perspective/Perspective 2.0	6

Stinson continues on next page.

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Stinson

For CF Stinson Samples:
Call: 800.841.6279
Visit: www.cfstinson.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Petal Dots	6
Pierce	3
Pinball	5
Ping Pong	6
Plaid-itude	5
Plushious	4
Pod	6
Polka	3
Polygon	6
Posh	5
Power Grid	6
Premier	4
Primavera	5
Prime (Panel)	2
Printemps	6
Prisma	3
Prodigy	7
Profile	2
Promenade/Promenade 2.0	5
Raffia 2.0	4
Rain Pool	6
Rally/Rally 2.0	3
Raya	5
Reef	5
Retrograde	3
Revolve 2.0	6
Rhythm	7
Rialto	3
Riddle	3
Ripple 2.0	6
Ritz	4
River	7
Rivera	3
Riverstone	4
Roadmap	4
Rogue II	3
Round Trip	6
Route	3
Rubric	6
Runway	3
Salinas	7
San Simeon	7
Sand Wave	7
Sarto	5
Satchel	3
Savile	6
Scoprena	6
Scout 2.0	3
Script 2.0	4
Sea of Clouds	5
Season	7
Sedona	8
Sentiero	4
Sentry - HC 2.0	3
Sequence	3
Serene	7
Shantung 2.0	3
Shift	3
Shimmy	4
Shuffle	8
Sight Line (Panel)	3
Silicone-Avail	7
Silicone-Downtown	7
Silicone-Uptown	7
Sirocco	6
Skipping Stones	6
Sleek 2.0	3
Smoothie 2.0	3
Soft Spot	3
Solitaire	2
Splice	7
Spree (Panel)	2
Sprint	2
Square One	3
Stage	4
Stallion	6
Staple	2
Stat-Con	6
Stellar	3
Stitch in Time	1
Storyboard	7
Strand/Strand 2.0	3
Stratford	8
Stride	4
Sumi	6
Sundance w/StaKleen™	5
Swift (Panel)	2
Swipe	6
Switchboard	5
Swizzle	6
Sylvan	7
System	4
System	4
Tally (Panel)	3
Tangram	5
Tender	8
Tendril 2.0	3
Terra	6
Tessuto 2.0	3
Thrive	6
Tidbit	5
Tides	6
Tilt	3
Tinker	6
Topography	5
Torus	5
Touch Base	4
Touchstone	3
Tranquility	6
Traverse	7
Trek	4
Trio	6
Truss	6
Tuft	6
Tussah (Panel)	2
Twist	6
Upgrade	5
Valise	1
Vapor	7
Vector	4
Verge	6
Volterra-HC	8
Vortexia 2.0	6
Walk the Line 2.0	6
Watercolor Grid	6
Waterwand 2.0	5
Weft	3
Wicker 2.0	6
Willow Wave	6
Winnly	4
Wyatt	3
Ybor	3
Zanzibar	7

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.

Effective 6/2026

CORTINA LEATHERS

For Cortina Samples:
Call: 800.356.1177
Visit: www.cortinaleathers.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Azzurro	L2
Café	L1
Caprone	L1
Davenport	L1
Florence	L1
Old English	L1
Vernazza	L2

gh GREEN HIDES

For Green Hides Leather Samples:
Call: 888.326.0122
Visit: www.greenhides.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Fabian	L2
Lena	L1
Safari	L1
Sierra	L1
Vulcano	L1
Windsor	L1

SPRADLING®

For Spradling Fabric Samples:
Call: 800.333.0955
Visit: spradling.group/en-us

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Genero	2
Maglia	3
Masiala	3
Milano Stitch	2
Modena	1
Silvertex	3
Vestige	3

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Whisper	2

Ultrafabrics.

For Ultrafabric Samples:
Call: 877.309.6648
Visit: www.ultrafabricsinc.com

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Brisa	4
Brisa Distressed	5
Concept Pro	3
Eco Tech	6
Ellora	5
Impasto	2
Lino	2

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Montage	2
Pearlized	6
Promessa	4
Tottori	5
Ultraleather	4
Ultraleather Anti-Static	6
Volar Bio	6

Pattern Name	Price Grade
Wired	6

Indiana Furniture strives to make as many upholsteries available as possible. However, it is not practical for us to test every offering on every chair as it is made available. If you have any concerns about our ability to upholster your selection on a particular frame please contact us and we will be glad to order a memo sample from this supplier for testing. Call Customer Service at 800.422.5727.



Occasional Tables

Indiana
FURNITURE

General Tables Information

SURFACE MATERIAL DIGITAL IMAGES & BROCHURE

The finishes represented on Indiana Furniture's Surface Material Finish Brochure were reproduced using the finest technology available. Samples of our finishes and laminates are available for order through our Collateral Store. Please verify your desired finish before ordering as such orders are not subject to return to Indiana Furniture.

Contact your local Indiana Furniture Sales Representative or our Customer Service team should you need assistance.

GLIDES

All tables ship with non-marring glides, some series offering leveling glides as standard. See pricing pages for each series for more information.

FINISH

Indiana Furniture standard occasional table finishes correspond to casegoods and conferencing finishes and laminates. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Consult this price list for specific finish availability within each series.

Special Finishes: Indiana Furniture is able to accommodate our customer's needs for specific finish matches. Please submit a 3"x5" sample panel to Customer Service for quotation and lead time.

An overview of our finishes and laminate options can be found on the inside of the back cover of this price list.

Indiana FURNITURE

ARLINGTON™

END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (2900 SERIES)

Arlington offers all the grace and embellishments associated with traditional styling with an added emphasis on value. Finely crafted in select solids with walnut and cherry veneers and high pressure laminate worksurfaces, Arlington ensures quality and expert craftsmanship with a selection of configurations for today's functional workspaces.

CONSTRUCTION

- Veneers on exposed surfaces feature select grade, plain sliced American Black Walnut or Cherry veneers, carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency
- Veneer tops have a 5-ply balanced construction, 1³⁄₁₆" thick with solid hardwood rims with butt corners
- HPL tops have a 3-ply balanced construction, 1³⁄₁₆" thick, with solid hardwood rims with butt corners
- Grain direction runs left to right
- All units ship with heavy duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors
- Some Assembly Required

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
29-2124ET	Top Material	W
	Finish	CO

VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer features UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

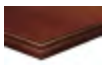
AW	Artisan Walnut	HW	Harvest Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut	LW	Legacy Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry	MW	Mahogany Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

CO	Columbian Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

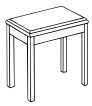


Arlington

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

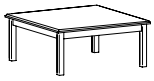
STATEMENT OF LINE



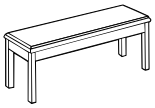
End Table:
29-2124ET
(See Details)



Lamp Table:
29-2424LT
(See Details)



Square Magazine Table:
29-3636MT
(See Details)



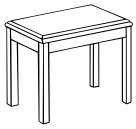
Magazine Table:
29-1847MT
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

ARLINGTON™

END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (2900 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
END TABLE	29-2124ET	21	24	21½	25	2.0	P$	1185
							W$	1380

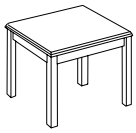


Description

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top, Must Specify
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

LAMP TABLE	29-2424LT	24	24	21½	25	2.0	P$	1326
							W$	1422

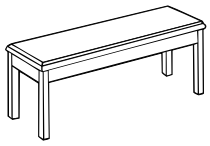


Description

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top, Must Specify
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

MAGAZINE TABLE	29-1847MT	47	18	16	47	3.4	P$	1422
							W$	1659



Description

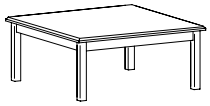
- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top, Must Specify
- Left to Right Grain Direction on Worksurface
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional 30” Legs; See Below

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Leg

Desk Base Molding Options: Must Specify and Add

SH-36	Optional 30” H Legs	$	257

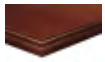
SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE	29-3636MT	36	36	16	60	5.5	P$	1519
							W$	1774



Description

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top, Must Specify
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color



Wilmington/Arlington

Pricing Codes:
P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BAILEY
COCKTAIL + END TABLES (720 SERIES)

From lounge areas, to private office, to conference settings, the Bailey Collection can make a statement. Bailey tables are offered in square and rectangular cocktail tables, as well as end tables, in a wide range of veneers and laminates with two edge profiles.

CONSTRUCTION

- Bases for tables are manufactured using steel frames with a chrome finish
- The wood veneer tops are made of select grade sliced Black Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or composite veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- Veneer tops are 1" with 1mm veneer edge bands
- Laminate tops are 1" with 1mm PVC edge bands; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
720-3030SQ	Finish	TK

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
MW	Mahogany Walnut	TK	Studio Teak
MNR	Midnight Run	SM	Sugar Maple
NTM	Natural Marrone	WTA	Weathered Ash
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VENEER (W) OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

Y	Square Edge
K	Knife Edge

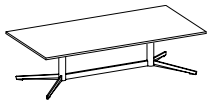


Square Knife

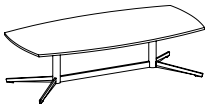
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Rectangular Cocktail Tables (See Details)



Soft Rectangular Cocktail Tables (See Details)



Square Cocktail Tables (See Details)



Soft Square Cocktail Tables (See Details)



Square End Tables (See Details)



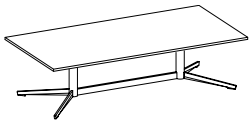
Soft Square End Tables (See Details)

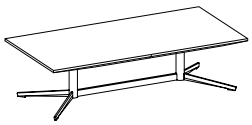
Indiana FURNITURE

BAILEY

COCKTAIL + END TABLES (720 SERIES)

RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE





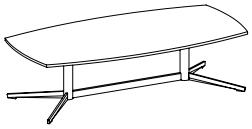
Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
	SQUARE EDGE								
	720-2550RT	TFL	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	T$	1618
	720-2550RTH	HPL	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	P$	1900
	719-2550RT	Veneer	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	W$	2298
	KNIFE EDGE								
	720-2550RTKH	HPL	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	P$	2356
	719-2550RTK	Veneer	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	W$	2467

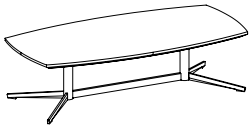
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

Description

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled

SOFT RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE





Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
	SQUARE EDGE								
	720-2550SRT	TFL	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	T$	1618
	720-2550SRTH	HPL	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	P$	1900
	719-2550SRT	Veneer	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	W$	2298
	KNIFE EDGE								
	720-2550SRTKH	HPL	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	P$	2356
	719-2550SRTK	Veneer	25	50	14	34.9	3.2	W$	2467

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

Description

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled



Square



Knife

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BAILEY

COCKTAIL + END TABLES (720 SERIES)

SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE





Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
	SQUARE EDGE								
	720-3030SQ	TFL	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	T$	1004
	720-3030SQH	HPL	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	P$	1362
	719-3030SQ	Veneer	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	W$	1582
	KNIFE EDGE								
	720-3030SQKH	HPL	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	P$	1717
	719-3030SQK	Veneer	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	W$	1719

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

Description

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled

SOFT SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE





Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
	SQUARE EDGE								
	720-3030SSQ	TFL	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	T$	1004
	720-3030SSQH	HPL	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	P$	1362
	719-3030SSQ	Veneer	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	W$	1582
	KNIFE EDGE								
	720-3030SSQKH	HPL	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	P$	1717
	719-3030SSQK	Veneer	30	30	14	29.7	2.80	W$	1719

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

Description

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled



Square Knife

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BAILEY

COCKTAIL + END TABLES (720 SERIES)

SQUARE END TABLE





Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
	SQUARE EDGE								
	720-2020ET	TFL	20	20	20	20	2.0	T$	1097
	720-2020ETH	HPL	20	20	20	20	2.0	P$	1361
	719-2020ET	Veneer	20	20	20	20	2.0	W$	1444
	KNIFE EDGE								
	720-2020ETKH	HPL	20	20	20	20	2.0	P$	1517
	719-2020ETK	Veneer	20	20	20	20	2.0	W$	1586

Description

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled

SOFT SQUARE END TABLE





Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
	SQUARE EDGE								
	720-2020SET	TFL	20	20	20	20	2.0	T$	1097
	720-2020SETH	HPL	20	20	20	20	2.0	P$	1361
	719-2020SET	Veneer	20	20	20	20	2.0	W$	1444
	KNIFE EDGE								
	720-2020SETKH	HPL	20	20	20	20	2.0	P$	1517
	719-2020SETK	Veneer	20	20	20	20	2.0	W$	1586

Description

- Standard with: Chrome Base
- Table Ships Fully Assembled



Square



Knife

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

BRITTA™
END + COCKTAIL TABLES (230 SERIES)

The Britta Collection showcases a Mid-Century Scandinavian aesthetic with an appealing contemporary feel. Available in two edge styles and a broad range of finishes to create an inviting space with warm and energetic sensibility. Pair Britta tables with the collection's guest, single lounge, and settee options, which all feature a wall-saver design, to create an entire setting.

CONSTRUCTION

- The wood veneer table tops are 1" thick and are made of select grade sliced Walnut, Cherry, or Maple veneers for maximum grain and color consistency
- The knife edge profile features a 5-ply balanced construction with a solid hardwood rim; the square edge profile features a 3-ply balanced construction with a 3mm veneer edge band
- The aprons and legs are solid maple hardwood and ship with adjustable glides
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
231-1818ET	Finish	DFW
	Edge Profile	K

VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

AW	Artisan Walnut	LW	Legacy Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

Y	Square Edge
K	Knife Edge



Square Knife

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

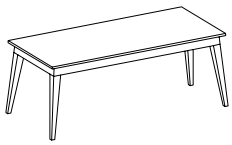
STATEMENT OF LINE



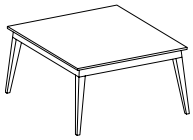
Square End Table:
231-1818ET
(See Details)



Square Cocktail Table:
231-2323SCT
(See Details)



Rectangular Cocktail Table:
231-4723RCT
(See Details)



Square Cocktail Table:
231-3535SCT
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

BRITTA™

END + COCKTAIL TABLES (230 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
END TABLE	231-1818ET	Square Edge	18	18	20	18	10.8	Y$	1605
		Knife Edge						K$	2053



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge; Must Specify (See Edges)
- Ships Fully Assembled

SMALL SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE	231-2323SCT	Square Edge	23	23	16	21	10.8	Y$	1641
		Knife Edge						K$	2102

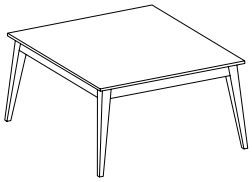


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge; Must Specify (See Edges)
- Ships Fully Assembled

SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE	231-3535SCT	Square Edge	34⅞	34⅞	16	45	25.7	Y$	1967
		Knife Edge						K$	2526

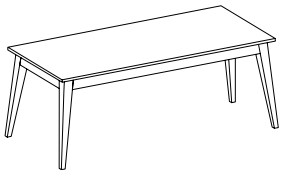


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge; Must Specify (See Edges)
- Ships Fully Assembled

RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE	231-4723RCT	Square Edge	46⅞	23	16	36	23.1	Y$	1924
		Knife Edge						K$	2474



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish
Edge

Description

- Standard with: Adjustable Glides
- Available with Square (Y) or Knife (K) Edge; Must Specify (See Edges)
- Ships Fully Assembled



Square Knife

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

CANVAS™

END + MAGAZINE TABLES (6600 SERIES)

Always stylish, comfortable and effortlessly adaptable, Canvas enlivens environments with refined aesthetics. Project a fresh, polished attitude with our enhanced selection of multidimensional components. Your creation of an ultra-functional workspace is limited only by your imagination.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed surfaces are produced from wood-grained or solid color laminates fused to a particle-board core.
- TFL chassis are fastened by screws and heavy-duty metal fasteners
- Tops are 1" thick thermally-fused (TFL) or high-pressure (HPL) laminate using 3mm PVC edge bands on profiled edges Grain direction runs left to right; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Slab ends come standard with adjustable levelers
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
66-2424ET	Top Material	T
	Top Color	FHG
	Edge Profile	F
	Chassis Color	WTA

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WNB	White Nebbia

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

F	Double Kerf	X	Fluted
G	Duo	Y	Square


Double Kerf


Duo

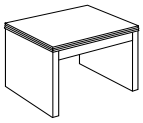

Flute

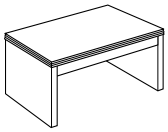

Square

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE


End Table:
66-2424ET
(See Details)

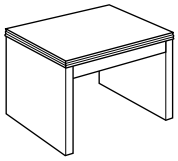

Magazine Table:
66-2442MT
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

CANVAS™

END + MAGAZINE TABLES (6600 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
END TABLE	66-2424ET	TFL	24	24	22	65	9.4	T$	999
		HPL						P$	1147

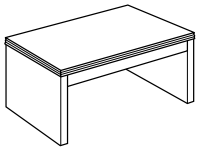


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Color
Edge
Chassis Color

Description

- Standard with: TFL Slab Ends and Apron Rail, with Adjustable Glides
- Available in Contrasting Top and Chassis Color
- Choose from TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top in Four Edge Profiles (See Colors and Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	66-2442MT	TFL	42	24	16	70	11.9	T$	1052
		HPL						P$	1232



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Color
Edge
Chassis Color

Description

- Standard with: TFL Slab Ends and Apron Rail, with Adjustable Glides
- Available in Contrasting Top and Chassis Color
- Choose from TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top in Four Edge Profiles (See Colors and Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled


Double Kerf


Duo


Flute


Square

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

CICERO™

END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (290 SERIES)

Carefully matched select veneer tops with solid hardwood legs and aprons form a collection of beautiful wood tables suitable for nearly any application.

CONSTRUCTION

- Constructed of a 5-ply veneer top, 1⅝" thick
- Legs are solid Maple hardwood and ship with nylon glides
- Aprons are steam bent with Maple veneer faces
- Grain direction runs left to right
- Elliptical Magazine and Rounded End Tables ship fully assembled; all other models require some assembly

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
294-4222EMT	Finish	HW

VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

AW	Artisan Walnut	LW	Legacy Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

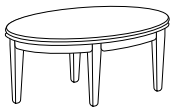


Phoenix

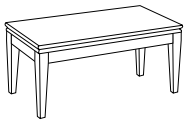
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Elliptical Magazine Table: **294-4222EMT** *(See Details)*



Magazine Table: **294-4222MT** *(See Details)*



Lamp Table: **294-2222LT** *(See Details)*



End Table: **294-2622ET** *(See Details)*



Rounded End Table: **294-2222RET** *(See Details)*



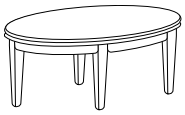
Console Table: **294-4216CT** *(See Details)*

Indiana FURNITURE

CICERO™

END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (290 SERIES)

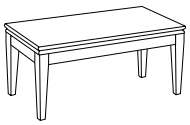
Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELLIPTICAL MAGAZINE TABLE	294-4222EMT	42	22	16	48	14.4	$ 3364



Description
- Ships Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

MAGAZINE TABLE	294-4222MT	42	22	16	33	3.7	$ 2170



Description
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

LAMP TABLE	294-2222LT	22	22	22	27	2.4	$ 1656



Description
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

END TABLE	294-2622ET	26	22	22	36	2.8	$ 1746



Description
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

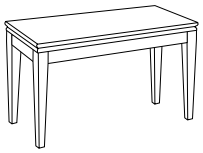
ROUNDED END TABLE	294-2222RET	22	22	22	24	2.4	$ 2297



Description
- Ships Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish

CONSOLE TABLE	294-4216CT	42	16	30	36	3.9	$ 2068



Description
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Finish



Phoenix

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GESSO®

END + MAGAZINE TABLES (6500 SERIES)

A foundational suite of casegoods and tables primed to evolve with your needs. Gesso allows you to combine luxurious veneers, top grade laminates and other materials to create stylish, reconfigurable work spaces.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed surfaces feature select grade plain sliced hardwood veneers in Cherry, Maple, American Black Walnut, White Oak, or composite veneers
- Veneer and standard high pressure laminate tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1⅜" thick, with 3mm wood edge-banded rims contoured to the selected profile
- Grain direction runs left to right
- All units ship with heavy duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
65-2424ET	Top Material	W
	Finish	LW
	Edge Profile	G

VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut	SCH	Select Cherry
EF	Espresso	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
MW	Mahogany Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

F	Double Kerf	X	Fluted
G	Duo	Y	Square

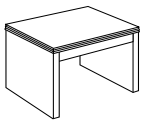


Double Kerf | Duo | Flute | Square

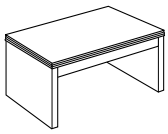
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



End Table:
65-2424ET
(See Details)



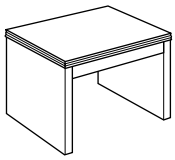
Magazine Table:
65-2442MT
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

GESSO®

END + MAGAZINE TABLES (6500 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
END TABLE	65-2424ET	HPL Veneer	24	24	22	65	9.4	W/P$	1808

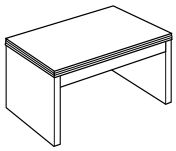


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge

Description

- Standard with: Veneer Slab Ends and Apron Rail, with Adjustable Glides
- Choose from HPL (P) or Veneer (W) Top in Four Edge Profiles (See Colors and Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled

Item	Model No.		Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	65-2442MT	HPL Veneer	42	24	16	70	11.9	W/P$	1904



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge

Description

- Standard with: Veneer Slab Ends and Apron Rail, with Adjustable Glides
- Choose from HPL (P) or Veneer (W) Top in Four Edge Profiles (See Colors and Details)
- Ships Fully Assembled


Double Kerf


Duo


Flute


Square

Pricing Codes:
P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM™ TABLES (390 SERIES)

Experience the staying power of classic design paired with keen, modern interiors. Gleem's proven steam bending technique and handcrafted construction create a long lasting, superior chair. Create the perfect look, and provide lasting comfort for a diverse range of users.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood components are manufactured using European Beech and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- All chair joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
395	Top Material	W
	Finish	LW

WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood frames.

Chairs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

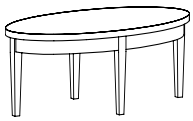
AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

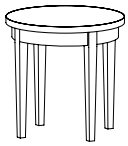
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

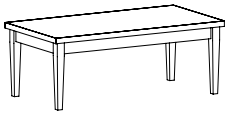
STATEMENT OF LINE



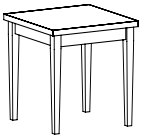
Elliptical Table
395-4222EMT
(See Details)



Round End Table
395-2222RET
(See Details)



Magazine Table
395-4222MT
(See Details)

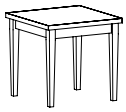


Lamp Table
395-2222LT
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

GLEEM™
TABLES (395 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAMP TABLE	395-2222LT		22	22	22	18	11.6	T$ 1361 W/P$ 1496

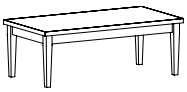


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose Veneer (W), TFL (T), or HPL (P) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	395-4222MT		42	22	16	33	14.4	T$ 1590 W/P$ 1734

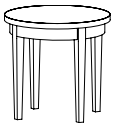


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose Veneer (W), TFL (T), or HPL (P) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ROUND END TABLE	395-2222RET		22	22	22	18	11.6	T$ 1425 W/P$ 1594

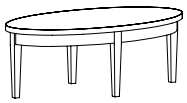


Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose Veneer (W), TFL (T), or HPL (P) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	Width	Depth	Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ELLIPTICAL TABLE	395-4222EMT		42	22	16	33	14.4	T$ 1361 W/P$ 1496



Description

- Standard with: Top Features Square Edge Profile, Wood Legs, and Adjustable Glides
- Choose Veneer (W), TFL (T), or HPL (P) Top
- Ships Fully Assembled

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Finish/Color

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

JEFFERSON™
END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (4600 SERIES)

Jefferson echoes history and creates a timeless foundation for today's sophisticated work place. Finely crafted in select solids with walnut veneers, the tailored details of this collection accentuate our expert craftsmanship and perfect attention to detail.

CONSTRUCTION

- Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and Cherry are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency
- Veneer and HPL tops featuring the C2 tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1⅜" thick, with solid hardwood mitered rims
- Grain direction runs left to right
- All units ship with heavy duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors
- Some assembly required

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
46-1824ET	Top Material	W
	Finish	LW

SELECT VENEER (W) AND PREMIUM VENEER (PV) OPTIONS

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

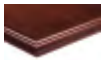
AW	Artisan Walnut	LW	Legacy Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
HW	Harvest Walnut		

HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

CO	Columbian Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

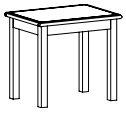


C2

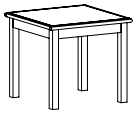
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

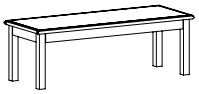
STATEMENT OF LINE



End Table:
46-1824ET
(See Details)



Lamp Table:
46-2424LT
(See Details)

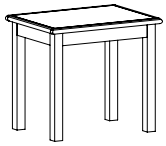


Magazine Table:
46-1847MT
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

JEFFERSON™
END, LAMP + MAGAZINE TABLES (4600 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
END TABLE	46-1824ET	24	18	21 25/32	27	2.0	W/P$ 1536 PV$ 1721

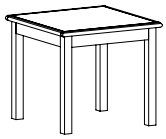


Description

- Available with Veneer (PV/W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
LAMP TABLE	46-2424LT	24	24	21 25/32	37	3.3	W/P$ 1956 PV$ 2190



Description

- Available with Veneer (PV/W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Hardwood Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	46-1847MT	47	18	15 25/32	42	3.4	W/P$ 1848 PV$ 2069



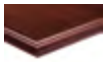
Description

- Available with Veneer (PV/W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Hardwood Legs
- Optional 30"H Legs
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Leg

Leg Option: Specify & Add

SH-46	30"H Legs	20	0.9	$	252



C2

P = HPL W = Veneer

Pricing Codes:
P = HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

JOT™

AUXILIARY, END + COCKTAIL TABLES (410 SERIES)

Discover the perfect table collection that goes anywhere. With a mix of materials, Jot complements a diverse range of interiors from ultra modern to classic. Its metal base, available in five refreshed colors, supports tops in solid surface, veneer, or laminate. Scaled for a perfect fit, Jot makes a great first impression front and center or corner-tucked for convenient storage. Jot's UV Advantage finish features a crystal clear topcoat developed for durability in high traffic areas.

CONSTRUCTION

- Veneer tops are ¾" thick with veneer edge bands; made of select grade, sliced Black Walnut, Cherry, Maple, or Composite species
- TFL tops are ¾" thick with a 1mm PVC edge band; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Solid surface tops are ¾" thick and are available in six colors and two edge profiles
- Bases are manufactured using ¾" steel frames and powder coated in your choice of five standard colors
- Joints on bases are mitered and fully welded for maximum strength and durability
- Tops are securely fastened to the bases with metal screws
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

410-1412AT	Top Material	T
	Finish	TK
	Edge Detail (if applicable)	-
	Metal Base Color	ALUM

TFL (T) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SPW	Sepia Walnut
FLW	Florence Walnut	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

SOLID SURFACE (S) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

AR	Arroyo	SNW	Snow White
PE	Pebble Beach	SN	Starry Night
SE	Sedona	TN	Tundra

Snow Night

Pebble Beach


Sedona


Arroyo


Tundra


Starry Night

SOLID SURFACE EDGE PROFILE OPTIONS


Straight S1

METAL BASE OPTIONS

ALUM	Aluminum	OYST	Oyster
BLK	Black	SUGC	Sugar Cookie
MIST	Mist		

Oyster

Sugar Cookie

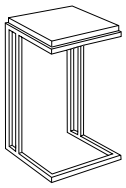

Aluminum


Mist

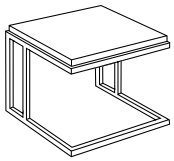

Black

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

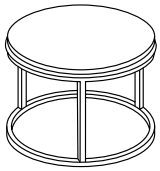
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs



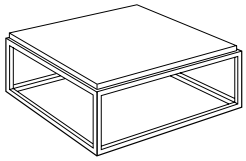
Auxiliary Table:
410-1412AT
(See Details)



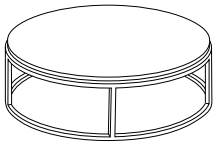
Square End Tables:
410-1818ET: 18”
410-2424ET: 24”
(See Details)



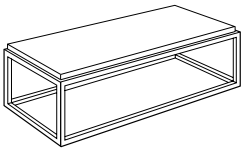
Round End Table:
410-2020CT
(See Details)



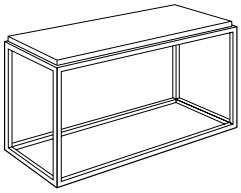
Square Cocktail Table:
410-3636SQ
(See Details)



Round Cocktail Table:
410-3636CT
(See Details)



Rectangular Cocktail Table:
410-2248MT
(See Details)



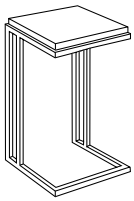
Console Table:
410-1848ST
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

JOT™

AUXILIARY, END + COCKTAIL TABLES (410 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
AUXILIARY TABLE	410-1412AT	TFL	12½	14	26½	46	8.6	T$ 1460
		Veneer						W$ 1640
		Solid Surface						S$ 2663

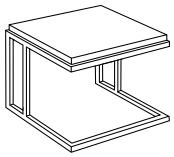


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

Description

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Nylon Glides
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SQUARE END TABLE	410-2424ET	TFL	24	24	20	46	8.6	T$ 1439
		Veneer						W$ 1759
		Solid Surface						S$ 3115
	410-1818ET	TFL	18	18	20	34	5.1	T$ 1344
		Veneer						W$ 1586
		Solid Surface						S$ 2590

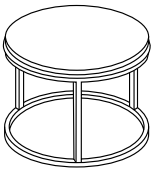


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

Description

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Nylon Glides
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
ROUND END TABLE	410-2020CT	TFL	20	20	20	36	6.2	T$ 1306
		Veneer						W$ 1668
		Solid Surface						S$ 4866

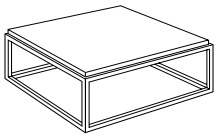


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

Description

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Adjustable Levelers
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE	410-3636SQ	TFL	36	36	15	68	13.4	T$ 1726
		Veneer						W$ 2087
		Solid Surface						S$ 5164



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

Description

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Nylon Glides
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

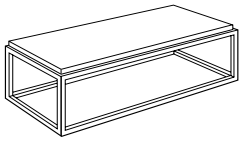
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

JOT™

AUXILIARY, END + COCKTAIL TABLES (410 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE	410-2248MT	TFL	48	22	15	92	11.0	T$ 1643
		Veneer						W$ 1946
		Solid Surface						S$ 4225

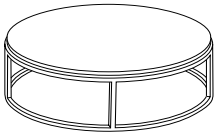


Description

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Nylon Glides
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE	410-3636CT	TFL	36	36	15	68	13.4	T$ 1631
		Veneer						W$ 2073
		Solid Surface						S$ 7438

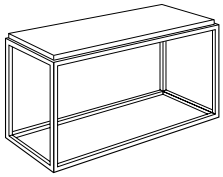


Description

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Adjustable Levelers
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

CONSOLE TABLE	410-1848ST	TFL	48	18	28	86	17.4	T$ 1769
		Veneer						W$ 2103
		Solid Surface						S$ 4004



Description

- Standard with: Decorative Metal Base and Adjustable Levelers
- Select Your Choice of TFL (T), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) Top (See Top and Base Color Options)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Edge Profile (if applicable)
Base Color

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KIRBY

OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

Kirby offers a range of modern style for all your environment needs. Specify a casual look or elevate the tables to your desired level of sophistication. Available in a variety of sizes, shapes, edge profiles, and top surfaces (TFL, HPL, Veneer, Solid Surface, and Glass), and a mix of heights for nesting and creating a layered look. These versatile tables are perfect for reception areas, waiting rooms, personal spaces, collaborative areas, and so much more!

CONSTRUCTION

- Veneer, TFL, and HPL Tops with Square (H) edge are ¾" thick with 0.5 mm veneer and PVC or ABS edge bands
- Veneer and HPL Tops with Knife (KB) edge are 1 3/16" thick with solid wood rims
- Solid Surface Tops are ½" thick with a straight (S1) self edge profile
- Back painted Glass Tops are ½" thick with a square self edge
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
919-3130OT18	Edge Profile, Top Material	S1, S
	Top Color/Finish	SE
	Leg Finish	RC
919-3636OT15	Edge Profile, Top Material	GBLA
	Top Color/Finish	AW
	Leg Finish	PTK

TABLE EDGE PROFILES

H	Vertical Square Edge *(Veneer, TFL, and HPL)*
KB	Knife Edge *(Veneer and HPL)*
S1	Straight *(Solid Surface)*


Square


Knife


Straight

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VENEER (W) OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

SOLID SURFACE (S) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Solid Surface tops are ½" thick with a straight (S1) self edge profile and available in six colors.

AR	Arroyo	SNW	Snow White
PE	Pebble Beach	SN	Starry Night
SE	Sedona	TN	Tundra


Arroyo

Pebble Beach


Sedona

Snow Night


Starry Night


Tundra

GLASS OPTIONS ON TOPS

Back painted tempered glass tops are ½" thick and available in Black or White with Gloss or Acid Etched finish.

GBLG	Black Gloss	GWHG	White Gloss
GBLA	Black Acid Etched	GWHA	White Acid Etched

White Gloss

White Acid Etched


Black Gloss


Black Acid Etched

See Leg Color Options on Next Page.

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KIRBY
OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

LEG WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood. Table legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut
AS	Asian Night
BW	Beigewood*
BL	Black
CO	Columbian Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*
WH	Designer White
EF	Espresso
FO	Fawn Oak*
FLW	Florence Walnut*
GC	Golden Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple*
HW	Harvest Walnut
HNW	Henna Walnut
KHE	Kirsche
LW	Legacy Walnut
MW	Mahogany Walnut
MAS	Mesa Sunset*
MTS	Metropolis Sky
MNR	Midnight Run
NTM	Natural Marrone*
ORW	Oak Riftwood*
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
PTK	Portico Teak*
RC	River Cherry*
SCH	Select Cherry
SPW	Sepia Walnut*
SKC	Shaker Cherry
SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
TK	Studio Teak
SM	Sugar Maple
WTA	Weathered Ash*
WNB	White Nebbia
WC	Williamsburg Cherry

*Finish is Low Sheen

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek® Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

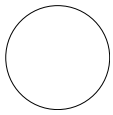
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

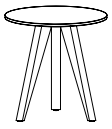
Indiana FURNITURE

KIRBY

OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

Round Tables





919-2020OT20
20”Wx20”Dx20”H
(See Details)



919-2424OT18
24”Wx24”Dx18”H
(See Details)



919-3030OT18
30”Wx30”Dx18”H
(See Details)



919-3636OT18
36”Wx36”Dx18”H
(See Details)



919-2424OT15
24”Wx24”Dx15”H
(See Details)

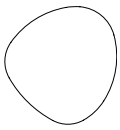


919-3030OT15
30”Wx30”Dx15”H
(See Details)



919-3636OT15
36”Wx36”Dx15”H
(See Details)

Soft Triangle Tables

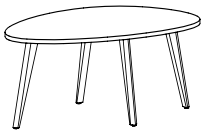




919-3130OT18
31”Wx30”Dx18”H
(See Details)



919-3836OT18
38”Wx36”Dx18”H
(See Details)



919-5131OT18
51”Wx31”Dx18”H
(See Details)



919-3130OT15
31”Wx30”Dx15”H
(See Details)



919-3836OT15
38”Wx36”Dx15”H
(See Details)



919-5131OT15
51”Wx31”Dx15”H
(See Details)

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KIRBY

OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)













For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KIRBY

OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
20"H ROUND END TABLE 20"WX20"D	919-2020OT20	TFL	20	20	20	13	8.0	H / T$	973
		HPL						H / P$	1103
		HPL						KB / P$	1536
		Veneer						H / W$	1169
		Veneer						KB / W$	1580
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	2326
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	2310
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	1995



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
18"H ROUND TABLE 24"WX24"D	919-2424OT18	TFL	24	24	18	19	6.4	H / T$	1200
		HPL						H / P$	1329
		HPL						KB / P$	1815
		Veneer						H / W$	1382
		Veneer						KB / W$	1868
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	3037
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	3168
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	2714



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
18"H ROUND TABLE 30"WX30"D	919-3030OT18	TFL	30	30	18	24	14.3	H / T$	1264
		HPL						H / P$	1397
		HPL						KB / P$	1993
		Veneer						H / W$	1456
		Veneer						KB / W$	2035
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	4592
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	4436
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	3726



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Edge Profile Options:



Vertical Square (H)
on (T), (P), or (W)



Knife (KB)
on (P) or (W)



Straight (S1)
on Solid Surfaces

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KIRBY

OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
18"H ROUND TABLE 36"WX36"D	919-3636OT18	TFL	36	36	18	31	14.3	H / T$	1330
		HPL						H / P$	1509
		HPL						KB / P$	2155
		Veneer						H / W$	1517
		Veneer						KB / W$	2253
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	5636
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	5931
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	4909



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
15"H ROUND TABLE 24"WX24"D	919-2424OT15	TFL	24	24	15	18	6.4	H / T$	1168
		HPL						H / P$	1297
		HPL						KB / P$	1782
		Veneer						H / W$	1350
		Veneer						KB / W$	1836
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	3018
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	3149
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	2695



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
15"H ROUND TABLE 30"WX30"D	919-3030OT15	TFL	30	30	15	23	14.3	H / T$	1232
		HPL						H / P$	1365
		HPL						KB / P$	1961
		Veneer						H / W$	1424
		Veneer						KB / W$	2002
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	4576
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	4419
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	3709



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Edge Profile Options:



Vertical Square (H)
on (T), (P), or (W)



Knife (KB)
on (P) or (W)



Straight (S1)
on Solid Surfaces

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KIRBY

OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
15"H ROUND TABLE 36"WX36"D	919-3636OT15	TFL	36	36	15	29	14.3	H / T$	1298
		HPL						H / P$	1477
		HPL						KB / P$	2122
		Veneer						H / W$	1484
		Veneer						KB / W$	2221
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	5622
		Glass					Acid Etched Glass Top $		5917
		Glass					Gloss Glass Top $		4895



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
18"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 31"WX30"D	919-3130OT18	TFL	31	30	18	24	14.3	H / T$	1272
		HPL						H / P$	1401
		HPL						KB / P$	2006
		Veneer						H / W$	1461
		Veneer						KB / W$	2045
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	4569
		Glass					Acid Etched Glass Top $		4627
		Glass					Gloss Glass Top $		3870



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
18"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 38"WX36"D	919-3836OT18	TFL	38	36	18	31	15.7	H / T$	1341
		HPL						H / P$	1514
		HPL						KB / P$	2171
		Veneer						H / W$	1521
		Veneer						KB / W$	2267
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	6097
		Glass					Acid Etched Glass Top $		6168
		Glass					Gloss Glass Top $		5089



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Edge Profile Options:



Vertical Square (H)
on (T), (P), or (W)



Knife (KB)
on (P) or (W)



Straight (S1)
on Solid Surfaces

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KIRBY

OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
18"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 51"WX31"D	919-5131OT18	TFL	51	31	18	35	18.4	H / T$	1380
		HPL						H / P$	1538
		HPL						KB / P$	2196
		Veneer						H / W$	1567
		Veneer						KB / W$	2252
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	7137
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	7004
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	5757



Shown with Knife Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
15"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 31"WX30"D	919-3130OT15	TFL	31	30	15	24	14.3	H / T$	1240
		HPL						H / P$	1369
		HPL						KB / P$	1973
		Veneer						H / W$	1429
		Veneer						KB / W$	2013
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	4553
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	4610
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	3852



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Edge Profile Options:



Vertical Square (H)
on (T), (P), or (W)



Knife (KB)
on (P) or (W)



Straight (S1)
on Solid Surfaces

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

KIRBY

OCCASIONAL + END TABLES (919 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
15"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 38"WX36"D	919-3836OT15	TFL	38	36	15	29	15.7	H / T$	1308
		HPL						H / P$	1482
		HPL						KB / P$	2139
		Veneer						H / W$	1489
		Veneer						KB / W$	2234
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	6084
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	6154
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	5075



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	Edge Profile + Material	List Price
15"H SOFT TRIANGLE TABLE 51"X31"	919-5131OT15	TFL	51	31	15	34	18.4	H / T$	1348
		HPL						H / P$	1506
		HPL						KB / P$	2164
		Veneer						H / W$	1535
		Veneer						KB / W$	2219
		Solid Surface						S1 / S$	7110
		Glass						Acid Etched Glass Top $	6977
		Glass						Gloss Glass Top $	5729



Shown with Vertical Square Edge

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Edge Profile/Top Material
Top Color/Finish
Leg Finish

Description

- Edge Profiles Available Include Square Edge (H), Knife Edge (KB), and Straight (S1) (See Details)
- Choose Top Material TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), Solid Surface (S) or Glass (GWHG, GWHA, GBLG, GBLA); (See Color Options)
- Available with Contrasting Top and Legs; Must Specify (See Leg Colors)
- Ships assembled

Edge Profile Options:



Vertical Square (H)
on (T), (P), or (W)



Knife (KB)
on (P) or (W)



Straight (S1)
on Solid Surfaces

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

NATTA

BENCHES, STOOLS & TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)

Natta offers an agile solution for a variety of community spaces and meeting applications. With its simplicity of form, it can achieve a subtle effect and still provide an excellent solution for any meeting and breakout environment.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed parts are manufactured using European Beech
- Joints are double-doweled or mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Frames are individually hand assembled and sanded prior to being finished; Legs are 9¾"H on the rectangular table and 14"H on the square table
- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Tables have 1½" thick HPL surface with 1mm PVC edge band Square edge profile; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
MMIT-2	Leg Finish	BW
	Top Color	WH

HPL (P) LAMINATE OPTIONS ON TABLES TOPS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

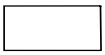
BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

WOOD FINISHES AVAILABLE ON LEGS

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

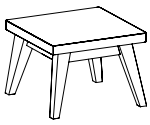


Square

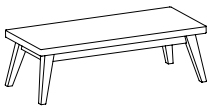
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Square Table:
NAT-3
(See Details)



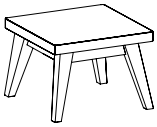
Rectangle Table:
NAT-4
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

NATTA

BENCHES, STOOLS & TABLES BY PLEDGE (NA SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
SQUARE TABLE	NAT-3		22	22	16	31	10.8		$	1131

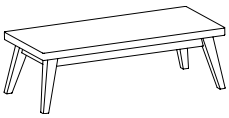


Description

- Features Square Edge Profile
- Available with Contrasting Top and Leg Color (See Colors)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft
RECTANGLE TABLE	NAT-4	51	22	16	66	25.9			$	1541



Description

- Features Square Edge Profile
- Available with Contrasting Top and Leg Color (See Colors)

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Leg Finish
Top Color



Square

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY
OTTOMAN TABLES (840 SERIES)

Otty Ottomans and Tables are designed for flexible environments where people can collaborate, brainstorm, or simply have a quick chat. Perfect for impromptu meetings, breakrooms, and all types of "we" spaces, Otty makes it easy to bring comfort to the workplace. And with a variety of options, like round and soft square styling, different heights, handles, glides and casters, contrasting fabrics, and table tops, you can easily configure and personalize your workspaces.

CONSTRUCTION

- Internal wood components and frame are manufactured using plywood; frames are individually hand assembled, and all joints are mortised and tenoned, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- High density, firm polyurethane foam construction 3" thick
- Table surfaces ¾" thick, available with Square (H) profile in Veneer (W), Thermally-Fused (TFL) or High-Pressure (HPL) Laminate using 1mm PVC edge bands on profiled edges; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Veneer tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.
- Table also available with Solid Surface tops, ¾" thick and available in six colors with Straight (S1) edge profile
- 18"D Tables available with four (4) 50mm non-locking casters; 24"D and 36"D Tables available with six (6)
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
840-1815ROT	Top Surface	PE
	Primary Upholstery	Mayer Arcade Latte
	Glide/Casters Option	CASTO

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS + TIPS

Available in single. Select from a wide variety of graded-in or contract options, including fabric, vinyl, and leather. Contact our Sales Support Team for recommendations or evaluation of a material.

Upholstery Tips: Due to constant compression of the upholstery material, it is recommended to pick a material that does not easily fray. In most cases vinyl and vinyl-like materials will perform well. When evaluating a woven fabric material, check how easy it is to separate the woven strands. Typically, fabric materials with a thick backer or a non-linear weave pattern work best.

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Veneer table tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

SOLID SURFACE (S) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

AR	Arroyo	SNW	Snow White
PE	Pebble Beach	SN	Starry Night
SE	Sedona	TN	Tundra


Arroyo

Pebble Beach


Sedona

Snow Night


Starry Night


Tundra

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

H	Square Edge *(Veneer, TFL, and HPL)*
S1	Straight *(Solid Surface)*

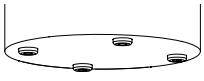

Square

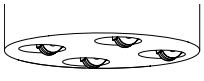

Straight

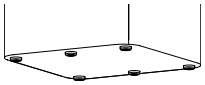
CASTER OPTION

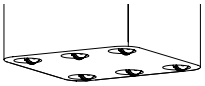
Tables come standard with glides. Optional hidden casters available to enhance and support users mobility. 18"W Tables available with four (4) glides or non-locking casters; 24" and 36"W Tables available with six (6) glides or non-locking casters.

GLIDE	Plastic High Glides, Standard	STD
CASTO	Black Casters	$ 65


Standard Glides for 18"D


Caster Option for 18"D

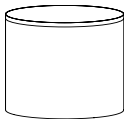

Standard Glides for 24"D + 36"D


Caster Option for 24"D + 36"D

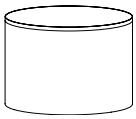
Indiana
FURNITURE

OTTY
OTTOMAN TABLES SOL

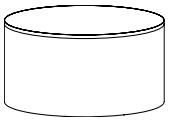
Round Tables (Upholstered Chassis with TFL, Veneer, or Solid Surface Top)



18"H Round Ottoman Table
840-1818ROT
(See Details)

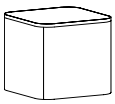


18"H Round Ottoman Table
840-2418ROT
(See Details)

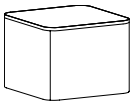


18"H Round Ottoman Table
840-3618ROT
(See Details)

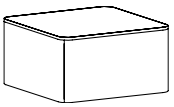
Square Tables (Upholstered Chassis with TFL, Veneer, or Solid Surface Top)



18"H Square Ottoman Table
840-1818SOT
(See Details)



18"H Square Ottoman Table
840-2418SOT
(See Details)

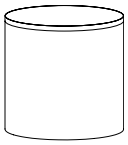


18"H Square Ottoman Table
840-3618SOT
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY
OTTOMAN TABLES (840 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
ROUND TABLE 18"Dx18"H	840-1818ROT	18	18	18	22.0	3.7	T$	717
							P$	876
							W$	966
							S$	2261



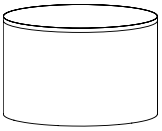
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Four (4) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988

ROUND TABLE 24"Dx18"H	840-2418ROT	24	24	18	36.0	6.4	T$	954
							P$	1108
							W$	1185
							S$	3009



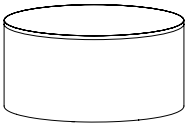
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	1.25	$	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988

ROUND TABLE 36"Dx18"H	840-3618ROT	36	36	18	60.0	13.9	T$	1422
							P$	1629
							W$	1650
							S$	6096



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

Add List Price/Grade	Yards		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
840-3618ROT_USingle Upholstery	2.50	$	0	145	270	388	570	753	1015	1288	1608	1975



Square



Straight

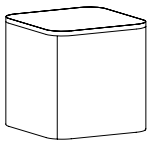
Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

OTTY
OTTOMAN TABLES (840 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Chair Width	Chair Depth	Chair Height	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
SOFT SQUARE TABLE 18"Dx18"H	840-1818SOT	18	18	18	25.0	3.7	T$	731
							P$	892
							W$	985
							S$	2274



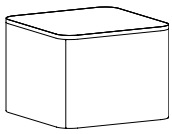
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Four (4) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Four (4) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	1.25 $	0	73	135	194	285	376	508	644	804	988

SOFT SQUARE TABLE 24"Dx18"H	840-2418SOT	24	24	18	44.0	6.4	T$	936
							P$	1091
							W$	1174
							S$	2988



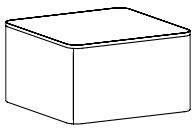
Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	1.50 $	0	87	162	233	342	452	609	773	965	1185

SOFT SQUARE TABLE 36"Dx18"H	840-3618SOT	36	36	18	83.0	13.9	T$	1448
							P$	1658
							W$	1685
							S$	6121



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Surface Material
Top Color
Upholstery
Caster Option

Description

- Standard with: ¾" Thick Top Surface and Six (6) Black Glides
- Top Surface Available in TFL (T), HPL (P), Veneer (W), or Solid Surface (S) (See Top Surface Details)
- Optional Six (6) Black Casters; Must Specify (CASTO), (See Details)
- Add Upholstery Grade Pricing to Top Material Price

List Price/Grade	Yards	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Single Upholstery	2.50 $	0	145	270	388	570	753	1975	1288	1608	1975



Square



Straight

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top S = Solid Surface

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section. .

Indiana FURNITURE

PHOENIX™
END + MAGAZINE TABLES (2100 SERIES)

Crafted in American veneers, Phoenix's clean, transitional styling is at ease in both contemporary and traditional settings. It is a perfect choice for value-minded companies who want a sophisticated, yet uncomplicated, solution.

CONSTRUCTION

- Veneers on exposed surfaces are select grade sliced American Black Walnut and Cherry, and are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency
- Veneer tops are 5-ply balanced construction and 1⅝" thick. High pressure laminate (HPL) tops are 3-ply balanced construction and 1⅝" thick
- Grain direction runs left to right
- All units ship with heavy duty, adjustable leveling glides to ensure proper leveling and compensation for uneven floors
- Some assembly required

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
21-1847MT	Top Material	P
	Finish	SKC

VENEER (W) OPTIONS

Veneer features UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology. Apron rails and table legs use a multi-step, hand finished process with a catalyzed finish.

AW	Artisan Walnut	LW	Legacy Walnut
CO	Columbian Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
DC	Dark Cherry	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HW	Harvest Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
HNW	Henna Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

CO	Columbian Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

TABLE EDGE PROFILE



Phoenix

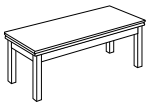
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



End Table:
21-1824ET
(See Details)

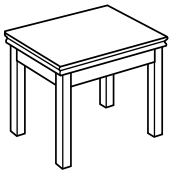


Magazine Table:
21-1847MT
(See Details)

Indiana FURNITURE

PHOENIX™
END + MAGAZINE TABLES (2100 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
END TABLE	21-1824ET	HPL	18	24	22	25	2.0	P$ 1070
		Veneer						W$ 1130

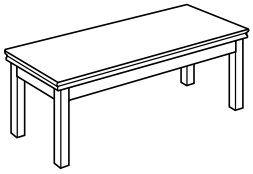


Description

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Some Assembly Required

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft	List Price
MAGAZINE TABLE	21-1847MT	HPL	47	18	16	42	3.4	P$ 1395
		Veneer						W$ 1525



Description

- Available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top (See Color Options)
- Some Assembly Required
- Optional 30" Leg; See Below

Leg Option: Specify & Add

30H-2SQ	30"H Legs	20	0.9	$	257

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Finish/Color
Leg



Phoenix

Pricing Codes:
P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

PITCH

CONSOLE, END + MAGAZINE TABLES (710 SERIES)

Pitch Tables bring a spectrum of options, all in one line, with a selection of square and rectangle end, magazine, and console tables. With it's classic style, Pitch is a go-to when you need an understated table with looks that say reliability. Available in wood and laminate tops with powder coated metal frames in three colors.

CONSTRUCTION

- Models feature a 1" thick top with a vertical square edge profile
- Veneer tops are made of select grade, sliced Black Walnut, Oak, Cherry, Maple, or Composite species with 0.5mm wood edge band
- High-Pressure (HPL) and Thermally-fused (TFL) Laminate tops have a 1mm PVC edge band
- Bases are manufactured using steel frames and powder coated in your choice of three standard colors
- Joints on bases are fully welded and sanded smooth for maximum strength and durability
- Tops are securely fastened to the bases with metal screws
- Ships fully assembled with adjustable glides

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

710-2020ET	Top Material	T
	Finish	PNW
	Metal Base Color	ALUM

TFL (T) LAMINATE TABLE TOP OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

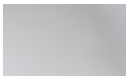
EDGE PROFILE

H Vertical Square



METAL BASE OPTIONS

ALUM	Aluminum
BLK	Black
SNO	Snow



Aluminum

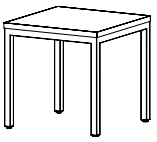


Black

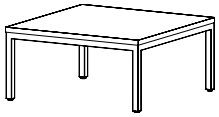
Snow

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

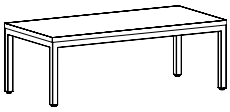
- ETL Environmental Certification
- BIFMA level® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- US Green Building's LEED® Contribution



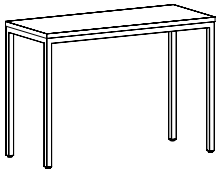
Square End Table
710-2020ET



Square Magazine Table
710-3030SQ



Rectangular Magazine Table
710-2042RT



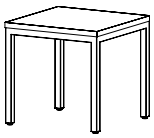
Console Table
710-1842ST

Indiana FURNITURE

PITCH

CONSOLE, END + MAGAZINE TABLES (710 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
SQUARE END TABLE	710-2020ET	TFL	20	20	20	23	4.7	T$	1510
		HPL						P$	1687
		Veneer						W$	1762

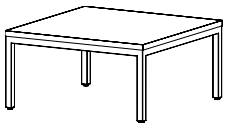


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Base Color

Description

- Standard with: 1¼" Powder Coated Steel Metal Base and Adjustable Glides
- Choose a HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top (See Color Options)
- Available in Three Metal Base Colors (See Metal Colors)
- Ships Fully Assembled

SQUARE MAGAZINE TABLE	710-3030SQ	TFL	30	30	15	37	7.9	T$	1589
		HPL						P$	1823
		Veneer						W$	1924

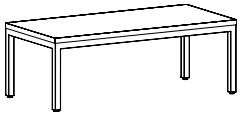


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Base Color

Description

- Standard with: 1¼" Powder Coated Steel Metal Base and Adjustable Glides
- Choose a HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top, (See Color Options)
- Available in Three Metal Base Colors (See Metal Colors)
- Ships Fully Assembled

RECTANGULAR MAGAZINE TABLE	710-2042RT	TFL	42	20	15	36	7.3	T$	1761
		HPL						P$	1979
		Veneer						W$	2072

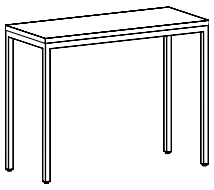


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Base Color

Description

- Standard with: 1¼" Powder Coated Steel Metal Base and Adjustable Glides
- Choose a HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top (See Color Options)
- Available in Three Metal Base Colors (See Metal Colors)
- Ships Fully Assembled

CONSOLE TABLE	710-1842ST	TFL	42	18	30	39	13.2	T$	1810
		HPL						P$	2017
		Veneer						W$	2105



Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Base Color

Description

- Standard with: 1¼" Powder Coated Steel Metal Base and Adjustable Glides
- Choose a HPL, TFL, or Veneer Top (See Color Options)
- Available in Three Metal Base Colors (See Metal Colors)
- Ships Fully Assembled

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section

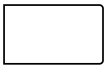
Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH™
COCKTAIL TABLE (620 SERIES)

Plush Lounge seamlessly brings together the endurance needed for commercial spaces with the relaxed comforts of home. Introducing a smart range of freestanding and modular seating components, along with coordinating tables, that provide the flexibility and comfort needed in today's ever-changing environments.

CONSTRUCTION

- Exposed wood parts are kiln-dried hardwoods, selected from the highest grades of plain sliced hardwood veneers and are free of spirits, discoloration, pits, shakes, and wormholes
- Joints are mortised and tenoned, screwed, and glued for maximum strength and durability
- Maple Wood Legs are 2"Wx2½Dx6"H; Metal Legs are 2"Wx2"Dx6"H
- Non-marring adjustable nylon glides included at floor level
- Table tops are ¾" thick and feature a vertical square profiled edge



- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

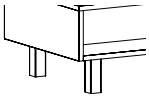
TABLE

620-2445CT	Top Material	W
	Finish/Color	ORW
	Cabinet Accent	CASG
	Leg	PLALUM
	Leg Finish	-
	Power Location	C
	Power	01-DUOBEZELS

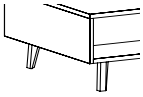
TABLE LEG OPTIONS

Plush cocktail table comes standard with Black or Aluminum Metal legs. Optional Wood Leg matches our Iconic Casegoods Collection. Must Specify Leg and Color.

PLBLK	Black Metal Leg		STD
PLALUM	Aluminum Metal Leg		STD
ICON	Wood Leg (*Matches the Iconic Collection*)	$	368



Metal Leg *(Standard)*



Wood Leg matches Iconic Collection

LEG WOOD FINISHES

Indiana Furniture uses a multi-step, hand finishing process on all exposed wood. Table legs feature a catalyzed varnish finish which offers durability, lasting beauty, and resistance to normal wear.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
AS	Asian Night	MTS	Metropolis Sky
BW	Beigewood*	MNR	Midnight Run
BL	Black	NTM	Natural Marrone*
CO	Columbian Walnut	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DC	Dark Cherry	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut*	PTK	Portico Teak*
WH	Designer White	RC	River Cherry*
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SPW	Sepia Walnut*
FLW	Florence Walnut*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear*
HVM	Harvest Maple*	TK	Studio Teak
HW	Harvest Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
HNW	Henna Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
KHE	Kirsche	WNB	White Nebbia
LW	Legacy Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
MW	Mahogany Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

VENEER TABLES WITH VENEER (W) OR HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

Veneer tables feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

Veneer tables available with Veneer (W) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Finish Color. Tables are available with contrasting chassis and leg colors.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset*
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EW	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

HPL COLOR OPTIONS WITH VENEER TABLES

AS	Asian Night	SKC	Shaker Cherry
CO	Columbian Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
EW	Espresso	WTA	Weathered Ash*
ORW	Oak Riftwood*	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut		

* Low Sheen Finish

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH™
COCKTAIL TABLE (620 SERIES)

TFL TABLES WITH TFL (T) OR HPL (P) TOP OPTIONS

TFL tables available with TFL (T) or HPL (P) Top. Must specify Top Material and Color.

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PTK	Portico Teak
BW	Beigewood	RC	River Cherry
CO	Columbian Walnut	SKC	Shaker Cherry
EF	Espresso	SPW	Sepia Walnut
FLW	Florence Walnut	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
HVM	Harvest Maple	TK	Studio Teak
KHE	Kirsche	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
PNW	Pinnacle Walnut		

SOLID

BL	Black	WH	Designer White

INTERIOR CABINET TABLE ACCENT HPL (P) OPTIONS

Select Veneer tables feature an optional interior HPL accent color. See specific veneer tables for details.

CABL	Black	CAFK	First Kiss
CABSH	Blush	CASG	Slate Grey
CAWH	Designer White	CASV	Summer Vacation
CAFHG	Fashion Grey	CASUS	Surfin USA


Black


Blush


Designer White

Fashion Grey


First Kiss


Slate Grey


Summer Vacation


Surfin USA

TABLE POWER OPTIONS

Power Options + Locations: Specify the grommet, power, and location.

Grommet — *Specify* — $ 58

Black	GBR60
Silver	GSR60



D150 Wireless Charger — $ 448
Wireless & Three (3) USB Ports

Black	01-DOCK150B
White	01-DOCK150W



D950 Wireless & USB Charger — $ 294
Wireless Charging

Black	01-DOCK950B
White	01-DOCK950W



ECA Cove — $ No Match!
One (1) Electrical Power and one (1) USB A+C Outlets

Black	01-COV1UBL
Silver	01-COV1UAL

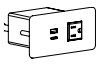


TABLE POWER OPTIONS CONTINUE

DUOBEZEL — $ 748
Two (2) Electrical Power, One (1) USB Charging Port and One (1) 60-Watt USB-C

Black	01-DUOBEZELB
White	01-DUOBEZELS
Silver	01-DUOBEZELW



TRIOBEZEL — $ 803
Three (3) Electrical Power, One (1) USB Charging Port, One (1) 60-Watt USB-C, and One (1) Open Data Port

Black	01-TRIOBEZELB
White	01-TRIOBEZELS
Silver	01-TRIOBEZELW

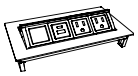


Open Port Options for TRIOBEZEL

VGA Date Port	01-LCOMVGA	$ 134
HDMI Data Port (Open Market Only)	01-LCOMHDMI	$ 183
RJ45 Data Port	01-LCOMRJ45	$ 88

DPORT4 — $ 1211
Two (2) USB Outlets, and Two (2) Open Data Port

Aluminum	01-DPORT4A
Black	01-DPORT4B

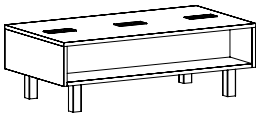


Port Options for DPORTS

USB Port	01-USBPORT	$ 178
Voice Coupler	01-VOICE1	$ 80
Data Port	01-RJ4DATA	$ 186

TABLE POWER LOCATIONS

NONE	None	LC	Left and Centered
C	Centered	RC	Right and Centered
R	Right	LR	Left and Right
L	Left	LCR	Left, Right and Centered


Cocktail Table Shown with Metal Leg and Three TRIOBEZEL on Left and Right and Center

L/R: 6” from ends and 12” from front

C: 22½” from ends and 12” from front

All power options available in Left, Right and Center.

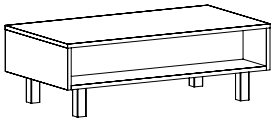
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

Indiana FURNITURE

PLUSH™
COCKTAIL TABLE (620 SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
COCKTAIL TABLE	620-2445CT Veneer Chassis	Veneer/HPL	45	24	15	77	9.4	W/P$	2421
	620-2445CTT TFL Chassis	TFL HPL	45	24	15	77	9.4	T$ P$	1479 1615



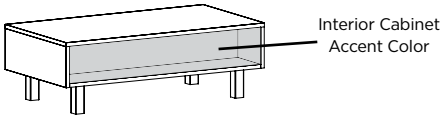
Shown with Metal Leg

Must Specify (in this order):
- Model #
- Top Material
- Finish/Color
- Cabinet Accent Color (Veneer Only)
- Leg
- Leg Finish/Color
- Power Location
- Power

Description

- Standard with: Metal Legs
- Chassis Available in Veneer (W) or TFL (T) (See Veneer Finishes and TFL Color Options)
- Top Available with Veneer (W), TFL (T) or HPL (P) (See Veneer/HPL Finishes and TFL/HPL Color Options)
- Primary Finish and Wood Legs Available in Contrasting Finish Colors
- 9"D Cubby Area on Both Sides of the Table
- Optional Cabinet Interior Accent Color Available on Veneer Tables Only (See Color Options)
- See Leg Options and Power Options

Veneer Table Cabinet Accent Option: Specify Color & Add			
Interior Cabinet Table Accent Color	Available on Veneer Tables Only (See Color Options)	$	213



Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL W= Wood Top

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

SPIRIT
TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

In partnership with Pledge, a UK-based company, we welcome Spirit.

Spirit has a refined and inviting form, and capitalizes on versatility and comfort. Complete your waiting area, welcoming lobby, or office space with Spirit tables.

CONSTRUCTION

- Non-marring nylon glides included in each leg at floor level
- Tables have 1" TFL or 1⅛" HPL surface thickness with 1mm PVC edge band and Square edge profile; Designer White, Sugar Maple, and Williamsburg Cherry feature ABS edge bands
- Bases are comprised of bent wire frames or hardwood legs securely attached to a metal substructure.
- Black or Aluminum Powder Coat, and Chrome wireframes
- Ships fully assembled

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLE

Model No.	Description	Example
ST11C	Top Color	WTA
	Base	STWFA

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TABLE OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

TABLE BASE OPTIONS

Not all bases are available on each model. Check availability on pricing pages.

STWFA	Wireframe, Aluminum	N/C
STWFB	Wireframe, Black	N/C
STWFC	Wireframe, Chrome	$ 66
SLBO	4-Star Wood Base, Blonde Oak	N/C
SLSPW	4-Star Wood Base, Spiced Walnut	N/C

TABLE EDGE PROFILE

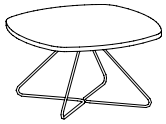


Square

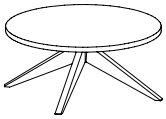
CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Compliant® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

STATEMENT OF LINE



Spirit Table:
ST11C: TFL
ST11CH: HPL
(See Below)



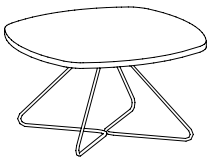
Spirit Round Table:
SLT-1W: TFL
SLT-1WH: HPL
(See Below)

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

SPIRIT
TABLES BY PLEDGE (S SERIES)

Item	Model No.		W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
SPIRIT TABLE	ST11C	TFL	27	27	17	31	11.4	T$	949
	ST11CH	HPL	27	27	17	31	11.4	P$	1145



Description

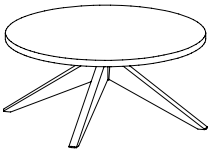
- Standard with: 1" TFL Top or 1⅛" HPL Top (See Top Colors) and Wireframe Base (See Below)
- Features Square Edge Profile

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Color
Base Color

Leg Option: Specify & Add

STWFA	Wireframe, Aluminum		N/C
STWFB	Wireframe, Black		N/C
STWFC	Wireframe, Chrome	$	66

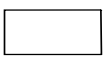
SPIRIT ROUND TABLE	SLT-1W	TFL	31½	31½	14½	31	11.4	T$	1672
	SLT-1WH	HPL	31½	31½	14½	31	11.4	P$	1853



Description

- Standard with: 1" TFL Top or 1⅛" HPL Top (See Top Colors) and 4-Star Swivel Wood Base (Select Blonde Oak or Spiced Walnut)
- Features Square Edge Profile

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Color
Base Color



Square

Pricing Codes:
T= TFL P= HPL

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

PLEDGE

Indiana FURNITURE

WORKMATE

PULL-UP + MOBILE TABLES TABLES (350 SERIES)

Workmate is the perfect sidekick to work anytime, anywhere. Compact and lightweight, simply pull it up or take it with you as a personal workspace on the go. Quick and easy height adjustability provides flexibility to move from seated to standing throughout the day, finding comfort no matter the environment. Great for group meetings, remote workers, finding a quiet nook, and so much more!

CONSTRUCTION

TABLES

- Stationary tables feature a ¾" thick top, while mobile tables feature a 1" thick top
- Veneer tops have a vertical square profile with a 0.5mm wood edge band while High-Pressure (HPL) and Thermally-Fused Laminate (TFL) tops have a vertical square profile with a 1mm PVC edge band; horizontal/left-to-right grain direction
- Height adjustable units feature a paddle with pneumatic lift; pull up tables have an adjustment range of 11" while mobile tables have an adjustment range of 16"
- Bases are manufactured using powder-coated steel bases in your choice of color; Joints are fully welded and sanded smooth for maximum strength and durability
- Stationary tables ship fully assembled with felt and nylon glides while mobile tables ship fully assembled with 37mm black locking casters already installed
- Tables have a weight capacity of 66lb

SURROUND

- Surrounds are ½" (12mm) thick and constructed of 100% polyester made from up to 50% recycled materials without the use of adhesive or other bonding agents.
- Panels are 100% recyclable
- Surround is 7¼"Hx53¼"W and utilizes a kerfing technique allowing the material to conform to the tops contours

HOW TO ORDER EXAMPLES

Model No.	Description	Example
350-2820HMT	Top Material	T
	Finish/Color	PNW
	Metal Finish Color	ALUM

TFL (T) AND HPL (P) LAMINATE TOP OPTIONS

WOODGRAIN

AS	Asian Night	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
BW	Beigewood	PTK	Portico Teak
CO	Columbian Walnut	RC	River Cherry
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FLW	Florence Walnut	SPW	Sepia Walnut
GC	Golden Cherry	SKC	Shaker Cherry
HVM	Harvest Maple	SBP	Smoky Brown Pear
KHE	Kirsche	TK	Studio Teak
MW	Mahogany Walnut	SM	Sugar Maple
MNR	Midnight Run	WTA	Weathered Ash
NTM	Natural Marrone	WNB	White Nebbia
ORW	Oak Riftwood	WC	Williamsburg Cherry

SOLID

BL	Black	FHG	Fashion Grey
WH	Designer White	SG	Slate Grey

VENEER (W) TABLE TOP OPTIONS

Tops feature UVAdvantage, an ultra-violet finish, on all exposed surfaces by utilizing roll-coat UV technology.

AW	Artisan Walnut	MW	Mahogany Walnut
AS	Asian Night	MAS	Mesa Sunset
CO	Columbian Walnut	MTS	Metropolis Sky
DC	Dark Cherry	ORW	Oak Riftwood*
DFW	Dark Forest Walnut	PNW	Pinnacle Walnut
EF	Espresso	SCH	Select Cherry
FO	Fawn Oak*	SKC	Shaker Cherry
GC	Golden Cherry	SM	Sugar Maple
HW	Harvest Walnut	WTA	Weathered Ash*
HNW	Henna Walnut	WC	Williamsburg Cherry
LW	Legacy Walnut		

* Finish is Low Sheen

EDGE PROFILE

H Vertical Square



METAL COLOR OPTIONS

ALUM	Aluminum
BLK	Black
SNO	Snow

Snow White


Aluminum


Black

SURROUND OPTIONS

Surround on the Height Adjustable Mobile Table is available in four colors. Must specify.

ASH	Ash	GRY	Grey
CAD	Cadet	MLK	Milky


Milky


Cadet


Grey


Ash

CERTIFICATIONS & COMPLIANCE

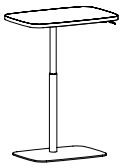
- CAL 117-2013 Compliance
- Intertek Sustainability Certified
- BIFMA level® Certified
- BIFMA Complaint® Certified
- TSCA Title VI (CARB) Compliance
- Contributes to LEED®, Green Globes®, and WELL® Sustainable Programs

Indiana FURNITURE

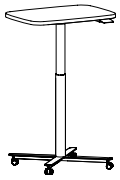
WORKMATE
STATEMENT OF LINE



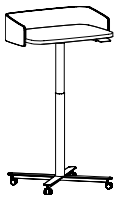
Pull-Up Table
350-2215PT
(See Details)



Height Adjustable Pull-Up Table (Raised)
350-2215HPT
(See Details)



Height Adjustable Mobile Table (Raised)
350-2820HMT
(See Details)



Height Adjustable Mobile Table With Surround (Raised)
350-2820HMTS
(See Details)

For additional storage and functionality, add a utility hook:



Utility Hook

Indiana FURNITURE

WORKMATE

PULL-UP + MOBILE TABLES TABLES (350 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Material	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
PULL-UP TABLE	350-2215PT	TFL	22	17¾"	27	27	5.2	T$	934
		HPL						P$	1057
		Veneer						W$	1127

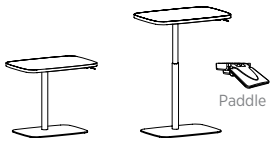


Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Metal Color

Description

- Standard with Felt and Nylon Glides
- Top Dimensions: 22"Wx15"D/Base Dimensions: 13¼"Dx17¾"W
- 66lb Weight Capacity
- Choose a TFL (T), HPL (P), or Veneer (W) Top, Choose Finish/Color Options
- Base Available in Three (3) Metal Powder-Coated Colors; Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), and Snow (SNO) See Metal Colors
- For additional storage and functionality, add a utility hook

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PULL-UP TABLE	350-2215HPT	TFL	22	17¾"	19-30	28	3.9	T$	1399
		HPL						P$	1521
		Veneer						W$	1591



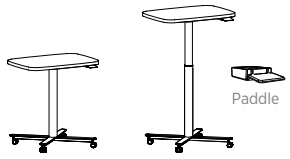
Shown Lowered Shown Raised

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Metal Color

Description

- Standard with Paddle-Controlled Pneumatic Lift with 11" Height Adjustment Range, and Felt and Nylon Glides
- Top Dimensions: 22"Wx15"D/Base Dimensions: 13¼"Dx17¾"W
- 66lb Weight Capacity
- Choose a TFL (T), HPL (P), or Veneer (W) Top, Choose Finish/Color Options
- Base Available in Three (3) Metal Powder-Coated Colors; Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), and Snow (SNO) See Metal Colors
- Paddle for Pneumatic Lift Mounted on Side
- For additional storage and functionality, add a utility hook

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MOBILE WORK TABLE	350-2820HMT	TFL	28	21⅞	29-45	32	9.4	T$	1918
		HPL						P$	2021
		Veneer						W$	2074



Shown Lowered Shown Raised

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Metal Color

Description

- Standard with Paddle-Controlled Pneumatic Lift with 16" Height Adjustment Range, and Locking Casters
- Top Dimensions: 20"Dx28"W/Base Dimensions: 21⅞"Wx21⅞"D
- 66lb Weight Capacity
- Choose a TFL (T), HPL (P), or Veneer (W) Top, Choose Finish/Color Options
- Base Available in Three (3) Metal Powder-Coated Colors; Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), and Snow (SNO) See Metal Colors
- Paddle for Pneumatic Lift Mounted on Front
- For additional storage and functionality, add a utility hook

Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

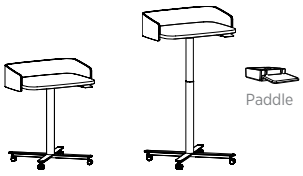
For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Indiana FURNITURE

WORKMATE

PULL-UP + MOBILE TABLES TABLES (350 SERIES)

Item	Model No.	Material	W	D	H	Ship Wt	Cubic Ft		List Price
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MOBILE WORK TABLE WITH SURROUND	350-2820HMTS	TFL	29	21⅞	29-45	33	11.4	T$	2568
		HPL						P$	2675
		Veneer						W$	2730



Shown Lowered Shown Raised

Must Specify (in this order):
Model #
Top Material
Top Finish/Color
Metal Color
Surround Color

Description

- Standard with Paddle-Controlled Pneumatic Lift with 16" Height Adjustment Range, and Locking Casters
- Top Dimensions: 20"Dx28"W/Base Dimensions: 21⅞"Wx21⅞"D
- 66lb Weight Capacity
- Choose a TFL (T), HPL (P), or Veneer (W) Top, Choose Finish/Color Options
- Base Available in Three (3) Metal Powder-Coated Colors; Aluminum (ALUM), Black (BLK), and Snow (SNO) See Metal Colors
- Surround is ½" (12mm) Thick, 7¼"Hx53¼"W and Utilizes a Kerfing Technique Allowing the Material to Wrap Around the Corners of the Top; Available in Four Color Options; See Colors
- Paddle for Pneumatic Lift Mounted on Front
- For additional storage and functionality, add a utility hook

UTILITY HOOK	01-HOOK	2	1¾	2²⁹⁄₂₅				$	88



Description

- Ideal for Backpacks, Purses, Jackets, Hats, and More
- Black Hook Includes Mounting Hardware, Field Installed
- 25lb Weight Capacity
- For best results, we recommend mounting under the surface, close by/adjacent to the base column.

Pricing Codes:
T = TFL P = HPL W = Veneer

For ordering options, see overview at the beginning of this section.

Surface Materials

Veneer Finishes, Laminate Colors + Leg/Wood Finish Options

Our veneer casegoods feature our UV topcoat finish, UVAdvantage. The result is a low-emitting finish that provides exceptional depth, clarity, durability and chemical resistance throughout the life of the product. Refer online for finish and color availability by product series.


White Nebbia (WNB)
TFL, HPL, Legs


Beigewood (BW)
TFL, HPL, Legs*


Sugar Maple (SM)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs

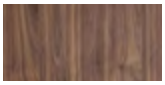

Oak Riftwood (ORW)
Veneer*, TFL, HPL, Legs*


Kirsche (KHE)
TFL, HPL, Legs


Fawn Oak (FO)
Veneer*, Legs*


River Cherry (RC)
TFL, HPL, Legs*


Mesa Sunset (MAS)
Veneer*, Legs*


Natural Marrone (NTM)
TFL, HPL, Legs*


Studio Teak (TK)
TFL, HPL, Legs

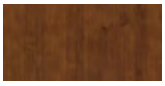

Pinnacle Walnut (PNW)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs


Harvest Maple (HVM)
TFL, HPL, Legs*


Golden Cherry (GC)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs


Legacy Walnut (LW)
Veneer, Legs


Artisan Walnut (AW)
Veneer, Legs


Shaker Cherry (SKC)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs


Select Cherry (SCH)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs


Williamsburg Cherry (WC)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs


Harvest Walnut (HW)
Veneer, Legs


Dark Cherry (DC)
Veneer, Legs

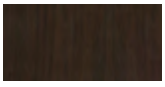

Mahogany Walnut (MW)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs


Henna Walnut (HNW)
Veneer, Legs


Columbian Walnut (CO)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs


Sepia Walnut (SPW)
TFL, HPL, Legs*


Florence Walnut (FLW)
TFL, HPL, Legs*


Dark Forest Walnut (DFW)
Veneer, Legs*


Espresso (EW/EF)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs


Portico Teak (PTK)
TFL, HPL, Legs*


Weathered Ash (WTA)
Veneer*, TFL, HPL, Legs*


Smoky Brown Pear (SBP)
TFL, HPL, Legs*


Asian Night (AS)
Veneer, TFL, HPL, Legs


Midnight Run (MNR)
TFL, HPL, Legs


Metropolis Sky (MTS)
Veneer, Legs

Designer White (WH)
TFL, HPL, Legs

Fashion Grey (FHG)
TFL, HPL


Slate Grey (SG)
TFL, HPL


Black (BL)
TFL, HPL, Legs


First Kiss (FK)
Accent HPL


Blush (BSH)
Accent HPL


Surfin USA (SUS)
Accent HPL


Summer Vacation (SV)
Accent HPL

* Veneer/Wood Finish is Low Sheen

Frosted + High Gloss Acrylics

Frosted (FSTA)

White (WHA)


Wired Mercury (WMA)


Graphite (GPA)


Black (BLA)

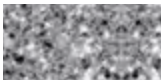
Solid Surfaces

Snow White (SW)

Pebble Beach (PE)


Sedona (SE)


Arroyo (AR)


Tundra (TN)


Starry Night (SN)

Metal Finishes

White (WH)

Snow (SNOW)

Oyster (OYST)

Sugar Cookie (SUGC)


Aluminum (ALUM)

Chrome (CHRM)


Platinum (PLAT)


Mist (MIST)


Gold (GOLD)


Black (BLK)


Noir (NOIR)

Glass Options

White Gloss (GWHG)

White Acid Etch (GWHA)


Black Gloss (GBLG)


Black Acid Etch (GBLA)

Acoustic/Surround Options


Milky (MLK)
Square One


Cadet (CAD)
Square One


Grey (GRY)
Square One


Ash (ASH)
Square One

Colors represented are high-resolution reproductions and may vary slightly from the actual product. To order samples, please contact our Customer Service team or order online at indianafurniture.com. Graining and finish colors may vary, yet will continue to complement, across Veneer, HPL, TFL, and Seating products due to the inherent differences of these materials.

Indiana®
FURNITURE

PO Box 270
1919 Hospitality Drive, Suite A
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270

Tel 812.482.5727
Tol 800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
sales@indianafurniture.com
www.indianafurniture.com

Federal Classification: Small Business

©2026 Indiana Furniture 6/26